

WEBDISPEČINK®

WEBDISPEČINK

User manual



October 2019



Table of contents

1	System description	7
1.1	Supported web browsers	7
1.2	Detection of drive	7
1.3	System limitations	7
1.4	Login	7
1.5	Recommended sequence of initial steps	8
2	Dispatching	9
2.1	Vehicle Tree	9
2.2	Display all marked vehicles on the map	10
2.3	Send SMS messages to marked vehicles with a request to state current location	11
2.4	History vehicle movement	11
2.5	Track vehicle movement	12
2.6	Communicating with driver	12
2.7	Virtual file	13
2.8	Vehicle tree appearance setup	13
2.9	Information on current vehicle location	14
2.10	Setting of vehicle appearance and route	14
2.11	Map settings	15
2.12	Street View	17
2.13	Find nearest vehicle	17
2.14	Route Planner	18
3	Log Book	20
3.1	Adding a trip	21
3.2	Editing a trip	22
3.3	Motohours in the log book	23
3.4	Adding a new driver to driver list – Dallas Chip/Driver card	24
3.5	Assignment of a company	26
3.6	Edit trip in batches	28
3.7	Merge trips	28
3.8	Deleting a trip	28
3.9	Display of a trip on the map	29
3.10	Trip course display – text format	29
3.11	Tacho calibration	29
3.12	Moto hours reading calibration	31
3.13	Printing the log book and export	31
3.14	Setting of a log book appearance	32
3.15	Day summary	33
3.16	Costs	34
3.17	Import of electronic card statements	34
3.18	Reaching of points	35
3.19	Incoming messages	36
3.20	User points	36
4	Statistics	42
4.1	Statistics – Summaries of vehicles	42
4.2	Statistics of vehicles	42
4.3	Search Statistics	43
4.4	Exports Statistics	44
4.5	Vehicle/Year Statistics	45
4.6	Vehicle/Drivers Statistics	45
4.7	Speed Statistics	46
4.8	Speed/Day Statistics	46
4.9	Current position Statistics	46
4.10	Last position Statistics	46
4.11	Check driven distance Statistics	47
4.12	Trip purpose – routes Statistics	47
4.13	Vehicles / working hours Statistics	47
4.14	Journeys check / working hours Statistics	48
4.15	Check trips in time window Statistics	48



4.16	Parking Statistics	49
4.17	Late departure Statistics	49
4.18	Randevouz Statistics	50
4.19	Standing vehicles Statistics	50
4.20	The use of vehicle Statistics	50
4.21	Log book – Additional parameters	51
4.22	Statistics – Summaries of drivers	51
4.23	Drivers/Vehicles Statistics	51
4.24	Drivers Statistics	51
4.25	Drivers – Travel allowances Statistics	52
4.26	Drivers / Consumption Statistics	52
4.27	Checking private trips Statistics	53
4.28	Trip purpose – drivers Statistics	53
4.29	List of driver’s trips Statistics	54
4.30	Check trips – purpose, driver Statistics	55
4.31	Report of driver’s hours worked Statistics	56
4.32	Hours worked by drivers according to speed recorder Statistics	56
4.33	Tachograph Statistics	59
4.34	Tachograph - Summaries Statistics	60
4.35	Tachograph – Drivers Statistics	60
4.36	Attendance Statistics	61
4.37	Using a driver Statistics	62
4.38	Statistics – Fuels	62
4.39	Fuel status Statistics	62
4.40	Drop in fuel Statistics	63
4.41	Check of tanking Statistics	64
4.42	Check of costs Statistics	67
4.43	Average consumption between refueling stops	67
4.44	Fuel flow consumption Statistics	67
4.45	Inputs – Consumption compared with the standard Statistics	68
4.46	Fuel consumption / Inputs Statistics	68
4.47	Performance – compare with standard Statistics	68
4.48	Stock of fuel in the tank Statistics	69
4.49	Checking the cost – currency Statistics	69
4.50	Vehicles – accounting of CNG Statistics	69
4.51	Pumping Station Statistics	69
4.52	Statistics – Trip mode	69
4.53	Trip mode Statistics	69
4.54	Analysis of driving style Statistics	70
4.55	Events – accelerometer Statistics	71
4.56	Speed limits – sections Statistics	71
4.57	Statistics – Visit places	72
4.58	User points Statistics	72
4.59	Visiting own places Statistics	73
4.60	Transit through own place Statistics	73
4.61	Border crossing Statistics	74
4.62	Days of stay in the country Statistics	75
4.63	Visit rate Statistics	75
4.64	Visit to company Statistics	75
4.65	Unvisited companies Statistics	76
4.66	Trip frequency Statistics	76
4.67	Checking routes from place Statistics	77
4.68	Dispatcher’s Log Statistics	77
4.69	Statistics – Data/Sensor Collect	77
4.70	Temperature Statistics	77
4.71	Log Book inputs Statistics	78
4.72	External messages Statistics	78
4.73	Concrete Mixers Statistics	78
4.74	Statistics - Operating Data	79
4.75	FMS Summaries Statistics	79



4.76	FMS Statistics.....	79
4.77	FMS Histograms Statistics	79
4.78	Consumption of FMS Statistics	80
4.79	Clutch FMS Statistics	81
4.80	Revolutions Statistics.....	83
4.81	Revolutions StandBy Statistics.....	84
4.82	Statistics Speed Histograms	85
4.83	Statistics Speed of engine FMS.....	85
4.84	Statistics Engine temperature FMS	86
4.85	Statistics Brake FMS	87
4.86	Statistics Alarms	88
4.87	Statistics Weight Tamron	88
4.88	Statistics axle load FMS	89
4.89	Statistics Cruise Control FMS	89
4.90	Statistics Motor Hours.....	90
4.91	Statistics Hourly Turns.....	90
4.92	Statistics Operational quantities - Tonne-kilometer	91
4.93	Statistics - Job Report.....	91
4.94	Statistics Output Power Control by tachograph.....	91
4.95	Statistics Employee Performance	91
4.96	Statistics Breaks	92
4.97	Statistics Safety Breaks.....	92
4.98	Statistics Effects of rides	93
4.99	Statistics Labor and overtime statistics.....	94
4.100	Statistics - Road maintenance.....	94
4.101	Statistics Road maintenance.....	95
4.102	Statistics Road Maintenance - Routes.....	95
4.103	Statistics Pump running - alternate	96
4.104	Statistics - Diagnostics	96
4.105	Statistics Diagnostics OBD	96
4.106	Statistics Power	97
4.107	Statistics Tire Pressure	97
4.108	Statistics - Others	98
4.109	Statistics SMS	98
4.110	Statistics Concentration on Centres.....	99
4.111	Statistics Vehicles / Users.....	99
4.112	Statistics Drivers / Users	99
4.113	Statistics Logs	100
5	Tools.....	102
5.1	Tools - Vehicle Management	102
5.2	Vehicle status check	102
5.3	Tasks.....	102
5.4	Data Closing Date	103
5.5	Confirming the travel log book	104
5.6	Checking Data Closing	105
5.7	Leasing.....	105
5.8	Evidence Tires.....	107
5.9	Traffic accidents.....	109
5.10	Current tasks	109
5.11	Replacement vehicles	109
5.12	Replacement of spare parts	110
5.13	Tools - Dispatching tools.....	111
5.14	Stage.....	111
5.15	Overview of the stack.....	113
5.16	Stack: plan x fact	116
5.17	Communication with drivers.....	116
5.18	Dispatching Dashboard	119
5.19	Checking the status of drivers	120
5.20	Checking tachograph data archiving	121
5.21	Control of archiving tacho cards of drivers	121



5.22	Archive of drivers card	122
5.23	Archive of vehicle tachographs	122
5.24	Drivers - absence	122
5.25	Public Holidays	124
5.26	Driver Board Crossing	124
5.27	Tools: Allowances	125
5.28	Basics of Expenses	125
5.29	Travel refunds - subsistence	129
5.30	Travel orders	130
5.31	Tools - Fuel	140
5.32	Costs	140
5.33	Import Fuel	141
5.34	Average prices of fuel	141
5.35	Supplementing Fuel status	142
5.36	Fuelling Directive	144
5.37	Tools - User Tools	145
5.38	Bulk editing	145
5.39	Mass change of drivers	146
5.40	Changing the type of driving	146
5.41	Car Rental	147
5.42	Car rental list of vehicles	149
5.43	Tools - Diagnostics	150
5.44	Unit status	150
5.45	Files	151
6	Settings	154
6.1	Settings - Vehicles	154
6.2	Vehicles	154
6.3	Vehicle Groups - Folder Settings	172
6.4	Vehicle parameters	173
6.5	Vehicles - other parameters	173
6.6	Vehicle appearance templates	174
6.7	Own symbols	175
6.8	Appearance of a book of rides	176
6.9	History of changes	178
6.10	Vehicles - Driving style	179
6.11	Insurance	179
6.12	Settings - Drivers	180
6.13	Drivers	180
6.14	Identification chips, cards, Dallas	183
6.15	Settings - Users	183
6.16	Users	184
6.17	Osobní nastavení	189
6.18	View agendas for users	193
6.19	Change Password	193
6.20	Settings - Company	194
6.21	Company	194
6.22	View agendas across your Business	198
6.23	Orders	198
6.24	Order Services	199
6.25	Packages	200
6.26	Service - Complaints	200
6.27	License codes for mobile applications	200
6.28	Setting - Fuel	200
6.29	Fuel Cards	200
6.30	Setting up preloading of fuel	202
6.31	Fuel File Type - Custom PHM file format	202
6.32	Setting - Codes	204
6.33	Expenses	204
6.34	Reduction of Expenses	205
6.35	Types of Fuel Cards	205



6.36	VAT Rates.....	206
6.37	Costs - Type - Cost type	206
6.38	Costs – Suppliers.....	207
6.39	Purpose of the trips	208
6.40	Notes in KJ	208
6.41	Book of Rides - Extending Parameters	209
6.42	Book of Trips - Expanding Lists	209
6.43	Book of Rides - Parameter Templates	210
6.44	Spedice - Action templates for stops.....	211
6.45	File Types	212
6.46	Leasing Companies.....	212
6.47	Classification types	213
6.48	Interaction	214
6.49	Classification of companies	215
6.50	Spare parts	215
6.51	Layers in the map	216
7	Glossary of Terms	218

1 System description

The web application WEB DISPATCHING eliminates any and all doubt as to usefulness of the introduction of GSM/GPS mobile units to business cars. This revolutionary approach allows businessmen with one employee and a sole delivery van drive safely and manage its vehicle fleet real-time across the world as it is absolutely common in big companies. The operating costs of the system are minor. The only thing that is necessary is Internet access.

Internet dispatching is a complete change of the dispatcher workplace into a web platform distinctive by a very easy and user-friendly control. In no case should it be considered simply a log book and the delayed access to information that is typical for the going period of half-way solutions of vehicle route tracking. Based on long-term knowledge of the needs of vehicle fleet operators, all relevant features including telemetric data of vehicles, such as consumption, engine revs, tacho reading, luggage area temperature etc. have been implemented in the internet dispatch system thanks to the ability of LUPUS units to read out data from electronic bus of lorries and utility vehicles almost of all brands and an option to connect to external sensors. The user's interaction with vehicles is online wherever, including foreign countries. Vehicles may be sorted by groups, centers etc. including evaluation of any statistics. The user enters approach points (loading, unloading...), whereas any other person may be notices of such information by a SMS message sent to a cell phone. Another option is to use the feature Optimal vehicle to approach point. The system imports data from electronic statements of fuel cards and allows export of data to other accounting applications or to printer for the purposes of own accounting procedures.

1.1 Supported web browsers

It is recommended to use one of following web browsers :

- Internet Explorer 10 and higher version
- FireFox 35.x and higher version
- Google Chrome 39.x and higher version
- Safari 8.x and higher version

In other web browser applications WebDispatch browsers may not work properly . They also need to have JavaScript enabled and Cookies enabled.

1.2 Detection of drive

The beginning of driving is being recognized by the moment of turning the ignition on. This of course happens when starting the engine. The end of driving is being recognized by turning the ignition off. It is all depended on the tension behind the ignition itself.

1.3 System limitations

The system is designed to work on the basis of GPS signal which is further transmitted through cellular network. Therefore, e.g. when the car is parked in underground garage, it may fail to transmit the actual location and/or the data for log book.

1.4 Login

After the contract is concluded, the user obtains login for the access to application. Login consists of the company code, login name and password. The user account assigned has the highest rights permitted (more about users rights, see chapter 6.4 Users setting). The basic task of the administrator is to create a structure of organization units, define codebooks, perform initial setting of vehicles and drivers and administrate users.

For the use of the web dispatching, Internet Explorer as a part of the OS Windows is the recommended browser. The Web dispatching application is accessible at URL **www.webdispecink.cz**, **ekj.leaseplan.cz** or **www.sledovanivozidel.cz**



...because everything is in motion

+420 731 641 133 webdispecink@webdispecink.cz

DOWNLOADS FAQ CONTACTS TRY IT English

TRY UNIQUE PROPERTIES OF THE **WEBDISPATCHING** APPLICATION

Login

Company code:

Username:

Password:

Save password
 Use SSL
[Forgot your password?](#)

LOGIN

WEBDISPATCHING - a comprehensive system for tracking and managing your fleet

MULTIPLE SAVINGS

REDUCING THE NUMBER OF KM DRIVEN

AVOIDING FUEL LOSSES

REDUCING THE VEHICLE WEAR

SIGNIFICANT SAVINGS ON INSURANCE

REDUCING ADMINISTRATIVE BURDEN

INCREASING THE EFFICIENCY OF WORK AND LOADING OF VEHICLES

At the splash screen, enter your login and click on the "Login" button.

Login

Company code:

Username:

Password:

Save password
 Use SSL
[Forgot your password?](#)

LOGIN

1.5 Recommended sequence of initial steps

- Setting of folders
- Setting of fuel coding
- Setting of the company
- Setting of drivers
- Setting of vehicles
- Setting of users



2 Dispatching

Select the item **Dispatching** in main menu.



The dispatching workplace comprises vehicle tree, setting of vehicle and route appearance, information on selected vehicle, sections for easy search, maps, log books, day course, cost tracking, definition of approach points, and incoming messages on defined points.

Information about vehicle

- RM: 5M6 7728
- Driver: Kolinková Markéta
- State: Odpočinek
- Navigation: disconnect
- Location: CZ Olomouc
- Street: U Stadionu
- km: 5813,90
- Speed: 0 km/h
- Time: 13.01.2015 08:50:06

day	time from	time to	trip start - trip end	purpose	km	odometer end km	trip duration	driver	trip type	fuel	fuel costs
05.01. Mon	07:05	16:58	CZ Litovel, Novosady - CZ Litovel, Novosady		40,60	5550,30	00:37:18	Kolinková Markéta	business	78,36	2391,00
06.01. Tue	06:59	16:55	CZ Litovel, Novosady - CZ Litovel, Novosady		42,70	5593,00	00:52:17	Kolinková Markéta	business	3434,00	325,00
07.01. Wen	07:07	18:54	CZ Litovel, Novosady - CZ Litovel, Červenská		40,50	5633,50	00:36:46	Kolinková Markéta	business	0,00	0,00

2.1 Vehicle Tree

Vehicle tree is used to perform common tasks with vehicles, allow a user to select a desired group of vehicles to be processed further.

- Virtual file
 - vehicles
 - Olomouc
 - Olomouc podskupina
 - 2M50004_de
 - ostrava
 - kofola
 - Praha
 - Praha 1
 - Praha 01
 - Přerov
 - test
 - 1E4xxxx
 - 1M1111
 - 1M33333
 - 2M50005
 - 2M50007
 - 2M50009
 - 2M50010
 - 2M50011
 - 2M50012
 - 2M50014
 - 2m5Lenka
 - 3AE7274
 - 3M7274



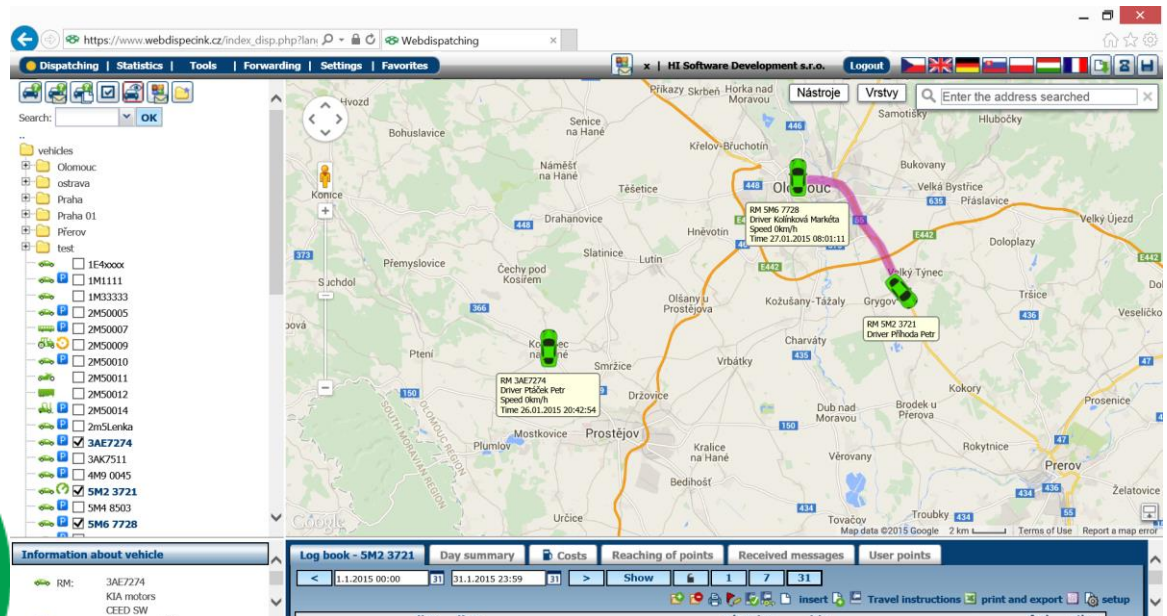
- display all marked vehicles on the map
- send SMS messages to marked vehicles with a request to state current location
- display history of movement of marked vehicles within the specified time range
- mark and unmark all vehicles
- track vehicle movement within the specified time range
- communication with drivers
- creation of virtual folders

Each vehicle display current status of the vehicle, it is clear whether the vehicle is in move, stands still with the engine running, parked or not for a long time the current position.

Vehicle Status	Vehicle Tree	Information about vehicle
Vehicle in move	1SD 2810	Speed: 68 km/h
Vehicle stands with engine running	1SF 4164	Speed: 0 km/h
Vehicle is parked	5M2 3721	Speed: 0 km/h
Vehicle without current position	5M6 7795	Speed: 0 km/h

2.2 Display all marked vehicles on the map

The application displays all vehicles on the map. The number of displayed vehicles is not limited in any manner. You need to mark the check boxes and click on the icon. The symbols and descriptions of vehicles are user-defined.

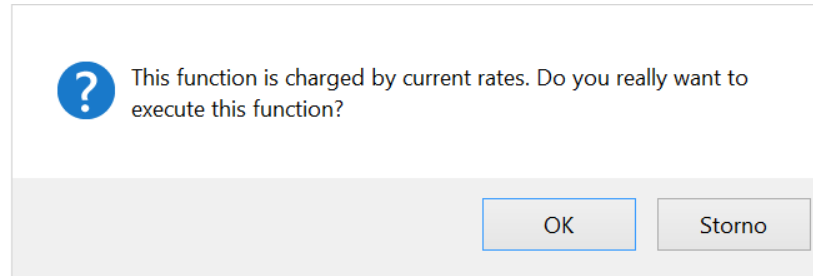




2.3 Send SMS messages to marked vehicles with a request to state current location



This feature is used to request actual car location. Especially when the car is located abroad without having the data roaming activated. SMS command will trigger the unit to send SMS containing its current GPS location. Before this action, the user is notified that it is a charged operation.



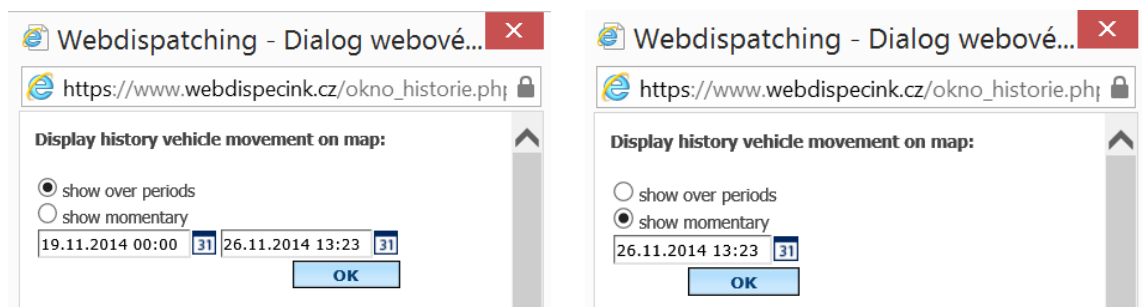
The user is notified of number of sent SMS and respective credit balance or non-authorization to send SMS messages.

ATTENTION: Only administrator is allowed to set SMS credit.

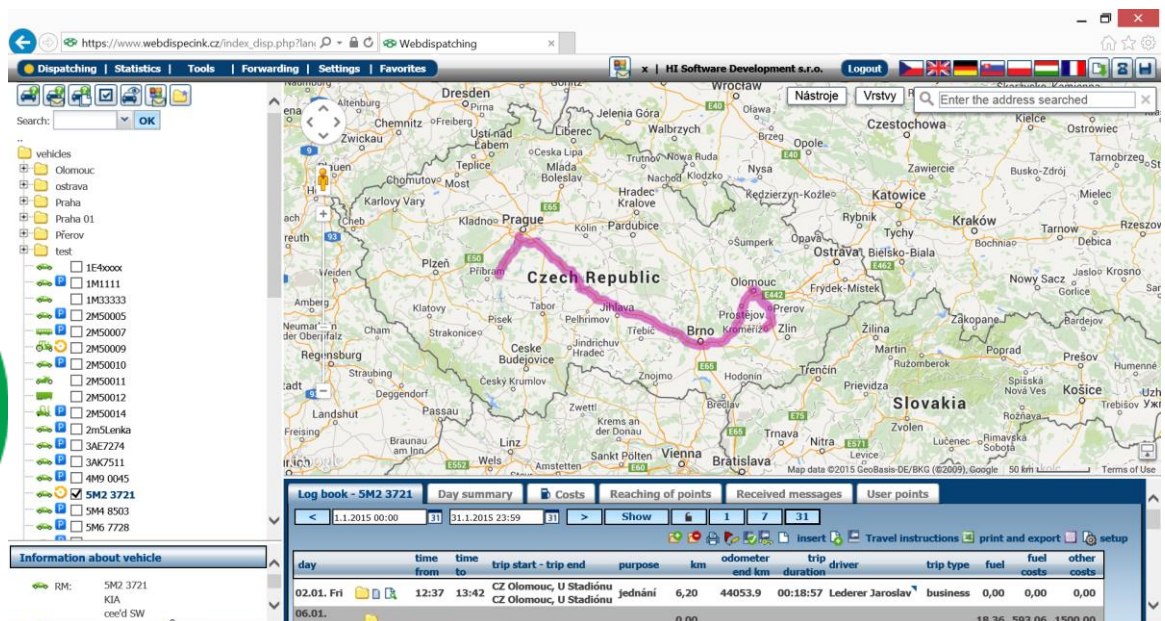
2.4 History vehicle movement



Display movement history of marked vehicles within the specified time range. The user is prompted to enter the time range.



Individual routes are displayed according to appearance settings of respective vehicle.



2.5 Track vehicle movement



The application detects the current location of all marked vehicles using the 30sec frequency. The vehicles are displayed on the map including recent period (10 positions from on-line tracking).

The screenshot shows the Webdispecink interface with a map of Olomouc. Several vehicles are tracked on the map, including RM 3AE7274, RM 5M6 7728, and RM 5M2 3721. A log book for vehicle 5M2 3721 is displayed at the bottom, showing trip details for 02.01. Fri and 06.01. The log book table is as follows:

day	time from	time to	trip start - trip end	purpose	km	odometer end km	trip duration	trip driver	trip type	fuel	fuel costs	other costs
02.01. Fri	12:37	13:42	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	Jednání	6,20	44053.9	00:18:57	Lederer Jaroslav	business	0,00	0,00	0,00
06.01.										18.36	593,06	1500,00

2.6 Communicating with driver




The agenda communicating with driver is used for easy communication with drivers and staff.

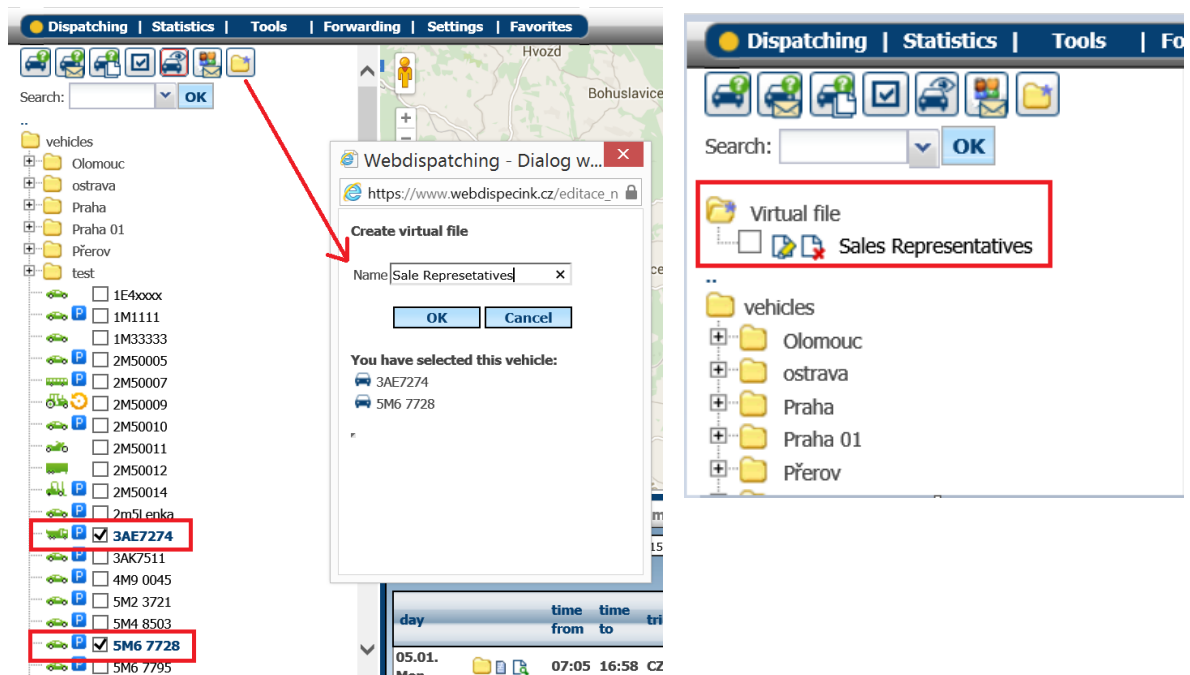
The screenshot shows the 'Communicating with driver' interface. It displays a list of messages with columns for Date, Delivered, From, Message, Sent origin, LAT, and LON. The messages include status updates like 'Změna stavu na: Jízda plná' and 'Změna stavu na: Vyšídka', as well as detailed trip information for vehicle 3AE7274.

Note: This feature is available only for users who are allowed to send SMS!



2.7 Virtual file

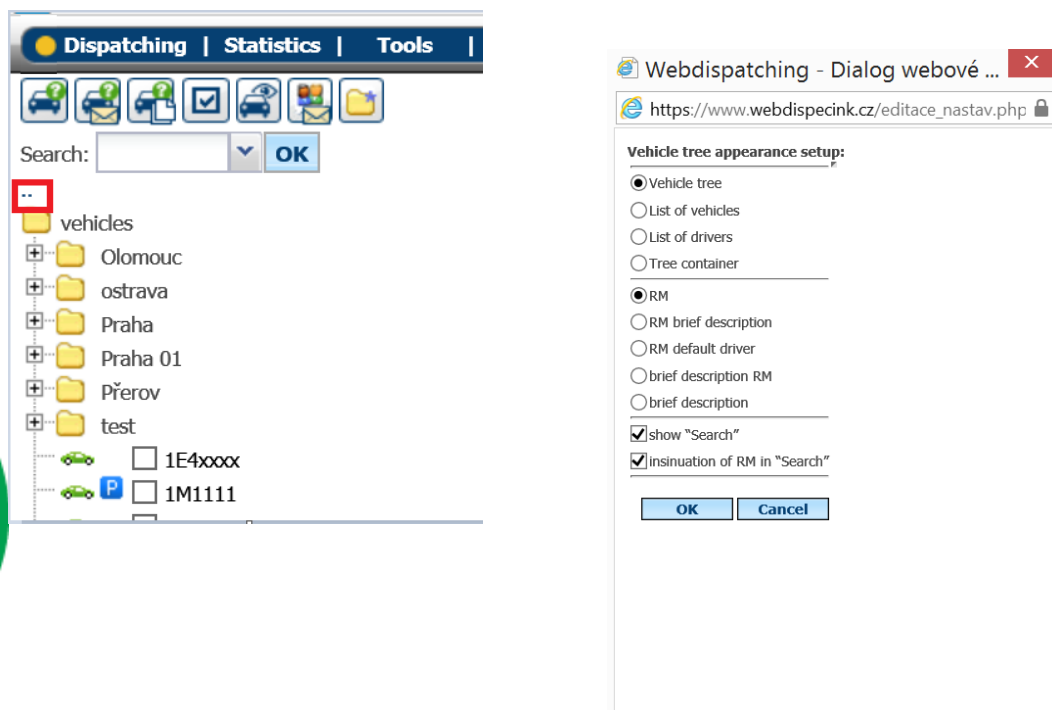
Agenda Virtual file is used for creating virtual folders. And those folders can be used for further separation of vehicles – for example by shifts, region, ...) Select the desire group of vehicles (check boxes) and then click on the  „Create virtual file“.



2.8 Vehicle tree appearance setup

If you click on .. symbol new window will pop up displaying settings of vehicles or drivers.

You can use the appearance set up to customize appearance of your vehicles tree or drivers. You can choose how will be vehicles shown on the map - RM or brief description or combine these indication. RM and brief description is set in **Settings/Vehicles**.





2.9 Information on current vehicle location

Marking the vehicle (click on RM) will retrieve the latest information about the last position, displayed on map and log book marked car.

Information on location contains:

RM – license number plate, brand, model and group in which the vehicle belongs (“root” by default)

Driver – driver’s default name

Dallas – driver’s code or name

State – vehicle state set by driver *

Navigation – status of GPS unit *

Target – destination detail; remaining time/distance to the destination (date, minute, km)*

Location – last known position (city, country) and its time

Street – last known position (street)

KM - odometer (total in KM)

Fuel – level of fuel **

Speed - current speed otherwise

Position Time - last known position time

Departure Time – time of departure

GPS location - in WGS format

Altitude – altitude (in M)

Status of external inputs – periphery, back doors, side doors

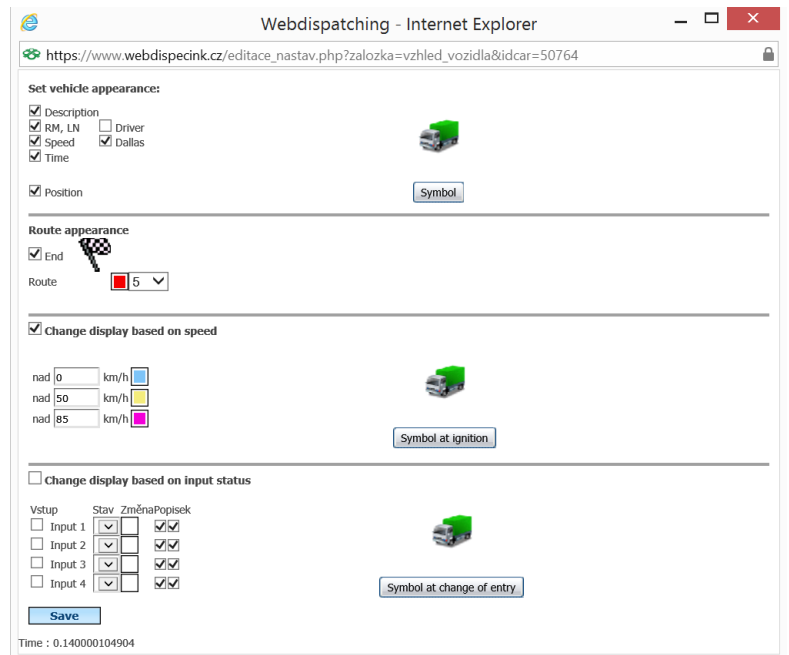
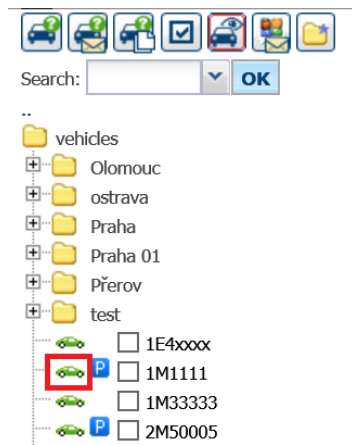
* Functional only when GPS is activated

** Functional only when fuel measurement is installed

Information about vehicle	
	RM: 2M50014 Volkswagen AG
	Driver: Řidič
	State: START
	Navigace: disconnect
	Location: CZ Olomouc
	Street: U Stadiónu
	km: 32428,18
	Fuel: 20,00 l
	Speed: 0 km/h
	Time: 13.01.2015 12:48:01
	LAT: 49,599211
	LON: 17,247977
	Výška: 219 m
	Dveře zadní: Otevřeno
	Dveře boční: Otevřeno
	Práce: Pracuje

2.10 Setting of vehicle appearance and route


After clicking vehicle icon the user may select the following information to be displayed.



User can choose to to display following details:

- Symbol
- Description
- License number
- Speed
- Driver
- Time
- Dallas
- Position

Route Appearance:

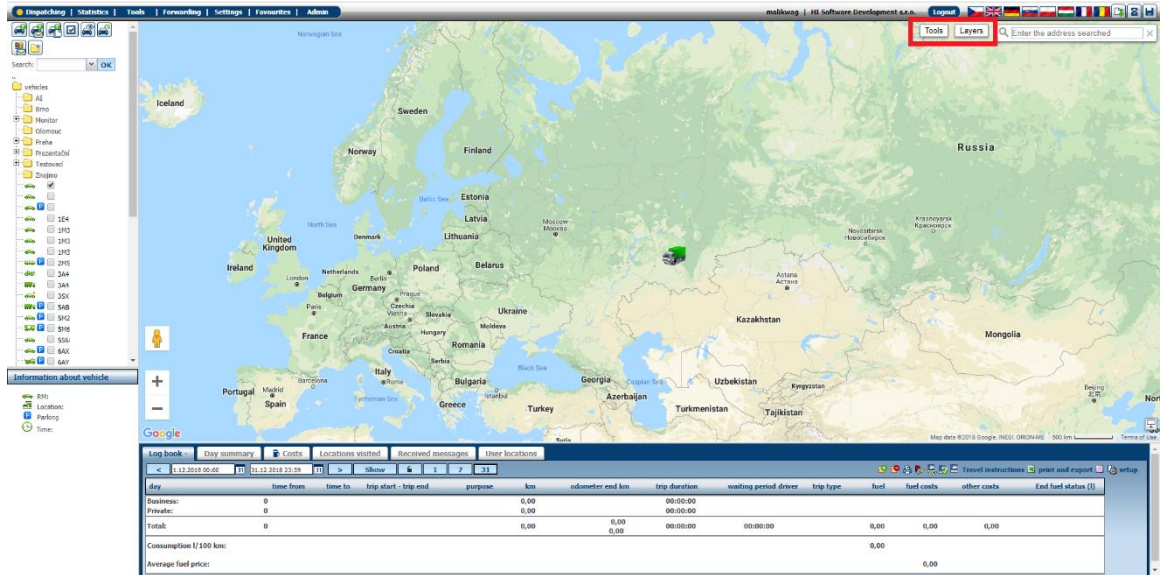
- Route end symbol 
- Colour and thickness of the route
- Change display based on the speed

Changes made in settings will apply after the **Save** button is pressed.

You can also adjust the appearance of icons  according to the selected type of vehicle in: **Settings – Vehicles – Vehicles**, on **General** card.

2.11 Map settings

The map operations are performed in a standard manner used in similar GIS products. The system Webdispatching offer on the map other settings and function:



Under the **Settings** on the map:



Definition of user points - The feature used to define custom point by clicking on a position on the map.



Measuring distance and area - Function for measuring areas or distances in the map (useful for farmers to measure the cultivated area).



Route planner - Tool for localization, route planning, send routes to navigation



Lock the map layout - If this option is active, the map scale is not changed when individual features are called. It can be used in best way together with the track vehicle movement option



Print map - Current map.



Save current layout - As default for the user.



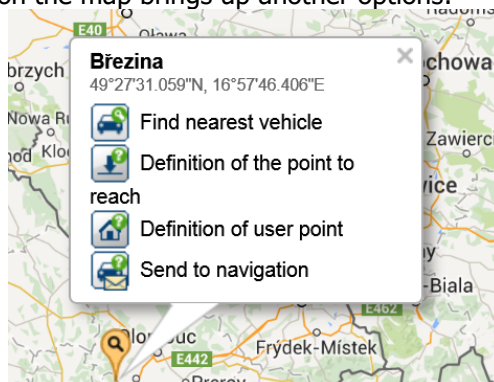
Map settings - Settings option for zooming, drawing lines, rotating vehicle icon according to the direction of driving, highlighting started vehicles standing at the spot, displaying ride on the player, etc.

Under the **Layer** on the map:



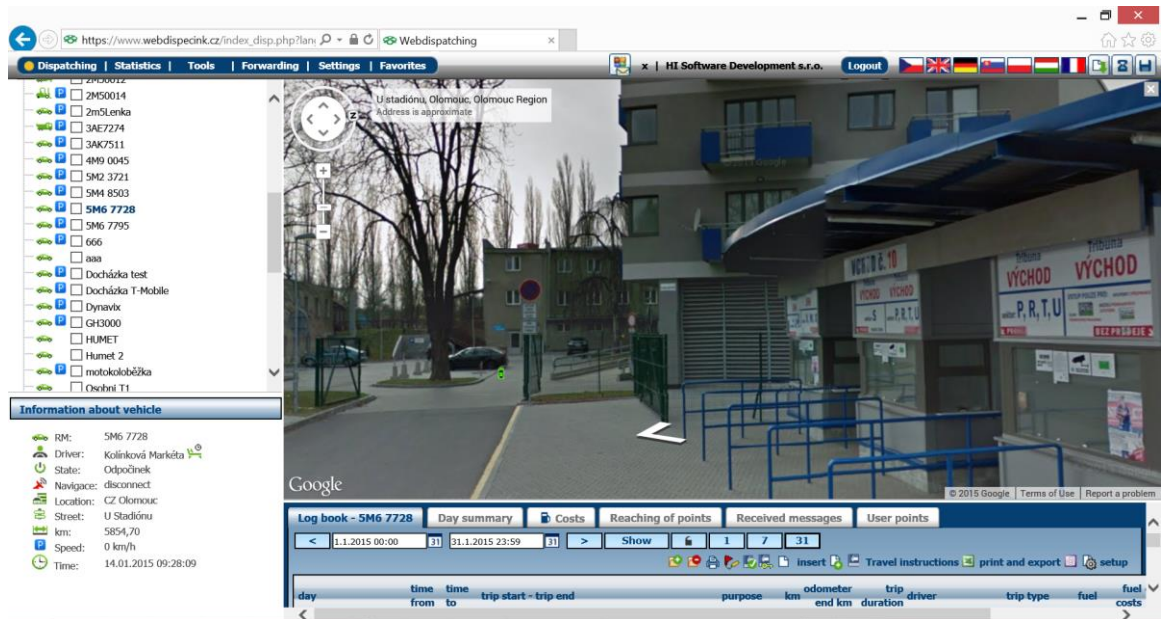
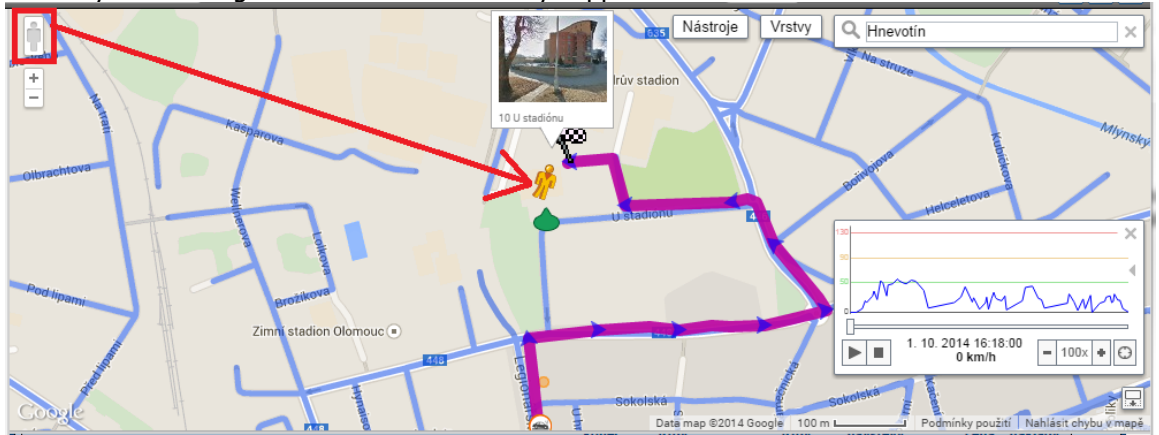
User points - If this field is checked, custom points will be displayed on the map.

Use of right mouse button on the map brings up another options:




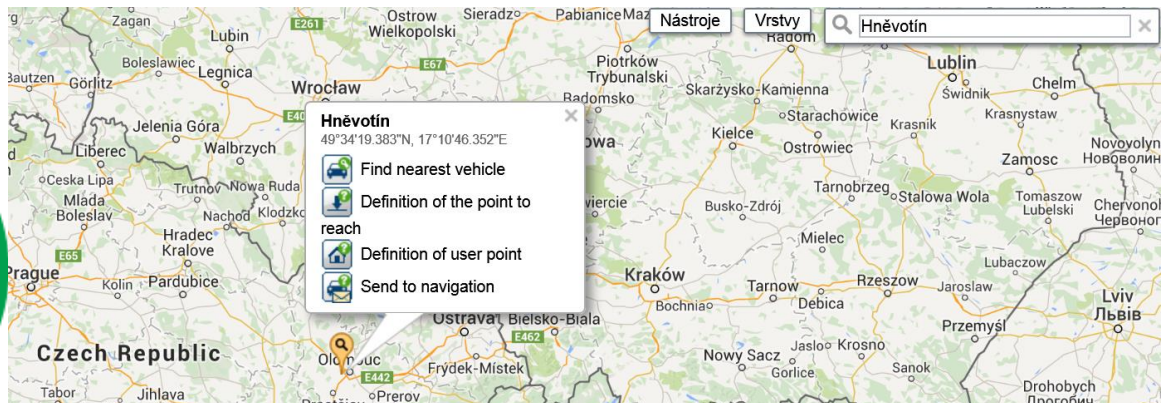
2.12 Street View

Instantly see a Google **Street View**  of any supported location.



2.13 Find nearest vehicle

The feature can be called by clicking the right mouse button on desired point on the map and click on  icon afterwards.



The application will create a list sorted by crow-fly distance from the marked location. The list includes a symbol that indicates, whether a vehicle is idle or running, license number, driver name,



nearest town, distance to nearest town, current speed and last location detected time. The number of records searched can be adjusted in **Settings/Company/Company**.

Find nearest vehicle - Internet Explorer

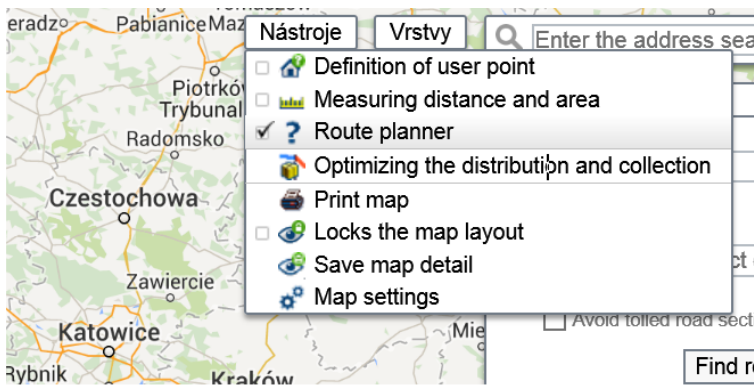
https://www.webdispecink.cz/nejcar.php?zs=49.5720509&zd=17.179542099999935

Position searched : CZ Hněvotín (49° 34' 19,383" N, 17° 10' 46,352" E) Show

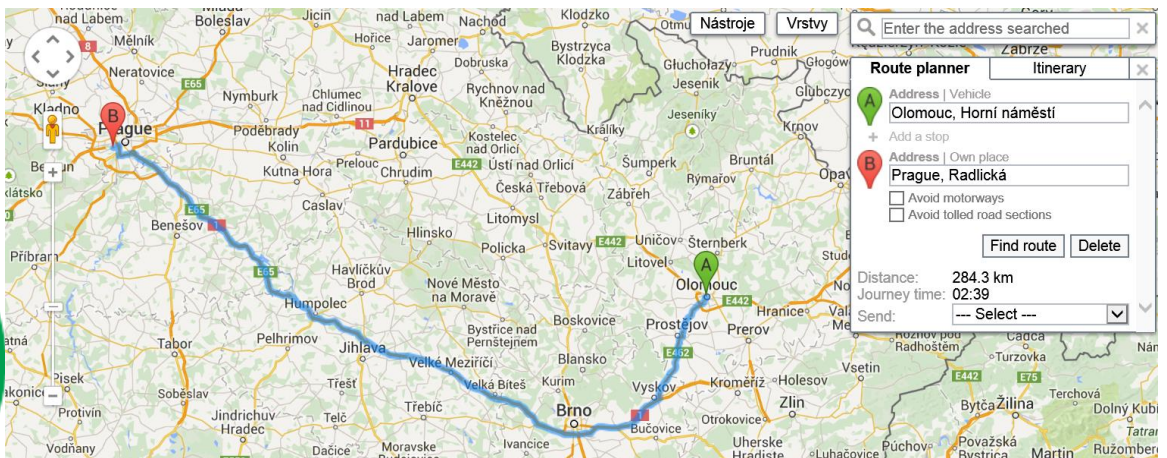
Vehicle	Default driver	Driver status	Brand	Model car	Nearest community	Distance to location	Speed	Time of position	Destination	To destination
<input type="checkbox"/> only checked in tree						<	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> current			
2M50009					CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	5,74 km	0 km/h	28.01.2015 15:58:17		
3AK7511	Hopl Tom	STOP			CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	5,78 km	0 km/h	28.01.2015 15:57:50		
2M50014	novák franta	Bezpečnostní přestávka	Volkswagen	AG	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	5,81 km	0 km/h	28.01.2015 15:58:44		

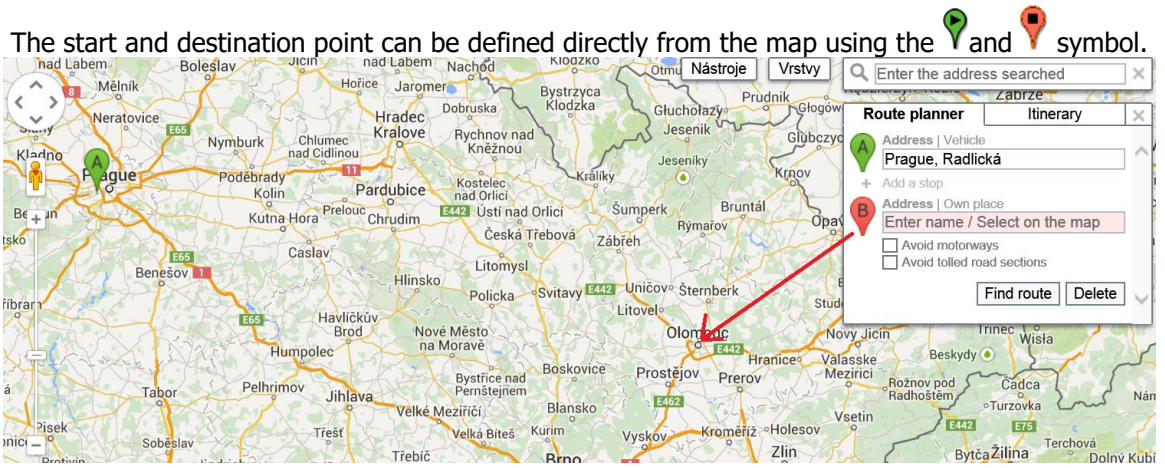
2.14 Route Planner



This feature can be retrieved using the  icon.



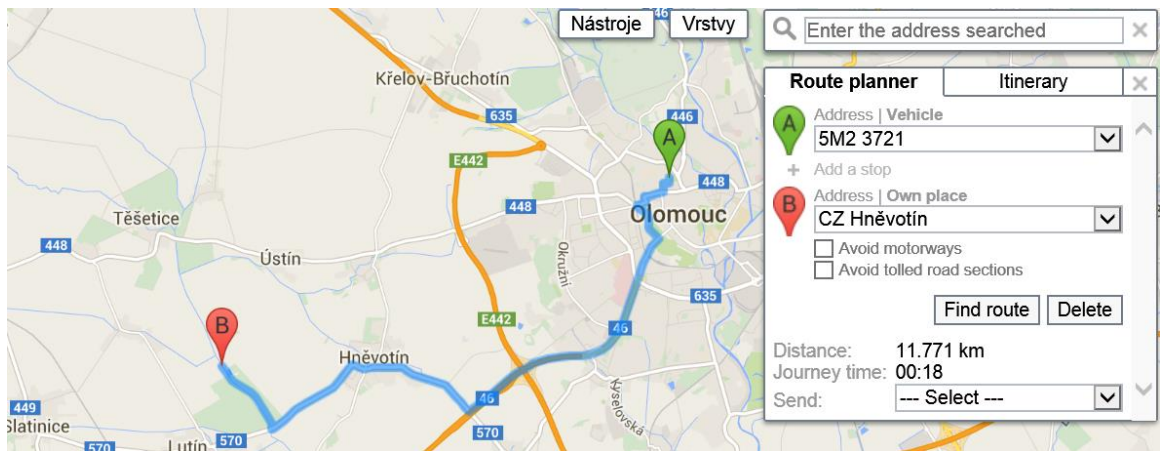
Enter the address that you would like to find to the field "Search address". After clicking the **Search** button, the application displays the found location on the map.



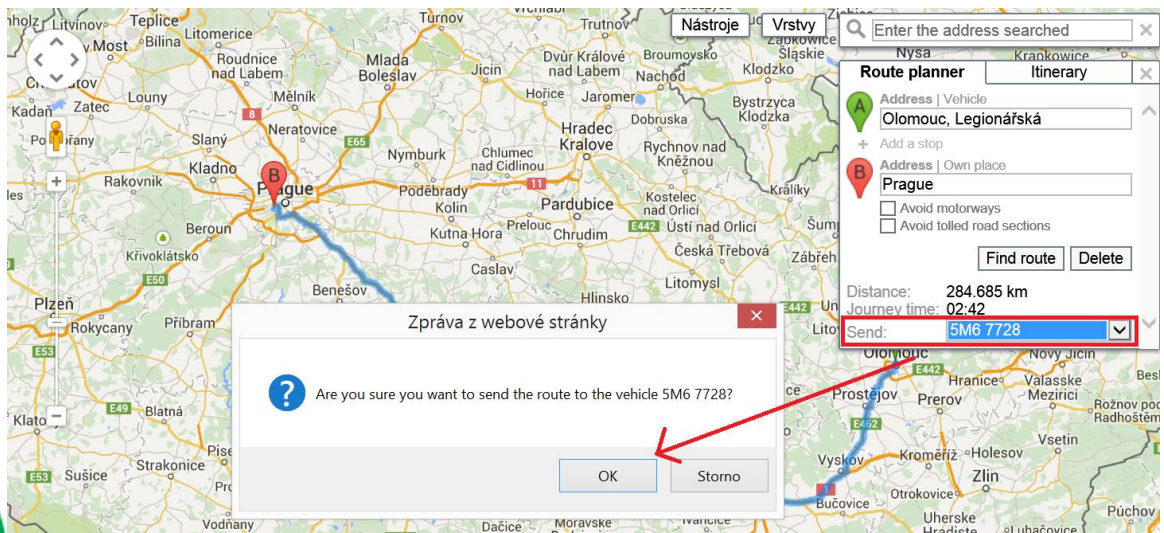


The start and destination point can be defined directly from the map using the  and  symbol.

The current vehicle location can be used to set the route start, as well. In order to set the route destination point, custom points can be used, as well.



You can even send the route to the vehicle navigation, tablet or mobile phone.



3 Log Book

After checking a vehicle in vehicle tree, the log book is loaded. The log book comprises a list of trips performed within the specified time range, list of fuelling and overall summary.

Above the log book is the button for selecting the time period:

– required time period (current month) back and forth

– calendar option

- Lock date

- Unlock date

– date settings, log book for day, week, month

– unpack all the days on each drive

– contrary to previous function – collapse rides on individual days

– printing the displayed log book to the default format

– display marked trips on the map

– log book approval

– log book lock

– insert a new trip in the logbook

– merge into one designated ride

– travel order

– selection of different formats log book for print and export

– send displayed log book on selected email









– log book appearance settings

day	time from	time to	trip start - trip end	purpose	km	odometer end km	trip duration	driver	trip type	fuel	fuel costs	other costs
19.01. Mon	10:05	11:32	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	jednání	46,40	44930,10	00:54:52	Přihoda Petr	business	0,00	0,00	0,00
21.01. Wen	09:26	12:35	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	jednání	21,30	44951,40	00:57:09	Přihoda Petr	business	0,00	0,00	0,00
22.01. Thu	06:41	16:27	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	jednání	644,80	45596,20	06:24:01	Přihoda Petr	business	0,00	0,00	0,00
23.01. Fri	09:31	10:48	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	jednání	60,60	45656,80	00:58:32	Přihoda Petr	business	0,00	0,00	0,00
Business:	17				773,10		09:14:34					
Private:	0				0,00		00:00:00					
Total:	17				773,10	44883,70	09:14:34			0,00	0,00	0,00
Consumption l/100 km:						45656,80				0,00		
Average fuel price:											32,70	

If you want to expand or collapse respective day, click on the folder icon.



day	time from	time to	trip start - trip end	purpose	km	odometer end km	trip duration	driver	trip type	fuel	fuel costs	other costs
19.01. Mon	10:05	11:32	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	jednání	46,40	44930,10	00:54:52	Příhoda Petr	business	0,00	0,00	0,00
21.01. Wed	09:26	12:35	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	jednání	21,30	44951,40	00:57:09	Příhoda Petr	business	0,00	0,00	0,00
	09:26	09:40	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu CZ Olomouc	jednání	4,60	44934,70	00:14:14	Příhoda Petr	business			
	09:43	10:02	CZ Olomouc, Božetěchova CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	jednání	5,00	44939,70	00:19:26	Příhoda Petr	business			
	10:17	10:29	CZ Olomouc, Božetěchova CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	jednání	7,60	44947,30	00:12:09	Příhoda Petr	business			
	12:13	12:19	CZ Olomouc, Wolkerova CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	jednání	1,60	44948,90	00:05:41	Příhoda Petr	business			
	12:29	12:35	CZ Olomouc, Wolkerova CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	jednání	2,50	44951,40	00:05:39	Příhoda Petr	business			
22.01. Thu	06:41	16:27	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	jednání	644,80	45596,20	06:24:01	Příhoda Petr	business	0,00	0,00	0,00
23.01. Fri	09:31	10:48	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	jednání	60,60	45656,80	00:58:32	Příhoda Petr	business	0,00	0,00	0,00
Business:	17				773,10		09:14:34					
Private:	0				0,00		00:00:00					
Total:	17				773,10	44883,70	09:14:34			0,00	0,00	0,00
Consumption l/100 km:										0,00		
Average fuel price:											32,70	

-  – route marking - used for simultaneous display of several routes of a vehicle. The  symbol is used to display the marked routes.
-  – add a trip
-  – edit a trip
-  – merge trips
-  – delete a trip
-  – trip course display – text format
-  - trip displayed on the map

3.1 Adding a trip

New trip

Webdispatching - Dialog webové stránky

https://www.webdispecink.cz/editace_jizdy.php?act=ins&edit_id=0&idjizda=3

Edit information about trip:

Date from: 27.01.2015 13:42:39

Date to:

Driver: Příhoda Petr (789) PIN:

Vehicle: 5M2 3721

Origin: CZ Kyjov, Riegrova

Destination:

Purpose: jednání

Start km: 45855,70

End km:

Difference:


trip type: business private

End fuel level:

Note:

Time : 0.140000104904

3.2 Editing a trip

 Trip editing allows changing trip type, purpose. Provided the vehicle is not equipped with CAN/FMS bus, it is essential to perform tacho recalculation, only actual tacho reading at the end of the current trip is added to a trip. The application adjusts the log book after clicking the "Recalculate" button.

Actual reading – is used to enter actual tacho reading at the end of selected trip. It is necessary to use to options Odometer correction or Change odometer for the tacho recalculation.

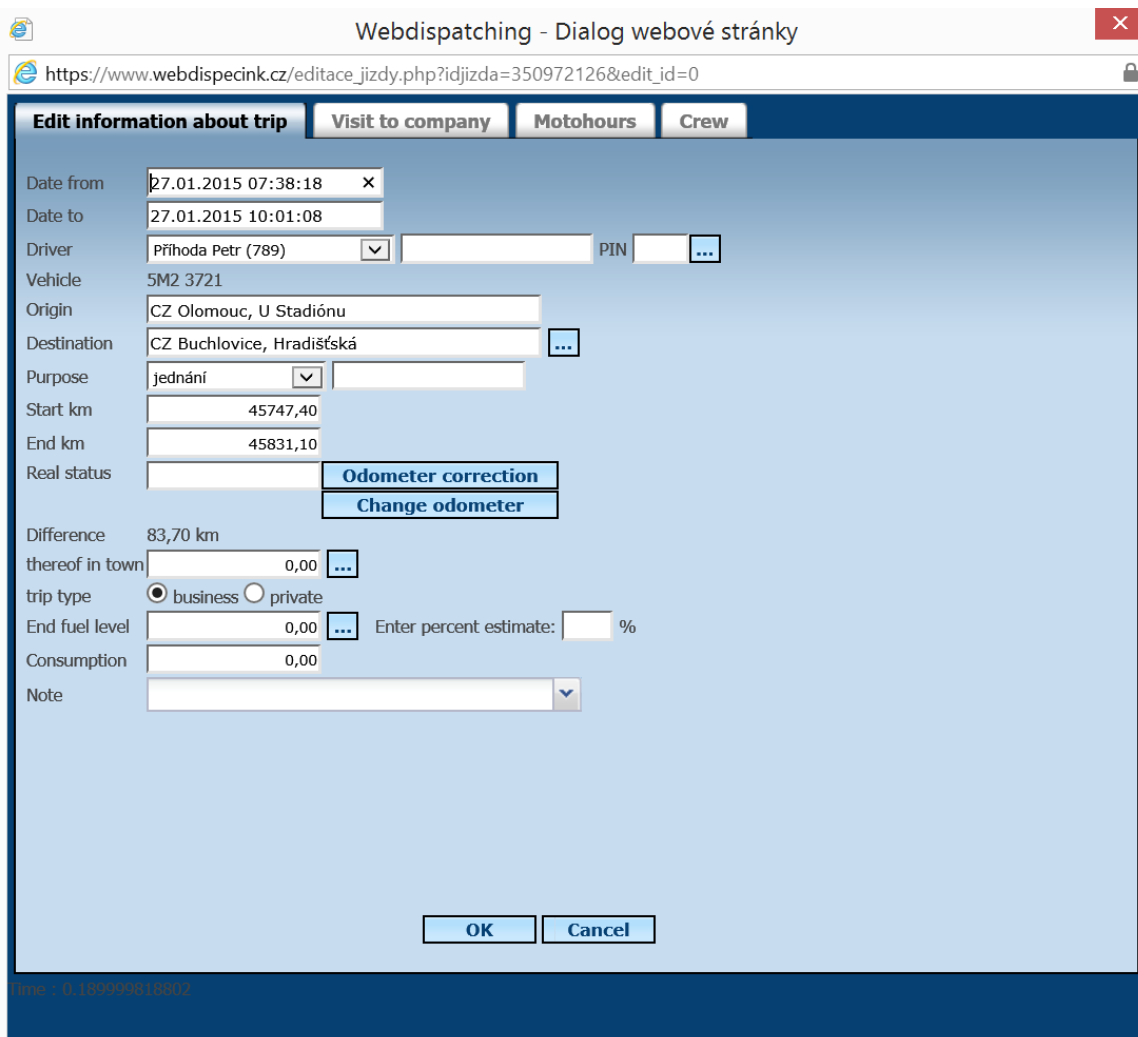
Fuel – ending fuel level in tank at the end of trips

Calculation of ending fuel level – this option leads to estimate of actual fuel level at the end of edited trip using the cost entered (fuelling information) and average consumption of the vehicle.



Calculation of the final fuel level from tanking

Consumption – Fuel consumed during a trip. This entry is filled in, when a flow meter is connected to GPS unit.



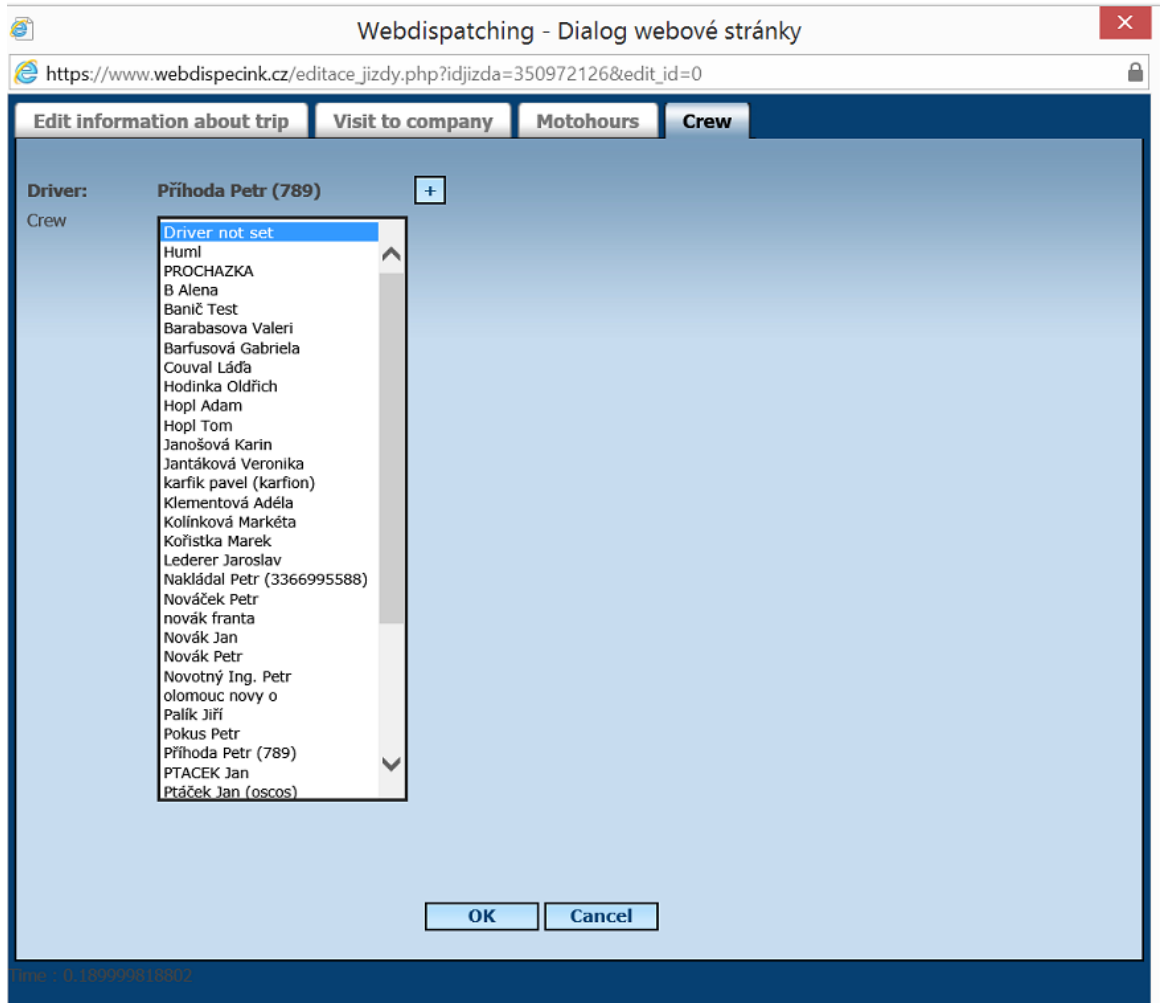
The screenshot shows a web browser window titled "Webdispatching - Dialog webové stránky" with the URL "https://www.webdispecink.cz/editace_jizdy.php?idjizda=350972126&edit_id=0". The main content is a dialog box with the following fields and controls:

- Date from:** 27.01.2015 07:38:18
- Date to:** 27.01.2015 10:01:08
- Driver:** Přihoda Petr (789) [dropdown] [input] PIN [input] [more]
- Vehicle:** 5M2 3721
- Origin:** CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu
- Destination:** CZ Buchlovice, Hradištská [more]
- Purpose:** jednání [dropdown] [input]
- Start km:** 45747,40
- End km:** 45831,10
- Real status:** [input] [Odometer correction] [Change odometer]
- Difference:** 83,70 km
- thereof in town:** 0,00 [more]
- trip type:** business private
- End fuel level:** 0,00 [more] Enter percent estimate: [input] %
- Consumption:** 0,00
- Note:** [input]

Buttons at the bottom: OK, Cancel.

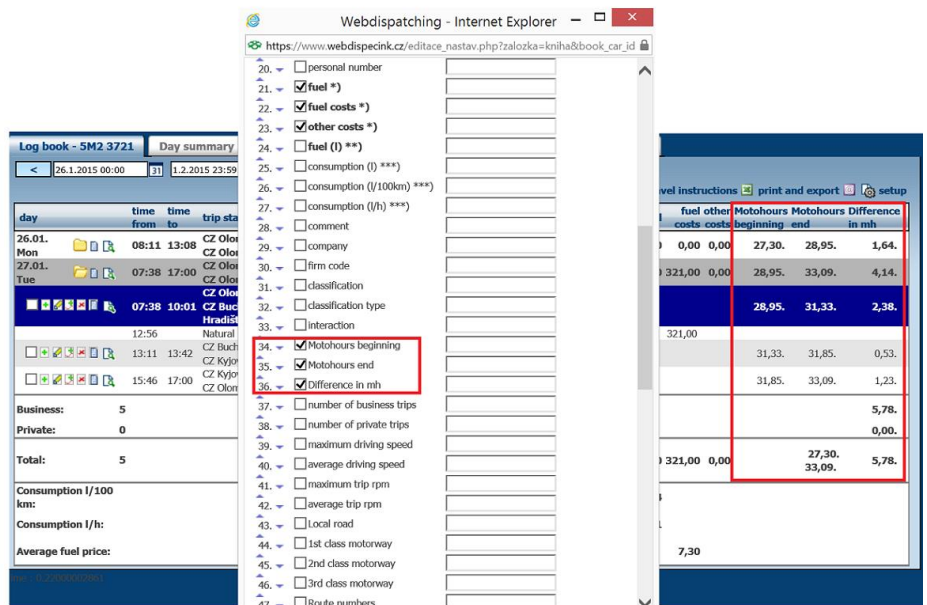
Bookmark **Crew** is used for evidence of other passengers in the vehicle.

These can be added by using the button  only by drivers defined in the application.



3.3 Motohours in the log book

In the log book appearance settings  **Setting appearance of log book icon**, user need to select the displayed values **Hours beginning**, **Hours end** and **Difference mh**.



Note: In settings of the vehicle must be checked **Motohours**.

3.4 Adding a new driver to driver list – Dallas Chip/Driver card

If a driver uses a dallas chip/driver card that has not been registered, its number appears in the log book instead of driver's name. New items appear in the editing dialogue box - **Transfer to list of Dallas chips** and **Assign a driver to a dallas chip**.

day	time from	time to	trip start - trip end	purpose	km	odometer end km	trip duration	trip driver	trip type	fuel	fuel costs
24.09. Wen	12:48	14:58	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu - CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu		23,13	28392,52	00:56:58	000015AECC89	business	0,00	0,00
	12:48	12:58	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu - CZ Olomouc, Sladkovského		5,01	28374,40	00:09:54	000015AECC89	business		
	13:03	13:16	CZ Olomouc, Sladkovského - CZ Olomouc, Keplerova		3,46	28377,86	00:12:54	000015AECC89	business		
	13:17	13:24	CZ Olomouc, Keplerova - CZ Vsisiko, R35		2,70	28380,56	00:06:07	000015AECC89	business		
	13:27	13:41	CZ Vsisiko, R35 - CZ Olomouc, U Panelárny		7,40	28387,96	00:14:28	000015AECC89	business		
	14:42	14:47	CZ Olomouc, U Panelárny - CZ Olomouc, Sladovní		1,24	28389,20	00:04:51	000015AECC89	business		
	14:49	14:58	CZ Olomouc, Sladovní - CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu		3,32	28392,52	00:08:44	000015AECC89	business		

New items appear in the editing dialogue box - **Transfer to list of Dallas chips** and **Assign dallas to driver**.



Webdispečink - Dialog webové stránky

https://www.webdispecink.cz/editace_jizdy.php?idjizda=319735389&edit_id=0

Edit information about trip Visit to company Crew

Date from: 24.09.2014 12:48:14
 Date to: 24.09.2014 12:58:08

Driver: Driver not set (v) 000015AECC89 PIN: ...
 Transfer to the list of Dallas chips
 Assign dallas to driver

Vehicle: 2M50014_1
 Origin: CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu
 Destination: CZ Olomouc, Sladkovského (...)
 Purpose: ... (v)
 Start km: 28369,39
 End km: 28374,40
 Real status: ...
 Odometer correction
 Change odometer

Difference: 5,01 km
 thereof in town: 0,00 (...)
 trip type: business private
 End fuel level: 46,00 (...)
 Enter percent estimate: %
 Final CNG status: 0,00
 Consumption: 0,00
 Note: (v)

OK Cancel

The dialogue box with adding parameters appears after checking the option **Transfer to list of Dallas chips** and pressing the button **Assign a driver to dallas chip**.

Driver: Driver not set (v) 000015AECC89
 Transfer to the list of Dallas chips
 Assign dallas to driver

The user may assign a dallas chip to an existing driver or add a completely new driver.

The selection of existing driver

Webdispečink - Dialog webové stránky

https://www.webdispecink.cz/editace_nastav.php?zalozka=priradit_c

Assign dallas to driver:

Dallas: 0000173A1999
 Existing driver New driver

Driver: Zemánková Jana (v)
 Replace in the log book

OK Cancel

Time : 0.150000095367



Adding a new driver.

Webdispatching - Dialog webové stránky

https://www.webdispecink.cz/editace_nastav.php?zalozka=priradit_c

Assign dallas to driver:

Dallas: **0000173A1999**

Existing driver New driver

Username

Surname

Group

Remove rights from all demo users
 Remove rights from all user users
 Remove rights from all admin users

Replace in the log book

Time : 0.150000095367

The adding of a driver, dallas chip and assignment of a dallas chip is performed after clicking OK button.

If the option **Replace in log book** is checked, all occurrences of dallas chip in existing trips are replaced.

3.5 Assignment of a company

Each trip can be linked to a company codebook and assigned to a visit classification.

Webdispatching - Dialog webové stránky

https://www.webdispecink.cz/editace_jizdy.php?idjizda=348032003&edit_id=0

Visit to company

Company

Other contact

Classification

Type

Interaction



The statistics **Visit to company** is used for a subsequent analysis. This compilation allows simple creation of a list of all visits at a particular company within the specified time range for a user.

Statistics » Visit places » Statistics Visit to company:

1.11.2013 00:00 [1] 30.11.2013 23:59 [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22] [23] [24] [25] [26] [27] [28] [29] [30] [31] [32] [33] [34] [35] [36] [37] [38] [39] [40] [41] [42] [43] [44] [45] [46] [47] [48] [49] [50] [51] [52] [53] [54] [55] [56] [57] [58] [59] [60] [61] [62] [63] [64] [65] [66] [67] [68] [69] [70] [71] [72] [73] [74] [75] [76] [77] [78] [79] [80] [81] [82] [83] [84] [85] [86] [87] [88] [89] [90] [91] [92] [93] [94] [95] [96] [97] [98] [99] [100] [101] [102] [103] [104] [105] [106] [107] [108] [109] [110] [111] [112] [113] [114] [115] [116] [117] [118] [119] [120] [121] [122] [123] [124] [125] [126] [127] [128] [129] [130] [131] [132] [133] [134] [135] [136] [137] [138] [139] [140] [141] [142] [143] [144] [145] [146] [147] [148] [149] [150] [151] [152] [153] [154] [155] [156] [157] [158] [159] [160] [161] [162] [163] [164] [165] [166] [167] [168] [169] [170] [171] [172] [173] [174] [175] [176] [177] [178] [179] [180] [181] [182] [183] [184] [185] [186] [187] [188] [189] [190] [191] [192] [193] [194] [195] [196] [197] [198] [199] [200] [201] [202] [203] [204] [205] [206] [207] [208] [209] [210] [211] [212] [213] [214] [215] [216] [217] [218] [219] [220] [221] [222] [223] [224] [225] [226] [227] [228] [229] [230] [231] [232] [233] [234] [235] [236] [237] [238] [239] [240] [241] [242] [243] [244] [245] [246] [247] [248] [249] [250] [251] [252] [253] [254] [255] [256] [257] [258] [259] [260] [261] [262] [263] [264] [265] [266] [267] [268] [269] [270] [271] [272] [273] [274] [275] [276] [277] [278] [279] [280] [281] [282] [283] [284] [285] [286] [287] [288] [289] [290] [291] [292] [293] [294] [295] [296] [297] [298] [299] [300] [301] [302] [303] [304] [305] [306] [307] [308] [309] [310] [311] [312] [313] [314] [315] [316] [317] [318] [319] [320] [321] [322] [323] [324] [325] [326] [327] [328] [329] [330] [331] [332] [333] [334] [335] [336] [337] [338] [339] [340] [341] [342] [343] [344] [345] [346] [347] [348] [349] [350] [351] [352] [353] [354] [355] [356] [357] [358] [359] [360] [361] [362] [363] [364] [365] [366] [367] [368] [369] [370] [371] [372] [373] [374] [375] [376] [377] [378] [379] [380] [381] [382] [383] [384] [385] [386] [387] [388] [389] [390] [391] [392] [393] [394] [395] [396] [397] [398] [399] [400] [401] [402] [403] [404] [405] [406] [407] [408] [409] [410] [411] [412] [413] [414] [415] [416] [417] [418] [419] [420] [421] [422] [423] [424] [425] [426] [427] [428] [429] [430] [431] [432] [433] [434] [435] [436] [437] [438] [439] [440] [441] [442] [443] [444] [445] [446] [447] [448] [449] [450] [451] [452] [453] [454] [455] [456] [457] [458] [459] [460] [461] [462] [463] [464] [465] [466] [467] [468] [469] [470] [471] [472] [473] [474] [475] [476] [477] [478] [479] [480] [481] [482] [483] [484] [485] [486] [487] [488] [489] [490] [491] [492] [493] [494] [495] [496] [497] [498] [499] [500] [501] [502] [503] [504] [505] [506] [507] [508] [509] [510] [511] [512] [513] [514] [515] [516] [517] [518] [519] [520] [521] [522] [523] [524] [525] [526] [527] [528] [529] [530] [531] [532] [533] [534] [535] [536] [537] [538] [539] [540] [541] [542] [543] [544] [545] [546] [547] [548] [549] [550] [551] [552] [553] [554] [555] [556] [557] [558] [559] [560] [561] [562] [563] [564] [565] [566] [567] [568] [569] [570] [571] [572] [573] [574] [575] [576] [577] [578] [579] [580] [581] [582] [583] [584] [585] [586] [587] [588] [589] [590] [591] [592] [593] [594] [595] [596] [597] [598] [599] [600] [601] [602] [603] [604] [605] [606] [607] [608] [609] [610] [611] [612] [613] [614] [615] [616] [617] [618] [619] [620] [621] [622] [623] [624] [625] [626] [627] [628] [629] [630] [631] [632] [633] [634] [635] [636] [637] [638] [639] [640] [641] [642] [643] [644] [645] [646] [647] [648] [649] [650] [651] [652] [653] [654] [655] [656] [657] [658] [659] [660] [661] [662] [663] [664] [665] [666] [667] [668] [669] [670] [671] [672] [673] [674] [675] [676] [677] [678] [679] [680] [681] [682] [683] [684] [685] [686] [687] [688] [689] [690] [691] [692] [693] [694] [695] [696] [697] [698] [699] [700] [701] [702] [703] [704] [705] [706] [707] [708] [709] [710] [711] [712] [713] [714] [715] [716] [717] [718] [719] [720] [721] [722] [723] [724] [725] [726] [727] [728] [729] [730] [731] [732] [733] [734] [735] [736] [737] [738] [739] [740] [741] [742] [743] [744] [745] [746] [747] [748] [749] [750] [751] [752] [753] [754] [755] [756] [757] [758] [759] [760] [761] [762] [763] [764] [765] [766] [767] [768] [769] [770] [771] [772] [773] [774] [775] [776] [777] [778] [779] [780] [781] [782] [783] [784] [785] [786] [787] [788] [789] [790] [791] [792] [793] [794] [795] [796] [797] [798] [799] [800] [801] [802] [803] [804] [805] [806] [807] [808] [809] [810] [811] [812] [813] [814] [815] [816] [817] [818] [819] [820] [821] [822] [823] [824] [825] [826] [827] [828] [829] [830] [831] [832] [833] [834] [835] [836] [837] [838] [839] [840] [841] [842] [843] [844] [845] [846] [847] [848] [849] [850] [851] [852] [853] [854] [855] [856] [857] [858] [859] [860] [861] [862] [863] [864] [865] [866] [867] [868] [869] [870] [871] [872] [873] [874] [875] [876] [877] [878] [879] [880] [881] [882] [883] [884] [885] [886] [887] [888] [889] [890] [891] [892] [893] [894] [895] [896] [897] [898] [899] [900] [901] [902] [903] [904] [905] [906] [907] [908] [909] [910] [911] [912] [913] [914] [915] [916] [917] [918] [919] [920] [921] [922] [923] [924] [925] [926] [927] [928] [929] [930] [931] [932] [933] [934] [935] [936] [937] [938] [939] [940] [941] [942] [943] [944] [945] [946] [947] [948] [949] [950] [951] [952] [953] [954] [955] [956] [957] [958] [959] [960] [961] [962] [963] [964] [965] [966] [967] [968] [969] [970] [971] [972] [973] [974] [975] [976] [977] [978] [979] [980] [981] [982] [983] [984] [985] [986] [987] [988] [989] [990] [991] [992] [993] [994] [995] [996] [997] [998] [999] [1000]

The company record authorization in the log book can be enabled in **Settings of company**.

Other settings:

Max. number of shown nearest vehicles:

- Distinction of trip in town×out of town
- User points - company**
- Your position - pumping station
- Private – your firm
- Own places - speed limit

Allowed variance in odometer correction: %

- Display location of vehicle when alarm sounds and during private trips
- Do not show the time of private trips
- User may see Servicing - Complaints
- Agriculturally-focused firm
- Medical company


Editing company list - refer to **User points – company**

Log book - 5M2 3721 | Day summary | Costs | Reaching of points | Received messages | **User points**

Display selected on map

	Name of location △	Town/village △	LAT	LON	Radius △	Layer △	Code △	User	Sort	Type
<input type="checkbox"/>	Benzina - Brno	Brno	49,183149	16,672013	250			kadcikova	Pumping station	na dojetí
<input type="checkbox"/>	Benzina - Brno	Brno	49,165583	16,629619	250			kadcikova	Pumping station	na dojetí
<input type="checkbox"/>	Benzina - Brno	Brno	49,165662	16,631316	250			kadcikova	Pumping station	na dojetí
<input type="checkbox"/>	Benzina - Brno-Bystrc	Brno-Bystrc	49,223182	16,537550	250			kadcikova	Pumping station	na dojetí
<input type="checkbox"/>	Benzina - Brno-Žabovřesky	Brno-Žabovřesky	49,219011	16,575392	250			kadcikova	Pumping station	na dojetí
<input type="checkbox"/>	CZ Brno	Brno	49,197593	16,645410	250			superadmin		
<input type="checkbox"/>	CZ Brno	Brno	49,187727	16,582270	250		2	superadmin	Company	
<input type="checkbox"/>	CZ Brno	Brno	49,189974	16,600304	250			superadmin		


3.6 Edit trip in batches

User needs to mark trips, then select the option  **Edit trip**.

day	time from	time to	trip start - trip end	purpose	km	odometer end km	trip duration	driver	trip type	fuel	fuel costs	other costs
05.02. Thu	06:22	17:34	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	jednání	593,80	47215,30	06:34:15	Příhoda Petr	business	38,52	1136,30	0,00
	06:22	06:31	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu CZ Olomouc, Brněnská	jednání	3,80	46625,30	00:08:45	Příhoda Petr	business			
	06:33		NATURAL 95 (PHM)							38,52	1151,70	
	06:33		NATURAL 95 (PHM)							38,52	-15,40	
	06:35	09:14	CZ Olomouc, Brněnská CZ Třeboň, Rybářská	jednání	264,40	46889,70	02:38:56	Příhoda Petr	business			
	11:12	11:49	CZ Dobrá Voda u Českých Budějovic, U Rybníka CZ Dobrá Voda u Českých Budějovic, U Rybníka	jednání	29,60	46919,30	00:36:41	Příhoda Petr	business			
	14:05	16:00	CZ Kochánov u Stránecké Zhoře, D1	jednání	161,40	47080,70	01:55:31	Příhoda Petr	business			

Note: Batch editing can also be done in **Tools/User Tools/Batch editing**.

3.7 Merge trips

 The application allows the user to merge two or more consecutive trips.

Webdispatching - Dialog webové stránky

https://www.webdispecink.cz/editace_jizdy.php?act=add_more&idcar=48853&datumod=05.02.2015%2011:12:45&datumdc

You really want fuse ride?

time	trip start - trip end	km
1. 05.02.2015 11:12:45 - 05.02.2015 11:49:26	CZ Třeboň, Rybářská - CZ Dobrá Voda u Českých Budějovic, U Rybníka	29,60
2. 05.02.2015 14:05:16 - 05.02.2015 16:00:47	CZ Dobrá Voda u Českých Budějovic, U Rybníka - CZ Kochánov u Stránecké Zhoře, D1	161,40
+ 05.02.2015 11:12:45 - 05.02.2015 16:00:47	CZ Třeboň, Rybářská - CZ Kochánov u Stránecké Zhoře, D1	191,00

3.8 Deleting a trip

 User is prompted for a confirmation before a trip is deleted.

CAUTION: This action cannot be undone!

Note: This function is defaultly disabled for users with demo and user rights.

Webdispatching - Dialog webové ...

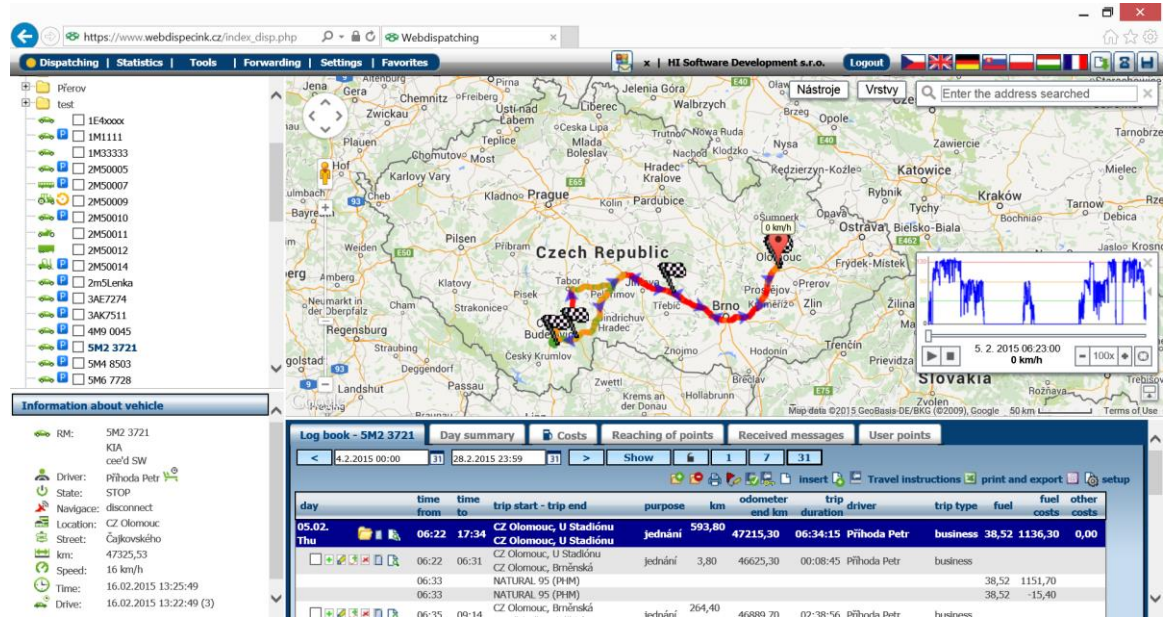
https://www.webdispecink.cz/editace_jizdy.php?e

Do you really want to delete trip?

05.02.2015 11:12:45 - 05.02.2015 11:49:26
CZ Třeboň, Rybářská - CZ Dobrá Voda u Českých Budějovic, U Rybníka

3.9 Display of a trip on the map

After clicking the symbol  **Show on map**, the route is displayed on the map.



Information about vehicle

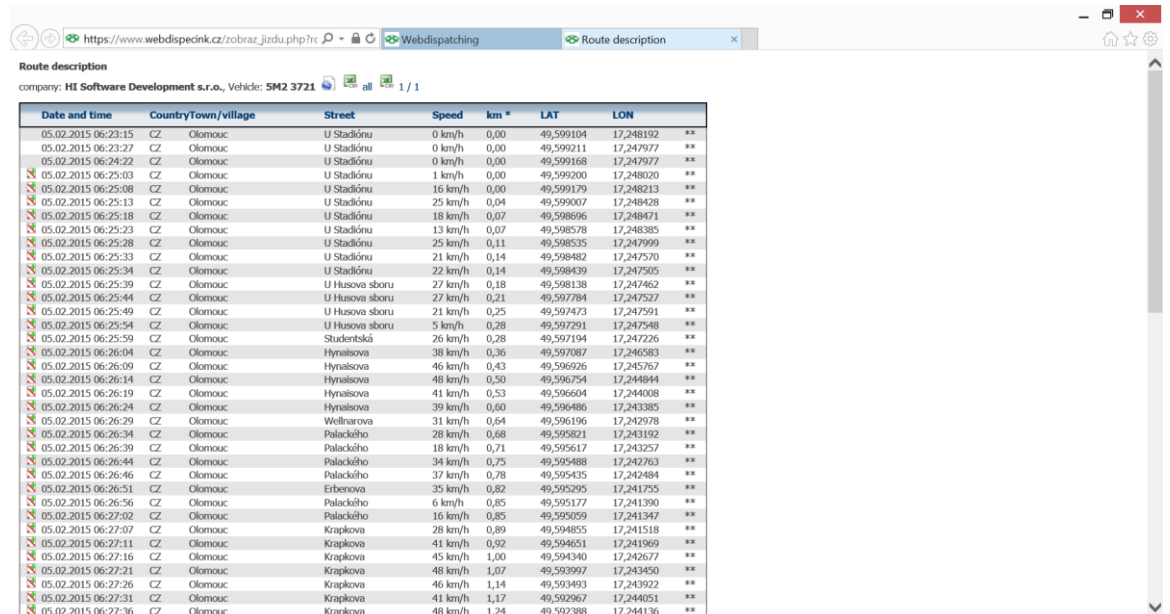
- RH: 5M2 3721
- KP: cae'd SW
- Driver: Píhoda Petr
- State: STOP
- Navigatee: disconnect
- Location: CZ Olomouc
- Street: Čajkovského
- km: 47325,53
- Speed: 16 km/h
- Time: 16.02.2015 13:25:49
- Drive: 16.02.2015 13:22:49 (3)

Log book - 5M2 3721

day	time from	time to	trip start - trip end	purpose	km	odometer end km	trip duration	driver	trip type	fuel	fuel costs	other costs
05.02. Thu	06:22	17:34	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	jednání	593,80	47215,30	06:34:15	Píhoda Petr	business	38,52	1136,30	0,00
	06:22	06:31	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	jednání	3,80	46625,30	00:08:45	Píhoda Petr	business			
	06:33		NATURAL 95 (P4M)							38,52	1151,70	
	06:33		NATURAL 95 (P4M)							38,52	-15,40	
	06:35	09:14	CZ Olomouc, Brněnská	jednání	264,40	46889,70	02:38:56	Píhoda Petr	business			

3.10 Trip course display – text format

After clicking the symbol  **Show trip**, the new browser window is opened.



Route description

company: HI Software Development s.r.o., Vehicle: 5M2 3721

Date and time	Country/Town/village	Street	Speed	km *	LAT	LON
05.02.2015 06:23:15	CZ Olomouc	U Stadiónu	0 km/h	0,00	49,599104	17,248192
05.02.2015 06:23:27	CZ Olomouc	U Stadiónu	0 km/h	0,00	49,599211	17,247977
05.02.2015 06:24:22	CZ Olomouc	U Stadiónu	0 km/h	0,00	49,599168	17,247977
05.02.2015 06:25:03	CZ Olomouc	U Stadiónu	1 km/h	0,00	49,599200	17,248020
05.02.2015 06:25:08	CZ Olomouc	U Stadiónu	16 km/h	0,00	49,599179	17,248213
05.02.2015 06:25:13	CZ Olomouc	U Stadiónu	25 km/h	0,04	49,599007	17,248428
05.02.2015 06:25:18	CZ Olomouc	U Stadiónu	18 km/h	0,07	49,598896	17,248471
05.02.2015 06:25:23	CZ Olomouc	U Stadiónu	13 km/h	0,07	49,598578	17,248385
05.02.2015 06:25:28	CZ Olomouc	U Stadiónu	25 km/h	0,11	49,598535	17,247999
05.02.2015 06:25:33	CZ Olomouc	U Stadiónu	21 km/h	0,14	49,598482	17,247570
05.02.2015 06:25:34	CZ Olomouc	U Stadiónu	22 km/h	0,14	49,598439	17,247505
05.02.2015 06:25:39	CZ Olomouc	U Husova sboru	27 km/h	0,18	49,598138	17,247462
05.02.2015 06:25:44	CZ Olomouc	U Husova sboru	27 km/h	0,21	49,597784	17,247527
05.02.2015 06:25:49	CZ Olomouc	U Husova sboru	21 km/h	0,25	49,597473	17,247591
05.02.2015 06:25:54	CZ Olomouc	U Husova sboru	5 km/h	0,28	49,597291	17,247548
05.02.2015 06:25:59	CZ Olomouc	Studená	26 km/h	0,28	49,597194	17,247226
05.02.2015 06:26:04	CZ Olomouc	Hynalsova	38 km/h	0,36	49,597087	17,246583
05.02.2015 06:26:09	CZ Olomouc	Hynalsova	46 km/h	0,43	49,596926	17,245767
05.02.2015 06:26:14	CZ Olomouc	Hynalsova	48 km/h	0,50	49,596754	17,244844
05.02.2015 06:26:19	CZ Olomouc	Hynalsova	41 km/h	0,53	49,596604	17,244008
05.02.2015 06:26:24	CZ Olomouc	Hynalsova	39 km/h	0,60	49,596486	17,243385
05.02.2015 06:26:29	CZ Olomouc	Wellnarova	31 km/h	0,64	49,596196	17,242978
05.02.2015 06:26:34	CZ Olomouc	Palackého	28 km/h	0,68	49,595821	17,243192
05.02.2015 06:26:39	CZ Olomouc	Palackého	18 km/h	0,71	49,595617	17,243257
05.02.2015 06:26:44	CZ Olomouc	Palackého	34 km/h	0,75	49,595488	17,242763
05.02.2015 06:26:46	CZ Olomouc	Palackého	37 km/h	0,78	49,595435	17,242484
05.02.2015 06:26:51	CZ Olomouc	Erbenova	35 km/h	0,82	49,595295	17,241755
05.02.2015 06:26:56	CZ Olomouc	Palackého	6 km/h	0,85	49,595177	17,241390
05.02.2015 06:27:02	CZ Olomouc	Palackého	16 km/h	0,85	49,595059	17,241347
05.02.2015 06:27:07	CZ Olomouc	Krapkova	28 km/h	0,89	49,594855	17,241518
05.02.2015 06:27:11	CZ Olomouc	Krapkova	41 km/h	0,92	49,594651	17,241969
05.02.2015 06:27:16	CZ Olomouc	Krapkova	45 km/h	1,00	49,594340	17,242677
05.02.2015 06:27:21	CZ Olomouc	Krapkova	48 km/h	1,07	49,593997	17,243450
05.02.2015 06:27:26	CZ Olomouc	Krapkova	46 km/h	1,14	49,593493	17,243922
05.02.2015 06:27:31	CZ Olomouc	Krapkova	41 km/h	1,17	49,592967	17,244051
05.02.2015 06:27:36	CZ Olomouc	Krapkova	48 km/h	1,24	49,592388	17,244136

3.11 Tacho calibration

It is essential to perform tacho calibration due to deviation between the distance measured by the GPS unit and distance on the tacho in vehicle. The recommended period of this maintenance is once a month, at the end of each calendar month.

Tacho calibration can be found under symbol  **Edit trip**.

Enter the actual tacho reading at the end of selected trip to the field **Real status**.

Note: Correction cannot be performed for vehicles connected via CAN/FMS bus. The vehicles with odometer is reading via CAN/FMS bus.

Webdispatching - Dialog webové stránky

https://www.webdispecink.cz/editace_jizdy.php?idjizda=352388584&edit_id=0

Edit information about trip Visit to company Crew

Date from: 02.02.2015 07:05:20
 Date to: 02.02.2015 07:29:31
 Driver: Ptáček Petr [dropdown] PIN [input]
 Vehicle: 3AE7274
 Origin: CZ Kostelec na Hané PP
 Destination: CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu [dropdown]
 Purpose: Jednání [dropdown]
 Start km: 61058,67
 End km: 61079,22
 Real status: 61059 [dropdown] **Odometer correction** **Change odometer**
 Difference: 20,55 km
 trip type: business private
 End fuel level: 0,00 [input] Enter percent estimate: [input] %
 Final CNG status: 0,00
 Consumption: 0,00
 Note: [input]

OK Cancel

Press the button **Odometer correction**.

The application shows the key properties of the calibration in progress, last 2 records on actual tacho reading entered. If the calibration deviation is less than 10%, the calibration may be performed by clicking the Ok button. If the calibration deviation is more than 10%, the user must adjust the trips by entering additional trips or deleting some of them. In extreme cases, it is possible to use the feature **Change odometer** that corrects the tacho reading from the current trip, previous trips are left unchanged.

Calculation of odometer - Dialog webové stránky

https://www.webdispecink.cz/prepocet_tachometru.php?idjizda=352388584&skut=611

Do you really want to execute mileage correction?

Departure is 1,16 %, 20,22 km

	by day	real value database after conversion		
Initial value	05.01.2015 11:07:42	59343,00	59343,00	59343,00
End value	02.02.2015 07:29:31	61059,00	61079,22	61059,00
New difference		1716,00	1736,22	1716,00

Lock the log book
 Do not record private trips

OK Cancel

The tacho reading is adjusted also after the last tacho reading entered. However, correction of distance driven is not performed, only a shift of the end reading.

ATTENTION: Tacho calibration is **IRREVERSIBLE** action that cannot be undone!!!

3.12 Moto hours reading calibration

Calibration of moto hour reading can be calibrated as well.

Webdispatching - Dialog webové stránky

https://www.webdispecink.cz/editace_jizdy.php?idjizda=352705503&edit_id=0

Edit information about trip | Visit to company | **Motohours** | Crew

Initial mh: 33:05:12
 Final mh: 33:48:14
 Actual state of mh: 34 × Motohours correction
 Motohours exchange

Difference in mh: 0:43:02 mh

3.13 Printing the log book and export

Clicking on **Print** log book is printed.

Use the **Export** symbol to retrieve the print and export menu.

Log book - 5M2 3721 | Day summary | Costs | Reaching of points | Received messages | User points

1.2.2015 00:00 | 31 | 28.2.2015 23:59 | 31 | Show | 1 | 7 | 31

Travel instructions | **print and export** | setup

day	time from	time to	trip start - trip end	purpose	km	odometer end km	trip duration	driver	trip type	fuel	fuel costs	other costs
03.02. Tue	05:39	19:04	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	jednání	666,20	46621,50	08:49:47	Příhoda Petr	business	30,21	915,32	169,00
05.02. Thu	06:22	17:34	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	jednání	593,80	47215,30	06:34:15	Příhoda Petr	business	38,52	1136,30	0,00
06.02. Fri	07:11	07:13	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	jednání	0,00	47215,30	00:01:31	Příhoda Petr	business	0,00	0,00	0,00
11.02. Wen	09:32	11:04	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	jednání	40,10	47255,40	00:44:15	Lederer Jaroslav	business	0,00	0,00	0,00
13.02. Fri	09:20	10:28	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	jednání	67,00	47322,40	01:00:48	Lederer Jaroslav	business	0,00	0,00	0,00

The user can choose preference of a HTML compilation or CSV file, XLS (Excel) export.



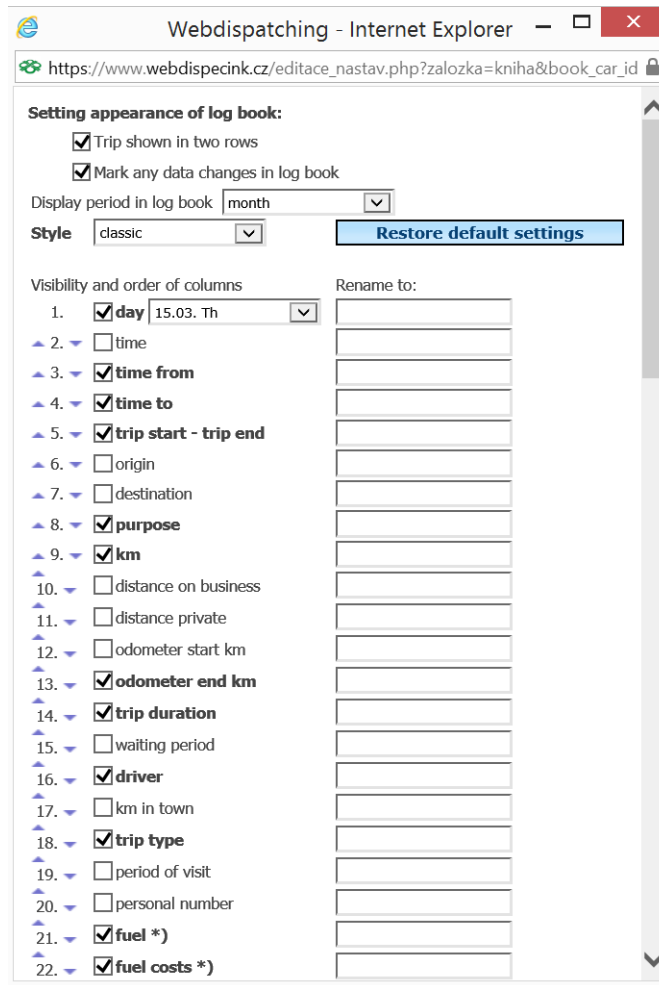
User has the option to download the file.

The screenshot shows an Excel spreadsheet titled 'Log book from 1.2.2015 00:00 to 28.2.2015 23:59'. The spreadsheet contains the following data:

day	time from	time to	trip start - trip end	purpose	km	odometer end km	trip duration	driver	trip type	fuel	fu
03.02. Tue	05:39	19:04	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	jednání	666,20	46621,50	08:49:47	Přihoda Petr	business	30,21	
05.02. Thu	06:22	17:34	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	jednání	593,80	47215,30	06:34:15	Přihoda Petr	business	38,52	
06.02. Fri	07:11	07:13	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	jednání	0,00	47215,30	00:01:31	Přihoda Petr	business	0,00	
11.02. Wed	09:32	11:04	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	jednání	40,10	47255,40	00:44:15	Lederer Jaroslav	business	0,00	
13.02. Fri	09:20	10:26	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	jednání	67,00	47322,40	01:00:48	Lederer Jaroslav	business	0,00	
16.02. Mon	13:19	14:04	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	jednání	9,30	47331,70	00:24:52	Přihoda Petr	business	0,00	
17.02. Tue	08:58	13:30	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	jednání	43,50	47375,20	01:00:55	Přihoda Petr	business	0,00	

3.14 Setting of a log book appearance

Can be performed by clicking on symbol  **Setting appearance of log book**

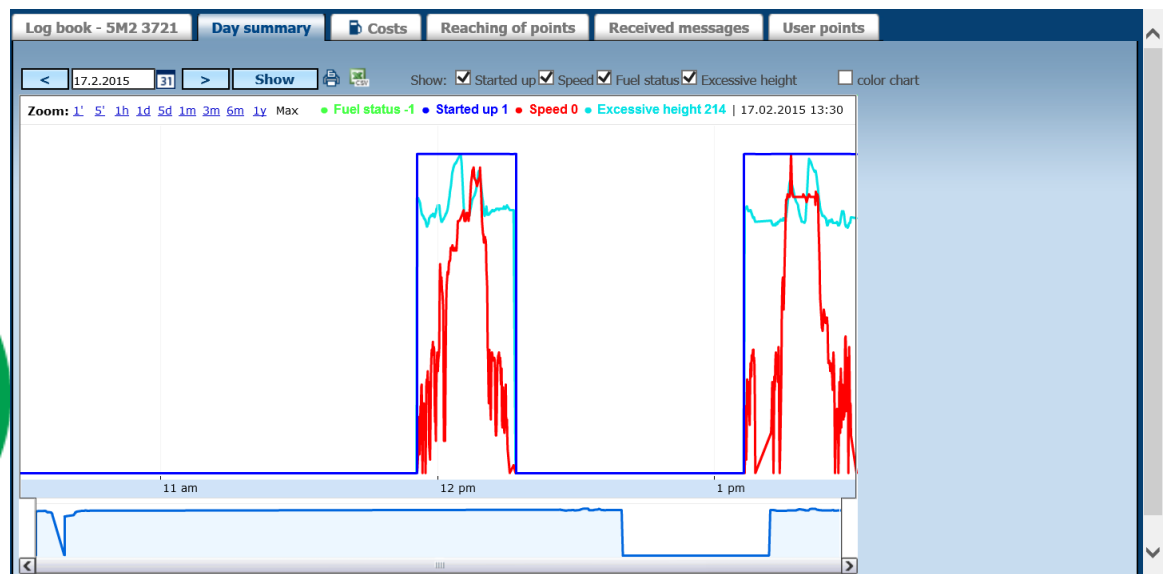


Note: Setting appearance of log book can be also set in **Settings/Vehicles/View Log book**.

3.15 Day summary

This feature displays information on 24 h vehicle time line. The user gets a clear overview of speed course or fuel level in tank.

Day summary can be also exported to Excel File format CSV  or printed .





3.16 Costs

The cost agenda is used to keep record of any and all costs related to vehicle operation

Date	Number	Source	Type	Text	km	Quantity	Unit price	Price	VAT	% VAT	Total	Currency	Location	Driver	Contractor
03.02.2015 06:23:00	710103014719000045	karta (OMV)	ostatni	NEMRZNOUCI SMES	0,00	1,00	139,67	139,67	29,33	21,00	169,00	Kč	MORAVSKA TREBOVA		OMV
03.02.2015 06:23:00	710103014719000045	karta (OMV)	PHM	NATURAL 95	46009,00	30,21	25,37	766,45	160,95	21,00	927,40	Kč	MORAVSKA TREBOVA		OMV
03.02.2015 06:23:00	710103014719000045	karta (OMV)	PHM	NATURAL 95	46009,00	30,21	-0,33	-9,99	-2,09	21,00	-12,08	Kč	MORAVSKA TREBOVA		OMV
05.02.2015 06:33:00	710103014719000045	karta (OMV)	PHM	NATURAL 95	46625,00	38,52	24,71	951,82	199,88	21,00	1151,70	Kč	OLOMOUC		OMV
05.02.2015 06:33:00	710103014719000045	karta (OMV)	PHM	NATURAL 95	46625,00	38,52	-0,33	-12,73	-2,67	21,00	-15,40	Kč	OLOMOUC		OMV
Fuel						68,73		1695,55	356,07		2051,62	Kč			
Other costs						1,00		139,67	29,33		169,00	Kč			
Total						69,73		1835,22	385,40		2220,62	Kč			

Records acquired in such way are transferred to log book. A record with fuel coding is considered as fuelling and the volume is specified in liters.

Records can be entered by copying the cash receipt **Insert** or uploaded electronic card statement **Fuel cards import**.

Records can be printed or exported into XLS or CSV file.

Webdispatching - Dialog webové stránky

https://www.webdispecink.cz/editace_naklady.php?act=ins&naklady_id=4885

Edit costs:

Vehicle: 5M2 3721

Date: 18.02.2015 08:55

Date of invoice: 18.02.2015

Number:

Registration number:

Source: manual

Driver:

paid by driver

Replacement vehicle

Type: PHM

Contractor:

Text: Natural 95

Location: Olomouc - Velkomoravska

State: km

motohours

Qty	Unit price with VAT	excluding VAT	% VAT	VAT	Total	Currency
<input type="text" value="31.66"/>	<input type="text" value="28.9"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value="914.974"/>	<input type="button" value="21"/>	<input type="text" value="192.14"/>	<input type="text" value="1107.114"/> Kč <input type="button" value="v"/>

Note:

3.17 Import of electronic card statements

Clicking on **Download credit card payments** new window is opened and the user can import file.



Log book - 5M2 3721 | Day summary | **Costs** | Reaching of points | Received messages | User points

< 1.2.2015 00:00 31 28.2.2015 23:59 31 > Show [Print] [Insert] [Download credit card payments]

Date	Number	Source Type	Text	km	Quantity	Unit price	Price	VAT	% VAT	Total	Currency	Location	Driver	Contractor
------	--------	-------------	------	----	----------	------------	-------	-----	-------	-------	----------	----------	--------	------------

Cards import - Internet Explorer

https://www.webdispecink.cz/import_karet.php?book_car_id=48853

Cards import guide

Selecte type of electronic statement

- CCS ČR/SK (file .TXE, .EXU), EuroOil (csv)
- CCS - bez kontroly
- Benzina
- Benzina (file .csv)
- Shell ČR, SK - nový
- Shell SK
- Shell Euro (file .xml)
- OMV
- OMV (file .dat)
- OMV SK
- Leaseplan
- Arval (file .csv, .xls)
- HertzLease
- DKV (file .csv)
- Lukoil (file .xls)
- Slovnaft
- ALD (file .csv)
- Protank (file .dat, .txt)
- Eurowag (file .csv)
- WinTank 600 (file .dat, .txt)
- Agip (file .txt)
- ONO (file .txt)
- Vlastní formát

Select file: _____ Procházet...

Date: 01.01.2015 Transactions prior to this date will be moved to this date.

After importing inform responsible users.

Next

3.18 Reaching of points

The mobile unit allows the user to define 100 points and type of event that is to be performed after such points have been reached or passed. There are two event types - namely sending e-mail messages or SMS messages.

Log book - 5M2 3721 | Day summary | Costs | **Reaching of points** | Received messages | User points

Configuration The setting has been changed to assign points.

Please press Configure to successfully set up the unit.

	Type	Name of location	LAT	LON	Radius	Hysteresis	Phone No.	Emails	State
1.	at reaching	Olomouc Benzina	23° 50' 19,788" N	83° 50' 19,788" E	250		150 +1234567890	novak@hisoftware.cz	✖
2.	at reaching and leaving	CZ Přáslavice u Olomouce	49° 35' 14,503" N	17° 23' 25,613" E	250		150 +42012345678	novak@hisoftware.cz	✖
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.

A record is defined by approach type, point name, geographical location, radius and hysteresis. The user can enter a list of phone numbers, to which SMS messages are sent or a mailing list.



Webdispatching - Dialog webové stránky

https://www.webdispecink.cz/editace_body.php?act=edit&book_car

Editing reaching of points:

Position **1.**

Type: at reaching

Name of location: Olomouc

LAT: 49,588236

LON: 17,253857

Radius: 1500 recommended 200 - 38000 m

Phone No.: +123456789

Emails:

Email subject:

Email body:

SMS text: HW point reached

OK Cancel

3.19 Incoming messages

All the events on incoming messages from a mobile unit are stored in **Inbox folder**. If you want to display actual location of a vehicle, when the event was generated, click on symbol **Show on the map**.

Type	Date	Vehicle	Location	Description
SW leaving	03.02.2015 05:43:58	5M2 3721	CZ Olomouc, Na Střelnici	Vehicle 5M2 3721 started up. CZ Olomouc, Na Střelnici in 03.02.2015 05:43:58
SW reaching	03.02.2015 06:23:42	5M2 3721	CZ Moravská Třebová, Dvorní	Vehicle 5M2 3721 switch off engine. CZ Moravská Třebová, Dvorní in 03.02.2015 06:23:42
SW leaving	03.02.2015 06:28:57	5M2 3721	CZ Boršov u Moravské Třebové	Vehicle 5M2 3721 started up. CZ Boršov u Moravské Třebové in 03.02.2015 06:28:57
SW reaching	03.02.2015 09:44:23	5M2 3721	CZ Česká Lípa, Zahradní	Vehicle 5M2 3721 switch off engine. CZ Česká Lípa, Zahradní in 03.02.2015 09:44:23
SW leaving	03.02.2015 11:50:35	5M2 3721	CZ Česká Lípa, Zahradní	Vehicle 5M2 3721 started up. CZ Česká Lípa, Zahradní in 03.02.2015 11:50:35
SW reaching	03.02.2015 12:27:00	5M2 3721	CZ Děčín, Folknářská	Vehicle 5M2 3721 switch off engine. CZ Děčín, Folknářská in 03.02.2015 12:27:00

3.20 User points

User points can be understood as a list of named points on the map.

Each point is expressed by the name, geographic coordinates, radius in m, layer and flag, whether a company is concerned or not.

After clicking symbol **New point**, user can enter name of location and the geographic coordinates of the place is if needed.



Log book - 5M2 3721 | Day summary | Costs | Reaching of points | Received messages | **User points**

Display selected on map

New point | Import user points | Help

	Name of location	Street	Town/village	LAT	LON	Country	Radius	Layer	Sort
<input type="checkbox"/>	Benzina - Brno	Kaštanová	Brno	49° 09' 56,099" N	16° 37' 46,628" E	CZ	250		Pumping station
<input type="checkbox"/>	Benzina - Brno	Hviezdoslavova	Brno	49° 10' 59,336" N	16° 40' 19,247" E	CZ	250		Pumping station
<input type="checkbox"/>	Benzina - Brno	Kaštanová	Brno	49° 09' 56,383" N	16° 37' 52,738" E	CZ	250		Pumping station
<input type="checkbox"/>	Benzina - Brno-Bystrc	Bystrcká	Brno-Bystrc	49° 13' 23,455" N	16° 32' 15,180" E	CZ	250		Pumping station
<input type="checkbox"/>	Benzina - Brno-Žabovřesky	Královopolská	Brno-Žabovřesky	49° 13' 08,440" N	16° 34' 31,411" E	CZ	250		Pumping station
<input type="checkbox"/>	CZ Brno	Ostravská	Brno	49° 11' 23,431" N	16° 38' 13,402" E	CZ	250		Company

A user can enter own user point and also set its type. The disadvantage is that the user has to know current GPS coordinate.

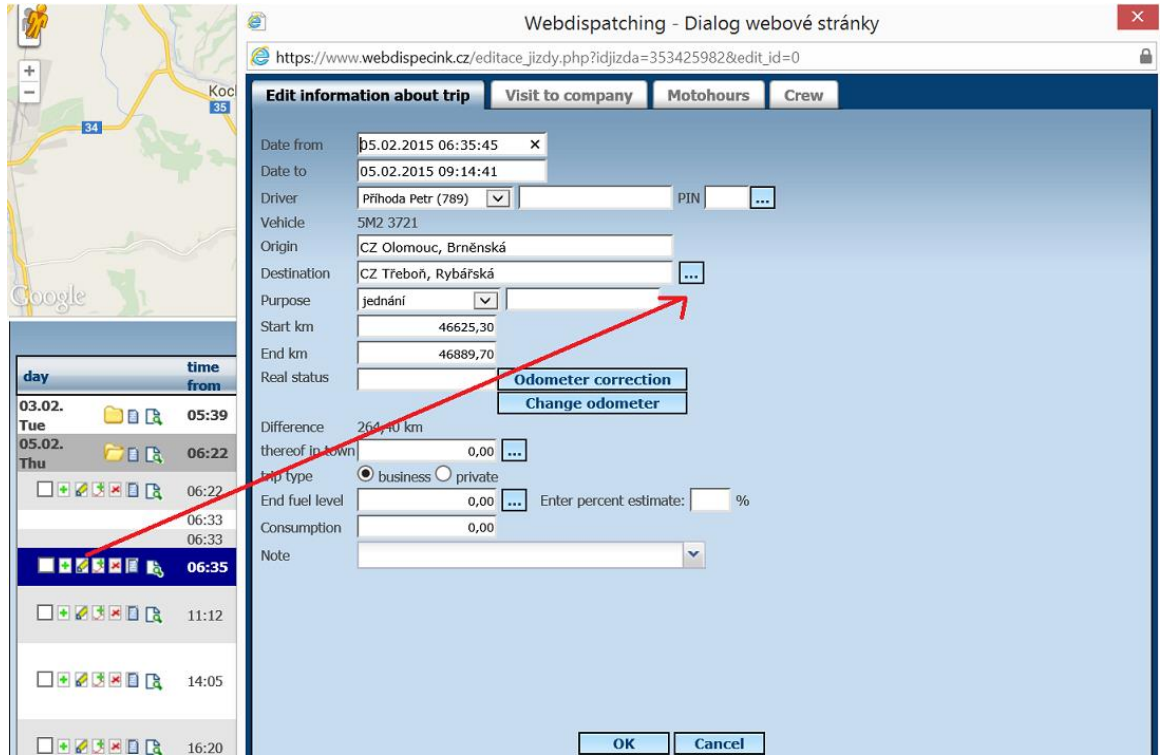
Editing point

Name of location: LAT:
 Code: LON: ...
 Street: Radius:
 Town/village: Layer:
 Post code:
 Country: Sort: ...
 Fill tank:
 Valid from:
 Down:
 Down of the day:
 Note:

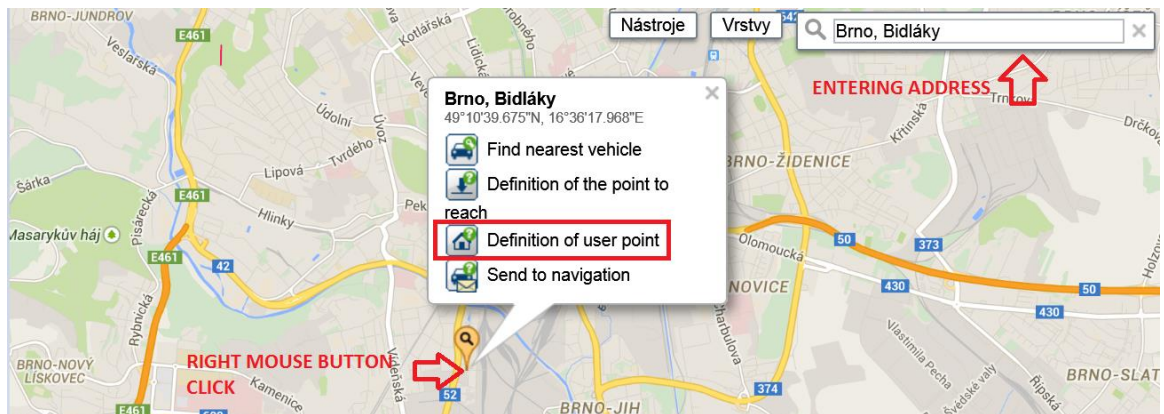
OK Cancel

Other option for entering user points are as follows:

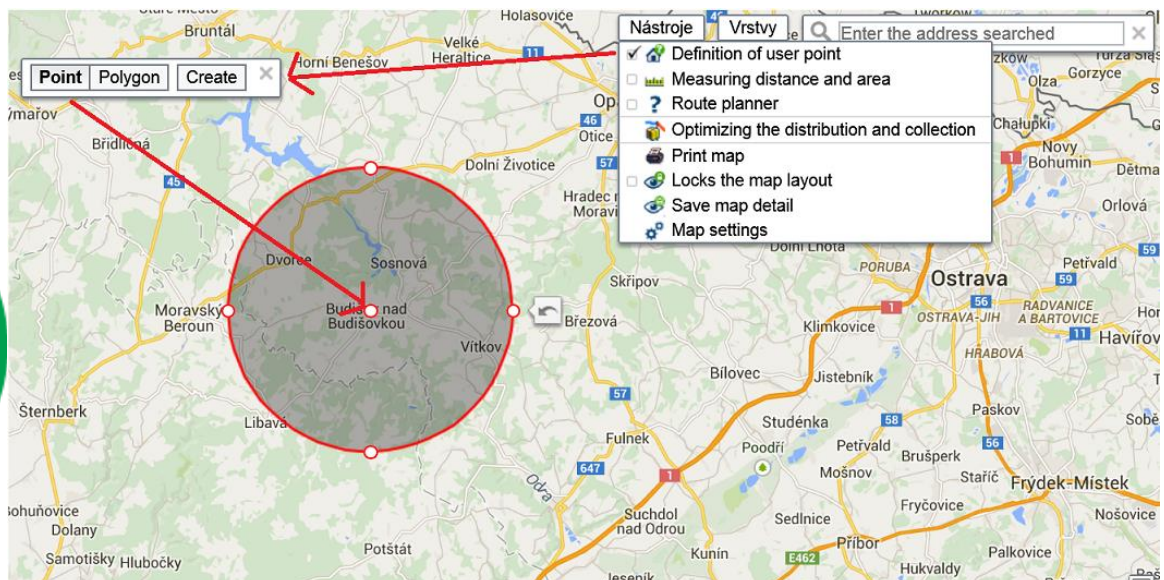
Manually edit trip:





By a selection on the map:



Or:



User can use symbol  **Import user points.**

Log book - 5M2 3721								
Day summary								
Costs								
Reaching of points								
Received messages								
User points								
Display selected on map								
New point  Import user points 								
Name of location	Street	Town/village	LAT	LON	Country	Radius	Layer	Sort
<input type="checkbox"/>								
<input type="checkbox"/>			49° 36' 47,660"	16° 05' 13,351"		200		Soil unit
<input type="checkbox"/>			48° 49' 33,586"	16° 29' 55,583"		200		Soil unit
<input type="checkbox"/>			49° 36' 29,200"	16° 05' 22,146"		200		Soil unit
<input type="checkbox"/>			49° 36' 07,243"	15° 57' 37,339"		200		Soil unit

User Points are considered to be customized names of certain location as defined by the user. Chosen name is also automatically reflects in the log/stats as a point of starting/ending the trip. **ATTENTION:** change of a custom name results in losing historical stats for such **User point**. User points **can not** be overlap.

3.20.1 User points – Companies

User points can be understood as a list of named points on the map. User points named as **User Points - Company** are automatically added in the log/tab **Visit company**. However, these points are added as its actual names.

Other settings:

Max. number of shown nearest vehicles:

Distinction of trip in town×out of town

User points - company

Your position - pumping station

Editing point

Name of location: CZ Olomouc - HI Software ul. Legio X

Code:

Street: Legionářská

Town/village: Olomouc

Post code: 779 00

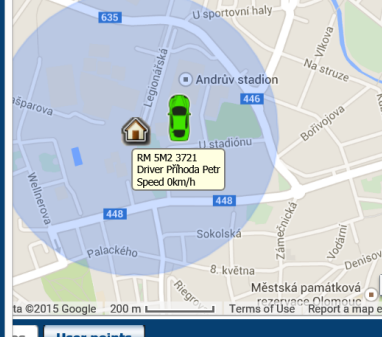
Country: CZ

Down:

Down of the day:

Note:

OK Cancel



RM 5M2 3721
Driver Přihoda Petr
Speed 0km/h

Edit information about trip **Visit to company** **Motohours** **Crew**

Date from: 05.02.2015 06:35:45

Date to: 05.02.2015 09:14:41

Driver: Přihoda Petr (789) PIN

Vehicle: 5M2 3721

Origin: CZ Olomouc, Brněnská

Destination: CZ Třeboň, Rybářská





[Edit information about trip](#) | [Visit to company](#) | [Motohours](#) | [Crew](#)

Company: CZ Novák sro
 Other contact:
 Classification: Partner
 Type: typ2
 Interaction: ...

3.20.2 Definition of events – User points

Click on symbol **Events definition.**

Log book - 5M2 3721 | Day summary | Costs | Reaching of points | Received messages | **User points**

Display selected on map

Name of location	Street	Town/village	LAT	LON	Country	Radius	Layer	Sort
Benzina - Brno	Kaštanová	Brno	49° 09' 56,099" N	16° 37' 46,628" E	CZ	250		Pumping station
Benzina - Brno	Hviezdoslavova	Brno	49° 10' 59,336" N	16° 40' 19,247" E	CZ	250		Pumping station
Benzina - Brno	Kaštanová	Brno	49° 09' 56,383" N	16° 37' 52,738" E	CZ	250		Pumping station

ATTENTION!!!: SMS messages are charged addition to your monthly tariff. Emails are free of charge.

By entering value [vehicle's license plate number] in your SMS, email subject or email body, the value will be automatically replaced by license plate number of particular car.

Event Type*: at reaching and leaving Vehicle*: 5M6 7728	SMS Phone No.**: +420123456789 SMS text: vehicle [vehicle] reached/left work place
Date Date from: 23.07.2015 00:00 Date to: 30.07.2015 23:59 <input type="checkbox"/> Repeat: Mon Tue Wen Thu Fri Sat Sun	Email Emails**: zemankova@hisoftware.cz Email subject: vehicle [vehicle] reached/left work place Email body: vehicle [vehicle] reached/left work place

OK

Defined user will receive notification email as soon as the event has been completed.



po 27. 7. 2015 7:26

Webdispečink <noreply@webdispecink.cz>

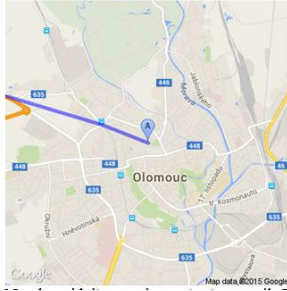
vehicle 5M6 7728 reached work place

Komu zemankova@hisoftware.cz

i Zpracovat. Začít 27. července 2015. Splnit do: 27. července 2015.

vehicle 5M6 7728 reached work place

[Zobrazit na mapě...](#)

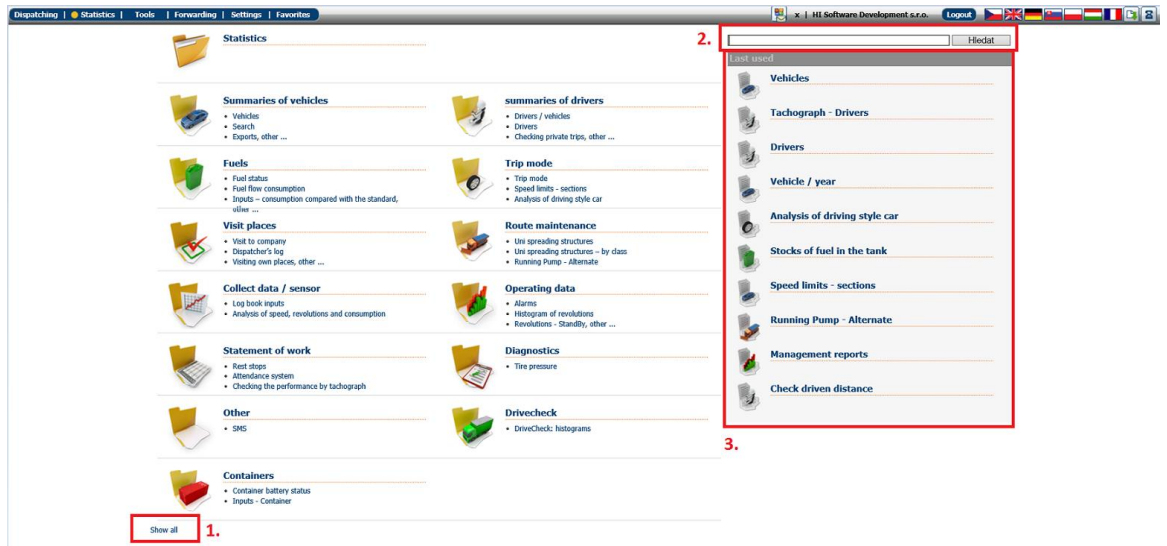


The function is based on current online position so SMS or email will be sent eventhough the ignition was not turned off.

4 Statistics

Data from statistics can be printed  or exported to CSV  or XLS  data format. Statistics are divided into folders as summaries of vehicles, summaries of drivers, fuels,..etc.

1. To view all folders click on **Show all**
2. Fulltext search
3. Last used statistics



4.1 Statistics – Summaries of vehicles

Use for the purpose of displaying various statistics about vehicles.

4.2 Statistics of vehicles

This is the most important statistic. It offers quick overview of vehicles or group of vehicles for selected range of dates. Such as total distance, consumption, costs...

Statistics > Summaries of vehicles > Statistics by vehicles:

1.4.2015 00:00 30.4.2015 23:59 all groups including subgroups

Extended filter: LN: 5M6 7728 Car rental: all Brand: Model car: Virtual file: Division: Centre:

RZ	Driver	Total km	Business km	Private km	End fuel level	Initial fuel level	Fuel l	Fuel Kč	Fuel price per 1 km	Average consumption	Consumption according to RB
5M6 7728	Kolářková Markéta	1499,40	1499,40	0,00	32,99	40,02	163,58	5226,26	3,64	11,38	6,50
Total		1499,40	1499,40	0,00			163,58	5226,26		11,38	

page 1/1 (total 1 records)

Statistic for vehicles with single driver uses the following formula:

To be paid by driver (private purpose) = (Average fuel price * Average consumption * Private km) / 100 + Amortization - paid by driver

Statistics values as shown in picture above:

Fuel l – liters filled for specific time period – calculated from given fuel cost

Fuel Kč – real fuel cost – calculated from given fuel cost

Fuel consumption l – value provided by flow meter, applicable when flow meter is installed

Average consumption – calculated from the cost entered in Webdispecink


Average consumption - flow meter – values from FMS/CAN or external flow meter

Consumption according to RB – consumption as per RB. Editable in Settings/Vehicles/General

Long-term consumption – calculated from the first month of car service – sum of first and last month

If CNG is being used simultaneously, driver's cost is calculated from the sum of regular fuel and CNG and end level of regular fuel and CNG is deducted. From the average consumption, fuel price and the ratio between private and business KM's is then calculated driver's payment.

4.2.1 Batch export

By clicking at the symbol  **Batch export**, a user can simply download log book of selected vehicles. User can select the period, group, etc., and click the **Show** button.

Statistics » Summaries of vehicles » Statistics by vehicles:

1.6.2015 00:00 30.6.2015 23:59 all groups including subgroups Show














Extended filter: LN Car rental Brand Model car Virtual file Division Centre
all vehicles all

RZ	Driver	Total km	Business km	Private km	End fuel level	Initial fuel level	Fuel l	Fuel Kč	Fuel price per 1 km	Average consumption	Consumption according to RB
<input type="checkbox"/>	TE4xxxx	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	1A11111	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	1A33333	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	1000205	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ZM50004_de	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	7,80
<input type="checkbox"/>	ZM50005	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	2673,00	34220,69	0,00	0,00	6,30
<input type="checkbox"/>	ZM50007	25,71	0,00	25,71	100,00	100,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	6,50
<input type="checkbox"/>	ZM50008	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ZM50009	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ZM50010	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ZM50011	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ZM50012	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ZM50014	1761,46	1761,46	0,00	59,00	34,00	0,00	0,00	-0,50	-1,42	7,30
<input type="checkbox"/>	ZM5Lentka	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	7,80
<input type="checkbox"/>	3A27274	1459,84	1459,84	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	6,30
<input type="checkbox"/>	3A27274	1459,84	1459,84	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	4M9 0045	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	9,80
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5M2 3721	661,32	661,32	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	6,30
<input type="checkbox"/>	5M4 8303	459,77	459,77	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	7,10
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5M6 7728	413,80	413,80	0,00	0,00	0,00	263,50	10284,94	24,85	63,68	6,50

New window will pop up depending on selected option.

Batch export

Select export type:

-  **Log book**
 -  Log book - HTML backup
 -  Short version of log book
 -  Detailed version of log book
 -  Short version of log book - accounting of private trips
 -  Detailed version of log book - accounting of private trips
 -  Short version of log book - accounting of fuel
 -  Detailed version of log book - accounting of fuel
 -  Accounting of fuel consumption
 -  Short version of log book - one file
 -  Detailed version of log book - one file
-  **Costs**
 -  Costs

OK

4.3 Search Statistics

Is used to search for specific details.


Statistics » Summaries of vehicles » Search:

5M23721


Search

For example 1A11111, 1A11111 Praha, 1A11111 maxspeed

RM: 5M2 3721
KIA
cee'd SW

 Driver: Jantáková Veronika
Location: CZ Olomouc
Street: U Stadiónu
km : 49416
Speed: 0 km/h
Time of position: 17.06.2015 13:16:50

























4.4 Exports Statistics

Is used to save customized exports. Once saved, customized statistic will be available for downloading by clicking at  **Export**.


















Statistics » Summaries of vehicles » Exports:





My versions

Bulk log book exports

Name	Group	type	report	ran most recently	URL	generated date
  Sestava dbf	all groups		DBF Detailed version of log book - one file	 30.10.2014 15:21:52	Download file	30.10.2014 15:22:25
  Kniha jizd HTML	all groups		HTML Log book - HTML backup	 15.06.2015 09:21:07	Download file	15.06.2015 09:21:30
  vlastni uprava	all groups		XLS Short version of log book	 26.03.2014 13:57:28	Download file	26.03.2014 13:59:19
  cevak	all groups		CSV Export CEVAK Helios	 05.05.2014 21:21:40	Download file	05.05.2014 21:22:16
  test j a m	all groups		XLS Short version of log book - one file	 28.08.2014 11:17:06	Download file	28.08.2014 11:17:33
  xxx	all groups		CSV Detailed version of log book	 30.10.2014 15:13:39	Download file	30.10.2014 15:14:08

Bulk costs and fuel consumption exports

Name	Group	type	report	ran most recently	URL	generated date
  Náklady CSV	root (without subgroups)		CSV Costs	 18.09.2014 13:37:02	Download file	18.09.2014 13:37:14
 	all groups		XLS Costs	 18.09.2014 13:38:28	Download file	18.09.2014 13:40:33
 	all groups		XLS Statement of driven kilometres and fuel consumption	 29.08.2013 07:36:38	Download file	29.08.2013 07:37:02
  export pro mzdy	all groups		TXT Export for wages department	 29.08.2013 07:39:22		29.08.2013 07:40:40

 **New Record** is used to define new export of data. A user will choose desired criteria, file extension (, , ), choose name of the export and select desired group of vehicles. **Setting Columns** tab offers the following options: remove/add columns, change its sequence or use custom names for each column.



Export
Setting columns

Export type: CSV HTML Detailed version of log book

Export as: CSV HTML

Name: Detailed log book

Group: all groups including subgroups

Virtual folder: all groups

Export
Setting columns

Setting appearance of log book:

Select all Clear all Restore default settings

Trip shown in two rows

Visibility and order of columns

1.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	day	15.03. Th	
2.	<input type="checkbox"/>	time		
3.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	time from		
4.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	time to		
5.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	trip start - trip end		
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	origin		
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	destination		
8.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	purpose		

Rename to:

4.5 Vehicle/Year Statistics

Statistics » Summaries of vehicles » Annual statistics vehicles

Vehicle: 5M6 7728 | all groups | including subgroups | Year: 2014 | Show

LN	Object number	Driver	Group	Month	Odometer start km	Odometer end km	Total km	Business km	Private km	home-work-home	Total	Business	Private	Trip duration	Initial fuel level	End fuel level	Fuel l	Fuel price per km	Other costs	fuel consumption	Average consumption	Ø fuel consumption flowmeter	Ø fuel consumption according to RB	Consumption according to RB	Long-term consumption	
5M6 7728	Kolínková Markéta			January	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0	0	0	00:00:00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00 Kč	58,00 Kč	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	6,50	0,00	
5M6 7728	Kolínková Markéta			February	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0	0	0	00:00:00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00 Kč	0,00 Kč	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	6,50	0,00	
5M6 7728	Kolínková Markéta			March	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0	0	0	00:00:00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00 Kč	0,00 Kč	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	6,50	0,00	
5M6 7728	Kolínková Markéta			April	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0	0	0	00:00:00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00 Kč	0,00 Kč	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	6,50	0,00	
5M6 7728	Kolínková Markéta			May	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0	0	0	00:00:00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00 Kč	0,00 Kč	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	6,50	0,00	
5M6 7728	Kolínková Markéta			June	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0	0	0	00:00:00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00 Kč	0,00 Kč	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	6,50	0,00	
5M6 7728	Kolínková Markéta			July	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0	0	0	00:00:00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00 Kč	0,00 Kč	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	6,50	0,00	
5M6 7728	Kolínková Markéta			August	0,00	523,30	528,70	528,70	0,00	0,00	59	59	0	22:37:44	0,00	23,11	52,65	2102,92 Kč	2,23 Kč	0,00	5,59	0,00	1,31	6,50	5,59	
5M6 7728	Kolínková Markéta			September	523,30	1511,60	988,30	988,30	0,00	0,00	92	92	0	22:32:15	23,11	31,19	91,39	3408,75 Kč	3,14 Kč	0,00	8,43	0,00	3,70	6,50	7,44	
5M6 7728	Kolínková Markéta			October	1511,60	2722,40	1210,80	1210,80	0,00	0,00	83	83	0	25:51:32	31,19	0,00	146,46	5474,41 Kč	5,48 Kč	0,00	14,67	0,00	6,87	6,50	10,65	
5M6 7728	Kolínková Markéta			November	2722,40	3749,30	1026,90	1026,90	0,00	0,00	111	111	0	45:03:03	0,00	25,25	89,72	3279,30 Kč	2,29 Kč	113,05 Kč	0,00	6,28	0,00	1,43	6,50	9,45
5M6 7728	Kolínková Markéta			December	3749,30	5504,30	1755,00	1755,00	0,00	0,00	68	68	0	31:13:49	25,25	33,46	147,61	5282,34 Kč	2,84 Kč	242,05 Kč	0,00	7,94	0,00	4,46	6,50	8,97
5M6 7728	Kolínková Markéta			Total			5509,70	5509,70	0,00	0,00	413	413	0	147:18:23			527,83	19547,72 Kč	3,32 Kč	413,10 Kč	0,00	8,97	0,00	3,58	6,50	

4.6 Vehicle/Drivers Statistics

Statistics » Summaries of vehicles » Statistics vehicles / drivers

Vehicle: 2M50014 | all groups | including subgroups | Show

Vehicle	Object number	Group	Driver	personal number	Driver Centre	Driver Division	Odometer start km	Odometer end km	Total km	Business km	Private km	Total	Business	Private	Trip duration
2M50014			Lederer Jaroslav				39037,35	40838,99	1801,64	1801,64	0,00	108	108	0	35:11:06
			novák franta				39094,48	40838,99	981,87	981,87	0,00	35	35	0	17:55:12
			Ptaček Petr				39664,26	39664,26	0,00	0,00	0,00	1	1	0	00:00:14
			Rádč		Divize 1		39840,60	40280,24	439,64	439,64	0,00	17	17	0	07:19:59
							39037,35	40447,97	380,13	380,13	0,00	55	55	0	09:55:41
Total									1801,64	1801,64	0,00	108	108	0	35:11:06

4.7 Speed Statistics

Statistics » Summaries of vehicles » Speed:

1.6.2015 00:00 30.6.2015 23:59

Vehicle: Speed: km/h

Driver:

only speed without loaded container

LN	Cost centre	Driver	personal number	Maximum speed	Date	Date	duration	distance	Location
3AE7274				131	08.06.2015 08:33:09	08.06.2015 08:33:18	00:00:09	0,36	CZ Tlumačov na Moravě
3AE7274				131	10.06.2015 06:54:56	10.06.2015 06:55:11	00:00:15	0,53	CZ Brno
3AE7274				131	10.06.2015 14:54:24	10.06.2015 14:54:38	00:00:14	0,53	CZ Brno, Ostopovická
2M50014				132	10.06.2015 16:44:15	10.06.2015 16:44:21	00:00:06	0,21	CZ Přáslavice u Olomouce
2M50014				133	10.06.2015 16:53:50	10.06.2015 16:54:18	00:00:28	1,03	CZ Milenov
3AE7274				131	17.06.2015 07:15:59	17.06.2015 07:16:13	00:00:14	0,50	CZ Dětkovice u Prostějova
3AE7274				131	17.06.2015 07:16:48	17.06.2015 07:17:02	00:00:14	0,50	CZ Vranovice
3AE7274				132	17.06.2015 11:01:13	17.06.2015 11:01:28	00:00:15	0,57	CZ Brno
Total					00:01:55				

4.8 Speed/Day Statistics

Statistics » Summaries of vehicles » Speed / day:

Date: 17.6.2015

Group: including subgroups

Vehicle: Speed >

LN	Group	Cost centre	Driver	Speed	Time
2M50014			Lederer Jaroslav	135	17.06.2015 07:50:30
3AE7274			Ptáček Petr	132	17.06.2015 11:01:13
5M7 7198			Řidič	145	17.06.2015 07:22:48
Total		3 records			

4.9 Current position Statistics

- Position is not older than 20 minutes
- Position is older than 20 minutes but not greater than 24 hours
- Position is older than 24 hours (vehicle is out of service – long term, abroad with no data roaming or the unit is out of order)

Statistics » Summaries of vehicles » Current position:

including subgroups

GPS < 00:15
 GPS < 22:00
 GPS >

Vehicle	Group	Driver	Brand	Time of the last position	Speed	Location	Description	State	Destination	To destination km	Arrival at destination
SM2 3721		Jantšková Veronika	KIA ce'ed SW	18.06.2015 14:36:23	0 km/h	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	STOP				
SM6 7728		Kořínková Markéta	KIA Motors Slovakia s.r.o. CEED SW	12.06.2015 17:57:07	0 km/h	CZ Litovel	Nečinnost				
SM6 7795		Couval Lída	Porsche Boxter S	18.06.2015 14:38:25	0 km/h	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	Nečinnost				
SM7 7198		Řidič	Kia Motors Corp	18.06.2015 14:38:07	74 km/h	CZ Stablnky					

4.10 Last position Statistics

- Position is not older than 20 minutes
- Position is older than 20 minutes but not greater than 24 hours
- Position is older than 24 hours (vehicle is out of service – long term, abroad with no data roaming or the unit is out of order)

Statistics » Summaries of vehicles » Last position:

root (7) including subgroups

Vehicle	Group	Driver	Brand	Time of the last trip	Time of the last position	Speed	Location	Description
1E4xxxx	Testovací					0 km/h		
1M1111	Testovací				15.11.2013 07:08:45	0 km/h	SK Zákamenné, RT5206	
1M33333	Testovací					0 km/h		
2M50005	Prezentační	PROCHAZKA			07.12.2012 17:40:47	0 km/h	CZ	
2M50007	Prezentační			05.06.2015 06:34:35	05.06.2015 12:35:20	0 km/h	CZ Olomouc, Legionářská	
2M50008	Prezentační				03.05.2012 12:40:35	0 km/h	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	
2M50010	Prezentační					0 km/h	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	
2M50012	Testovací	Couval Láďa				0 km/h		
2M51Lenka	Testovací		KIA Ceed		13.03.2014 12:40:59	0 km/h	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	
5M2 3721		Jantáková Veronika	KIA cee'd SW	18.06.2015 14:03:45	18.06.2015 14:39:23	0 km/h	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	
5M6 7728		Kolínková Markéta	KIA Motors Slovakia s.r.o. CEED SW	12.06.2015 15:57:46	12.06.2015 17:57:07	0 km/h	CZ Litovel	

4.11 Check driven distance Statistics

Statistics » Summaries of vehicles » Control of km driven:

1.5.2015 00:00 31.5.2015 23:59

Group: all groups including subgroups

Virtual file: HISOFT (7)

Vehicle: all vehicles

LN	Division	Centre	personal number	normal monthly run in km	Total distance in km	Difference	Default driver	Benefit fro driver from private trips	Private km	Difference
2M50014				2000,00	1057,78	-942,22	novák franta	0,00	0,00	0,00
3AE7274			12345	2000,00	1959,16	-40,84	Ptáček Petr	0,00	0,00	0,00
5M2 3721				0,00	201,09	201,09	Jantáková Veronika	0,00	0,00	0,00
5M4 8503				0,00	3250,82	3250,82	Couval Láďa	25,00	0,00	-25,00
5M6 7728				0,00	1571,20	1571,20	Kolínková Markéta	0,00	0,00	0,00
5M6 7795				0,00	1056,75	1056,75	Couval Láďa	25,00	0,00	-25,00
5M7 7198				0,00	1242,00	1242,00	Ridič	15,00	0,00	-15,00
Total				10338,80		0,00				0,00

4.12 Trip purpose – routes Statistics

Statistics » Summaries of vehicles » Trip purpose - routes:

1.5.2015 00:00 31.5.2015 23:59

Purpose: private trip including subgroups

Group: all groups including subgroups

Only car rental

Vehicle: ... Driver: ...

Vehicle	day	from	to	location from	location to	km	Initial odometer status	Final odometer status	trip duration	driver	personal number	purpose	Width [m]	Cultivated area [ha]	trip type
Total	1E4xxxx					0,00			00:00:00					0,000	
Total	1M1111					0,00			00:00:00					0,000	
Total	1M33333					0,00			00:00:00					0,000	
Total	2M50005					0,00			00:00:00					0,000	
2M50007	01.05.	10:24	10:42	CZ Náměšť na Hané, Erbenova	CZ Olomouc, Hynaisova	13,01	1424,25	1437,26	00:17:09	00001721DEIC			0,00	0,000	private
2M50007	01.05.	16:15	16:15	CZ Olomouc, Hynaisova	CZ Olomouc, Legionářská	0,08	1437,26	1437,34	00:00:01				0,00	0,000	private
2M50007	01.05.	21:53	01:24	CZ Olomouc, Legionářská	CZ Olomouc, Na Struze	6,12	1437,34	1443,46	04:20:59				0,00	0,000	private
2M50007	02.05.	03:18	04:11	CZ Olomouc, Na Struze	CZ Olomouc, třída Svobody	7,58	1443,46	1451,04	00:53:02				0,00	0,000	private
2M50007	02.05.	07:52	11:30	CZ Olomouc, třída Svobody	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	7,79	1451,04	1458,83	03:38:19	00001721DEIC			0,00	0,000	private
2M50007	02.05.	14:16	16:10	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	0,94	1458,83	1459,77	01:53:41				0,00	0,000	private
2M50007	02.05.	17:59	18:01	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	CZ Olomouc, Hynaisova	1,06	1459,77	1460,83	00:01:57				0,00	0,000	private
2M50007	03.05.	01:10	01:36	CZ Olomouc, Hynaisova	CZ Olomouc, Kašparova	2,49	1460,83	1463,32	00:25:31				0,00	0,000	private
2M50007	03.05.	03:16	04:45	CZ Olomouc, Kašparova	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	4,99	1463,32	1468,31	01:28:53				0,00	0,000	private
2M50007	03.05.	07:51	07:58	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	0,33	1468,31	1468,64	00:07:32				0,00	0,000	private
2M50007	03.05.	16:06	16:08	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	CZ Olomouc, Legionářská	0,16	1468,64	1468,80	00:02:05				0,00	0,000	private

4.13 Vehicles / working hours Statistics

Statistics » Summaries of vehicles » Vehicles / working hours:

1.6.2015 00:00 30.6.2015 23:59

Group: all groups including subgroups

Vehicle: Kia Ceed - Ptáček 3AE

Vehicle	Driver	Period		odd week							even week							
		from	to	Mon	Tue	Wen	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	Mon	Tue	Wen	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	
3AE7274	Ptáček Petr			07:30	07:30	07:30	07:30	07:30	07:30	00:00	00:00	07:30	07:30	07:30	07:30	07:30	00:00	00:00
				17:00	17:00	17:00	17:00	17:00	14:00	00:00	00:00	17:00	17:00	17:00	17:00	14:00	00:00	00:00

Working hours can be set in Settings/Vehicles.



3AE7274 - General **Working hours** Vehicle logbook creation Peripheries Alarms Optimiza

Working hours:

Enable monitoring of working time

Period From: unlimited
 To: unlimited

type of schedule working days

odd week:




	Mon	Tue	Wen	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun
from	07:30	07:30	07:30	07:30	07:30	00:00	00:00
to	17:00	17:00	17:00	17:00	14:00	00:00	00:00

even week: same as odd week

	Mon	Tue	Wen	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun
from	07:30	07:30	07:30	07:30	07:30	00:00	00:00
to	17:00	17:00	17:00	17:00	14:00	00:00	00:00

4.14 Journeys check / working hours Statistics

Statistics » Summaries of vehicles » Journeys check / working hours:

< 1.6.2015 00:00 31 30.6.2015 23:59 31 > Show   

Show all private journeys during working hours
 all official journeys outside working hours

Group: all groups including subgroups

Vehicle: Kia Ceed - Ptáček 3AE7274

Vehicle	day	from	to	location from	location to	km	trip duration	driver	personal number	trip type	purpose
3AE7274	01.06. Mon	05:08	05:31	CZ Kostelec na Hané PP	CZ Olomouc, Fibichova	21,52	00:22:20	Ptáček Petr		business	Jednání
3AE7274	01.06. Mon	18:34	18:57	CZ Olomouc, Fibichova	CZ Kostelec na Hané	21,56	00:23:16	Ptáček Petr		business	Jednání
3AE7274	02.06. Tue	17:12	17:38	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	CZ Kostelec na Hané PP	20,64	00:25:15	Ptáček Petr		business	Jednání
3AE7274	03.06. Wen	06:37	06:40	CZ Kostelec na Hané PP	CZ Kostelec na Hané PP	0,92	00:02:30	Ptáček Petr		business	Jednání
3AE7274	03.06. Wen	06:50	07:13	CZ Kostelec na Hané PP	CZ Olomouc, U Sportovní haly	20,93	00:23:43	Ptáček Petr		business	Jednání
3AE7274	03.06. Wen	07:17	07:20	CZ Olomouc, U Sportovní haly	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	0,75	00:03:00	Ptáček Petr		business	Jednání
3AE7274	04.06. Thu	06:52	06:54	CZ Kostelec na Hané	CZ Kostelec na Hané PP	0,89	00:02:00	Ptáček Petr		business	Jednání
3AE7274	04.06. Thu	07:02	07:28	CZ Kostelec na Hané PP	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	21,39	00:25:55	Ptáček Petr		business	Jednání

Working hours can be set in Settings/Vehicles.

3AE7274 - General **Working hours** Vehicle logbook creation Peripheries Alarms Optimiza

Working hours:

Enable monitoring of working time

Period From: unlimited
 To: unlimited

type of schedule working days

odd week:



	Mon	Tue	Wen	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun
from	07:30	07:30	07:30	07:30	07:30	00:00	00:00
to	17:00	17:00	17:00	17:00	14:00	00:00	00:00

even week: same as odd week

	Mon	Tue	Wen	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun
from	07:30	07:30	07:30	07:30	07:30	00:00	00:00
to	17:00	17:00	17:00	17:00	14:00	00:00	00:00

4.15 Check trips in time window Statistics

Statistics » Summaries of vehicles » Check trips in time window:

< 1.6.2015 00:00 31 30.6.2015 23:59 31 > Show   

Group: all groups including subgroups

Vehicle: 5M2 3721

Sort: all


Time window: from 19:00 to 08:00 non-workday

Vehicle	Group	day	from	to	location from	location to	km	trip duration	driver	trip type	purpose
5M2 3721		06.06. Sat	19:52	20:50	CZ Brno, Cejl	Generála Píky	77,93	00:57:32	Jantšková Veronika	business	Přeprava zboží
Total							77,93	00:57:32			



4.16 Parking Statistics

Statistics » Summaries of vehicles » Parking:

Date: < 17.6.2015 31 > Show   

Group: all groups including subgroups




Vehicle: 2M50014

Virtual folder: all groups

LN	Date	Driver	Location	Standpoint	Parking place	Parking place reached	Odometer reading
2M50014	17.06.2015 18:41:17	Lederer Jaroslav	SK Banská Bystrica				40817,79

4.17 Late departure Statistics

Statistics » Summaries of vehicles » Late departure:

< 1.6.2015 00:00 31 30.6.2015 23:59 31 > Show   

Group: all groups including subgroups

Virtual file: ...




Vehicle: Kia Ceed - Ptáček 3AE

Departure time: 07:35 display only vehicles that have not left

day	time	LN	driver
Fri	05.06.2015 08:05:20	3AE7274	Ptáček Petr
Fri	12.06.2015 14:06:32	3AE7274	Ptáček Petr

Statistic above will also display who's vehicles were not operational at given day.

Statistics » Summaries of vehicles » Late departure:

< 1.6.2015 00:00 31 30.6.2015 23:59 31 > Show   

Group: all groups including subgroups

Virtual file: ...

Vehicle: 5M6 7728



Departure time: 07:35 display only vehicles that have not left

day	LN
Sat	06.06.2015 5M6 7728
Sun	07.06.2015 5M6 7728
Thu	11.06.2015 5M6 7728
Sat	13.06.2015 5M6 7728
Sun	14.06.2015 5M6 7728
Mon	15.06.2015 5M6 7728
Tue	16.06.2015 5M6 7728
Wen	17.06.2015 5M6 7728
Thu	18.06.2015 5M6 7728
Fri	19.06.2015 5M6 7728
Sat	20.06.2015 5M6 7728
Sun	21.06.2015 5M6 7728
Mon	22.06.2015 5M6 7728
Tue	23.06.2015 5M6 7728
Wen	24.06.2015 5M6 7728
Thu	25.06.2015 5M6 7728
Fri	26.06.2015 5M6 7728
Sat	27.06.2015 5M6 7728
Sun	28.06.2015 5M6 7728
Mon	29.06.2015 5M6 7728
Tue	30.06.2015 5M6 7728



4.18 Randevouz Statistics

Statistics » Summaries of vehicles » Randevouz:

< 1.6.2015 00:00 31 30.6.2015 23:59 31 > Show  

Vehicle: 5M2 3721

Randevouz time at least: 2 min



do not show standing over midnight

do not show standing at place of work




Location	From	to	duration	Vehicle	From	to	duration	Distance
CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	01.06.2015 14:27:30	01.06.2015 16:37:04	02:09:34		01.06.2015 14:52:02	01.06.2015 15:45:11	00:53:09	0 m
CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	01.06.2015 14:27:30	01.06.2015 16:37:04	02:09:34		N 01.06.2015 14:55:35	01.06.2015 15:49:06	00:53:31	0 m
CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	02.06.2015 07:34:55	02.06.2015 13:32:38	05:57:43		02.06.2015 07:27:57	02.06.2015 07:59:37	00:31:40	2 m
CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	02.06.2015 07:34:55	02.06.2015 13:32:38	05:57:43		02.06.2015 07:32:31	02.06.2015 13:14:03	05:41:32	3 m
CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	02.06.2015 07:34:55	02.06.2015 13:32:38	05:57:43		02.06.2015 07:57:29	02.06.2015 09:45:29	01:48:00	0 m
CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	02.06.2015 14:04:12	02.06.2015 19:08:00	05:03:48		02.06.2015 14:50:36	02.06.2015 17:13:21	02:22:45	0 m
CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	02.06.2015 14:04:12	02.06.2015 19:08:00	05:03:48		02.06.2015 11:49:14	02.06.2015 16:45:02	04:55:48	8 m
CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	02.06.2015 14:04:12	02.06.2015 19:08:00	05:03:48		02.06.2015 14:33:47	02.06.2015 16:39:33	02:05:46	0 m
CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	02.06.2015 14:04:12	02.06.2015 19:08:00	05:03:48		02.06.2015 14:06:34	02.06.2015 16:55:03	02:48:29	0 m
CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	02.06.2015 14:04:12	02.06.2015 19:08:00	05:03:48		02.06.2015 17:25:03	02.06.2015 18:00:31	00:35:28	36 m

4.19 Standing vehicles Statistics

Statistics » Summaries of vehicles » Standing vehicles:

< 1.6.2015 00:00 31 30.6.2015 23:59 31 > Show  

Vehicle: 5M2 3721

Location	From	to	duration	Driver
 CZ Olomouc, Sladovní	01.06.2015 13:01:49	01.06.2015 13:38:31	00:36:42	Jantáková Veronika
 CZ Olomouc, Keplerova	01.06.2015 13:49:33	01.06.2015 13:52:49	00:03:16	Jantáková Veronika
 CZ Velká Bystřice, Olomoucká	01.06.2015 14:04:18	01.06.2015 14:11:10	00:06:52	Jantáková Veronika
 CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	01.06.2015 14:27:30	01.06.2015 16:37:04	02:09:34	Jantáková Veronika
 CZ Olomouc, Generála Píky	01.06.2015 16:44:07	02.06.2015 07:27:43	14:43:36	Jantáková Veronika

4.20 The use of vehicle Statistics

Statistics » Summaries of vehicles » The use of vehicle:

< 1.6.2015 00:00 ... 30.6.2015 23:59 ... > Show   

Vehicle: 5M2 3721

LN	day	from	to	trip duration	waiting period	Total time	Use	Distance
5M2 3721	01.06.	12:48	16:44	01:01:08	02:55:05	03:56:13	25,88 %	29,79
5M2 3721	02.06.	07:27	19:16	00:39:59	11:08:21	11:48:20	5,64 %	16,60
5M2 3721	03.06.	07:09	19:12	01:16:21	10:46:44	12:03:05	10,56 %	29,42
5M2 3721	04.06.	06:57	07:18	00:11:06	00:10:30	00:21:36	51,39 %	3,84
5M2 3721	05.06.	11:57	16:25	01:12:50	03:14:18	04:27:08	27,26 %	34,02
5M2 3721	06.06.	09:53	20:50	03:28:56	07:27:37	10:56:33	31,82 %	238,93
5M2 3721	08.06.	06:58	13:47	01:51:21	04:58:16	06:49:37	27,18 %	71,67
5M2 3721	10.06.	12:40	19:10	00:43:04	05:47:33	06:30:37	11,03 %	19,78
5M2 3721	11.06.	07:22	19:26	02:32:16	09:31:09	12:03:25	21,05 %	166,54
5M2 3721	12.06.	06:45	10:47	00:12:06	03:49:19	04:01:25	5,01 %	3,33
5M2 3721	15.06.	10:16	15:57	01:16:21	04:25:01	05:41:22	22,37 %	26,20
5M2 3721	16.06.	16:11	17:22	00:14:06	00:56:43	01:10:49	19,91 %	5,60
5M2 3721	17.06.	07:04	19:14	01:00:50	11:09:11	12:10:01	8,33 %	23,00
5M2 3721	18.06.	06:53	20:27	01:33:46	12:00:23	13:34:09	11,52 %	40,00
5M2 3721	19.06.	07:00	13:35	00:27:20	06:07:03	06:34:23	6,93 %	10,30
5M2 3721	22.06.	07:03	14:43	04:16:09	03:23:26	07:39:35	55,74 %	131,60
Total				21:57:39	97:50:39	119:48:18	18,33 %	850,62

4.21 Log book – Additional parameters

This statistic allows free setting of inputs from the log book. Advanced parameters are displayed in the same sequence as in **Settings/Lists/Log book – parameter templates**.

Statistics » Summaries of vehicles » Log book - Expanding parameters:

Vehicle: 6AX

Vehicle	Day	Time from	Time to	Origin	To where	Purpose	Km travelled	Odometer reading	Driver	Trip duration	trip type	End fuel status (l)	consumption (l)
6AX	03.12.	06:31	07:06	CZ Prostějov home	CZ Olomouc		27,00	12749,00	Martin	00:35:20	business	32,00	0,00
6AX	03.12.	11:15	11:21	CZ Olomouc	CZ Olomouc		2,00	12751,00	Martin	00:05:16	business	32,00	0,00
6AX	03.12.	11:55	11:59	CZ Olomouc	CZ Olomouc		2,00	12753,00	Martin	00:04:39	business	32,00	0,00
6AX	03.12.	16:47	17:07	CZ Olomouc	CZ Olomouc		7,00	12760,00	Martin	00:20:25	business	31,00	0,00
6AX	03.12.	...	...	...	...		22,00	12782,00	Martin	00:24:24	private	29,00	0,00
6AX	04.12.	...	...	...	...		26,00	12808,00	Martin	00:29:56	private	27,00	0,00
6AX	04.12.	07:20	08:45	CZ Olomouc	CZ Brno, Špitálka		81,00	12889,00	Martin	01:24:35	business	23,00	0,00
6AX	04.12.	...	...	...	...		78,00	12967,00	Martin	01:02:25	private	19,00	0,00
6AX	05.12.	07:15	08:45	CZ Olomouc, Dělnická	CZ Brno, Čechyřská	soukromá	80,00	13047,00	Martina	01:29:47	business	15,00	0,00
6AX	05.12.	08:48	08:50	CZ Brno, Čechyřská	CZ Brno, Cyrillská	soukromá	1,00	13048,00	Martina	00:02:10	business	15,00	0,00
6AX	05.12.	...	...	...	...		1,00	13049,00	Martina	00:04:54	private	14,00	0,00
6AX	05.12.	...	...	...	...		77,00	13126,00	Martina	00:54:55	private	11,00	0,00
6AX	06.12.	07:01	07:10	CZ Olomouc, Dělnická	CZ Olomouc	soukromá	3,00	13129,00	Martina	00:09:07	business	10,00	0,00

4.22 Statistics – Summaries of drivers

Use for the purpose of displaying various statistics about drivers.

4.23 Drivers/Vehicles Statistics

Column **To be paid by driver** uses the following formula:

To be paid by driver (private purpose) = (Average fuel price * Average consumption * Private km) / 100 + Amortization - paid by driver

Statistics » summaries of drivers » Statistics drivers / vehicles:

including subgroups

Extended filter Change of drivers Division Centre personal number

show only drivers who drove at the specific time

method of compensations calculation: Average consumption Average fuel price

Driver	Group Vehicle	Total km	Business km	Private km	Total Business Private	Trip duration	Fuel l	Fuel Kč	Fuel price per 1 km	To be paid by driver	Average consumption	Average consumption - flow meter	Average fuel consumption/hour	Consumption according to RB	Long-term consumption	Average fuel price	Hours of day driving	Average consumption by refueling
Ptaček Petr		2118,77	2118,77	0,00	127 127	0 42:14:41	184,29	4700,81	0,00	0,00	8,70	0,00	4,42	6,30	7,11	31,85	42:07:25	8,82
	3AE724	2118,77	2118,77	0,00	127 127	0 42:14:41	184,29	4700,81	2,77	0,00	8,70	0,00	4,42	6,30	7,11	31,85	42:07:25	8,82
Total		2118,77	2118,77	0,00	127 127	0 42:14:41	184,29	4700,81	0,00	0,00	8,70	0,00	4,42	6,30	7,11	31,85	42:07:25	8,82

This statistic correctly calculates private trips made in different vehicles but does not take Home-Work-Home trips into account.

4.24 Drivers Statistics

This statistic gives overview of total distance, cost and other details about drivers. It can also be used to calculate the cost of private trips (applicable only when single driver uses the vehicle).

Statistics » summaries of drivers » Statistics by drivers:

including subgroups

Extended filter Change of drivers Division Cost centre personal number

method of compensations calculation: Average consumption Average fuel price please specify in Settings/Company

Username	Surname	personal number	Total km	Business km	Private km	Trip duration - business	Fuel l	Fuel Kč	To be paid by driver Kč	Consumption	Private km to pay driver	Purchase 1% of unit cost price added on	Amount for bonus km for taxation	VAT for fuel used for private journeys	Cost of fuel for private km without VAT
Petr	Ptaček		2491,89	2491,89	0,00	39:31:06	112,76	3679,97	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Total			2491,89	2491,89	0,00	39:31:06	112,76	3679,97	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00

To be paid by driver = (Average fuel price * Average consumption * Private km) / 100 + Amortization - paid by driver
Private km to pay driver = Private km less Benefit from private trips [km]

This statistic is used to calculate vehicle reimbursements where a driver is assigned as a default driver. In cases where a driver alternates vehicles, use the statistic Driver / Vehicle

Home-work-home is showing total distance for private trips and can be also used to calculate cost of private trips for default driver.

3AE7274 - General | Working hours | Vehicle logbook creation | Peripheries

Set vehicles:

RM (LN)	3AE7274	home-work-home	40
Brief description	Kia Ceed - Ptáček	normal monthly run in km	2000
Default driver	Ptáček Petr	Tank volume	53 l
default driver is valid until		CNG tank size	kg
Group	root	Fuel tanking tolerance	5

If calculate substitutes for driver by home-work-home value is selected in **Settings/Company** tab

Calculate private km due from driver:

Calculate substitutes for driver by home-work-home value

Benefit fro driver from private trips [%] : 0

Benefit fro driver from private trips [km] :

Cover for private kilometers for calculation as set

up: Drivers

Enable display of excessive consumption

Divide consumption into city and highway

then the **To be paid by driver** value is calculated from the value of home-work-home multiplied by the number of days of bussiness trips.

Statistics » summaries of drivers » Statistics by drivers:

1.3.2015 00:00 | 31.3.2015 23:59 | Show | all groups | including subgroups

Extended filter: Change of drivers | Division | Cost centre | personal number

Ptáček Petr

method of compensations calculation: Average consumption | real | Average fuel price | real

Username	Surname	personal number	Total km	Business km	Private km	home-work-home	Trip duration business	Fuel l	Fuel Kč	To be paid by driver Kč	Consumption	Private km to pay driver	Purchase 1% of unit cost price added on	Amount for bonus km VAT for fuel used for private journeys	Cost of fuel for private km without VAT	
Petr	Ptáček		3247,59	3243,82	3,77	840,00	51:08:18	220,07	6737,66	8,07	0,00	3,77	0,00	0,00	1,40	6,67
Total			3247,59	3243,82	3,77	840,00	51:08:18	220,07	6737,66	8,07	0,00	3,77	0,00	0,00	1,40	6,67

To be paid by driver = (Average fuel price * Average consumption * Private km) / 100 + Amortization - paid by driver
 Private km to pay driver = Private km less Benefit fro driver from private trips [km]

This statistic is used to calculate vehicle reimbursements where a driver is assigned as a default driver. In cases where a driver alternates vehicles, use the statistic Driver / Vehicle

4.25 Drivers – Travel allowances Statistics

Only available when **Forwarding** package is enabled.

Statistics » summaries of drivers » Drivers - diety:

1.6.2015 00:00 | 31 | 30.6.2015 23:59 | 31 | Show | Print | Export

Driver: Ptáček Petr | Kurz EUR/GBP: 0 | Kurz EUR/CHF: 0

Cost centre:

Username	Surname	personal number	Centre	Diety CZK	Diety EUR	Diety GBP	Diety CHF	international EUR
Petr	Ptáček			3433,00 CZK	58,34 EUR	0,00 GBP	0,00 CHF	58,34 EUR

page 1/1 (total 1 records)

4.26 Drivers / Consumption Statistics

Statistics » summaries of drivers » Drivers / consumption:

1.5.2015 00:00 | 31 | 31.5.2015 23:59 | 31 | Show | Print | Export

Vehicle: 5M6 7728

Driver	Total km	Fuel consumption(l)	fuel consumption - flowmeter(l)	Average consumption (l/100km)	Average consumption - flow meter (l/100km)
Kolínková Markéta	894,80	72,52	0,00	8,10	0,00
Ptáček Petr	618,20	62,48	0,00	10,11	0,00
Lederer Jaroslav	58,20	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Total	1571,20	135,00	0,00	8,59	0,00



4.27 Checking private trips Statistics

Statistics » summaries of drivers » Checking private trips:

Show all private trips at weekends
 all bussiness trips in workday

Group: including subgroups
 Vehicle: Driver:

Vehicle	day	from	to	location from	location to	km	trip duration	driver	trip type
2M50014	06.06.	07:28	07:52	CZ Náměšť na Hané,	CZ Olomouc, Balcárkova	15,62	00:24:09	Řidič	business
2M50014	20.06.	09:15	09:44	Generála Píky	CZ Lipník nad Bečvou	34,90	00:29:32	Řidič	business
2M50014	20.06.	09:50	10:02	CZ Lipník nad Bečvou	CZ Lipník nad Bečvou	9,26	00:12:32	Řidič	business
2M50014	20.06.	15:58	16:41	CZ Lipník nad Bečvou	Generála Píky	51,24	00:42:48	Řidič	business
Total						111,02	01:49:01		

4.28 Trip purpose – drivers Statistics

Statistics » summaries of drivers » Statistics trip purpose - drivers:

Driver: include both trip purpose items

Driver	Purpose	Number	Distance	Costs
Kolínková Markéta	Jednání	6	85,47	171,55 Kč
Kolínková Markéta	jednání	63	881,00	2470,50 Kč
Total		69	966,47	2642,05 Kč

Costs column shows fuel cost individually by purpose of the trip. These costs are calculated depending on company settings = either as actuals or settings dependend. The actual costs is calculated from entered fuel records. Setting dependend cost can be entered in **Settings/Average fuel prices**. Average consumption accoring to RB can be specified in **Settings/Vehicles**.

Set up calculation of payments for private km:

Average consumption:

Average fuel price:

When the driver is using his or her private vehicle, the business trip cost increases by value set in **Business km reimbursement** which can be defined in **Settings/Vehicles**.



5M2 3721 - General Working hours Vehicle logbook creation Peripherals Alarms Optimization Trip mode Terminal

Set vehicles:

RM (LN) 5M2 3721 home-work-home 0 Responsible user hidden name

Brief description normal monthly run in km 0 Supervising user ...

Default driver Jantáková Veronika Tank volume 50 l Accounting office ...

default driver is valid until CNG tank size 0 kg Language used for names of towns Czech

Group root Fuel tanking tolerance 5 Show null trips

Starting purpose Přeprava Suspected fuel drop 10 Car rental

communication number Mobile Maximum loss detection rate standard Display hours driven

Communicate with mobile applications Purchase price excluding VAT 450000,00

E-mail communication Purchase price VAT 21 %

Fuel kind Ownership type private Purchase price with VAT 544500,00

Sort passenger Amortize private km 0.1234

Standpoint Division

Serial number Centre

Brand KIA personal number

Model car ce'e'd SW Object number

Appearance template RB No. **Business km reimbursement**

unit mileage km Date from 23.06.2015 Amount 3,50 Currency Kč

Currency Kč Registration date

Down of the day

Insurance company New record

no records

Invoicing 0

Invoicing code

SIM card tariff ...

Retention period 48/24

Remote tachograph reading

4.29 List of driver's trips Statistics

Statistics > summaries of drivers > List of driver's trips:

1.6.2015 00:00 30.6.2015 23:59 Show

Driver Lederer Jaroslav

All trips Only business trips Show runs also as crew Only private trips

day	time from	time to	trip start - trip end	purpose	km	odometer end km	trip duration LN	trip type	fuel (l)
01.06. Mon	11:57	17:00	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu - SK Piešťany, Pristavna	Přeprava zboží	170,25	39254,73	03:32:49 Lederer Jaroslav	business	72,00
	11:57	12:06	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu - CZ Olomouc, Mošnerova		3,59	39088,07	00:08:32 2M50014	business	79,00
	12:24	12:41	CZ Olomouc, Mošnerova - CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu		6,57	39095,04	00:17:24 2M50014	business	79,00
	13:59	14:32	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu - CZ Mařatice, Sokolovská		78,83	39173,87	01:22:42 2M50014	business	79,00
	14:40	14:46	CZ Mařatice, Sokolovská - CZ Mařatice, Sokolovská		1,10	39174,97	00:06:15 2M50014	business	78,00
	15:02	16:29	CZ Mařatice, Sokolovská - SK Piešťany, Dopravna		76,48	39251,45	01:27:13 2M50014	business	77,00
	16:46	16:56	SK Piešťany, Dopravna - SK Piešťany, Pristavna		3,28	39254,73	00:09:55 2M50014	business	75,00
	16:59	17:00	SK Piešťany, Pristavna - SK Piešťany, Pristavna		0,00	39254,73	00:00:48 2M50014	business	72,00
02.06. Tue	05:11	18:05	SK Piešťany, Pristavna - SK Šurany, Partizánska	Přeprava zboží...	124,62	39379,35	02:37:29 Lederer Jaroslav	business	63,00
03.06. Wed	07:46	19:33	SK Šurany, Partizánska - CZ Lutín, Na Sídlišti	Přeprava zboží...	270,18	39649,53	05:00:19 Lederer Jaroslav	business	45,00
04.06. Thu	07:12	07:24	CZ Lutín, Na Sídlišti - CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu		11,85	39661,38	00:12:02 Lederer Jaroslav	business	44,00
10.06. Wen	12:55	14:04	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu - CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu		13,95	39840,60	00:39:25 Lederer Jaroslav	business	78,00
16.06. Tue	16:34	17:02	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu - CZ Lutín, Na Sídlišti		13,41	40461,38	00:19:43 Lederer Jaroslav	business	79,00
17.06. Wen	03:49	18:41	CZ Lutín, Na Sídlišti - SK Banská Bystrica		356,41	40817,79	05:09:50 Lederer Jaroslav	business	58,00
18.06. Thu	09:34	22:59	SK Banská Bystrica - CZ Lutín, Na Sídlišti		359,99	41177,78	04:53:19 Lederer Jaroslav	business	33,00
19.06. Fri	07:08	09:57	CZ Lutín, Na Sídlišti - CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu		20,21	41197,99	00:41:26 Lederer Jaroslav	business	31,00
22.06. Mon	07:03	14:43	CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu - CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu	Přeprava zboží	131,60	49605,20	04:16:09 Lederer Jaroslav	business	0,00
Business:	51				1472,47		27:22:31		
Private:	0				0,00		00:00:00		
Total:	51				1472,47	39084,48	27:22:31		49605,20



4.30 Check trips – purpose, driver Statistics

Statistics » summaries of drivers » Check trips - purpose, driver:

trip type:




Group:
 including subgroups

Vehicle:
 Driver not set
 no purpose entered

Vehicle	day	from	to	location from	location to	km	trip duration	driver	purpose	trip type
2M50014	04.05.	08:11	08:14	CZ Olomouc	omv	1,35	00:03:05	Řidič		business
2M50014	04.05.	09:08	09:11	omv	CZ Olomouc	1,11	00:02:52	Řidič		business
2M50014	04.05.	10:43	10:48	CZ Olomouc	CZ Olomouc, Balbínova	2,10	00:05:16	Řidič		business
2M50014	04.05.	11:22	11:27	CZ Olomouc, Balbínova	CZ Olomouc	2,03	00:05:08	Řidič		business
2M50014	04.05.	16:05	16:11	CZ Olomouc	CZ Olomouc, Wolkerova	1,92	00:05:57	Řidič		business
2M50014	04.05.	16:14	16:22	CZ Olomouc, Wolkerova	CZ Olomouc	2,98	00:08:14	Řidič		business
2M50014	05.05.	08:28	08:32	CZ Olomouc	CZ Olomouc, Balbínova	2,13	00:04:38	Řidič		business
2M50014	05.05.	09:00	09:04	CZ Olomouc, Balbínova	CZ Olomouc, U Sportovní haly	1,81	00:04:17	Řidič		business
2M50014	05.05.	09:15	09:18	CZ Olomouc, U Sportovní haly	CZ Olomouc	0,71	00:02:38	Řidič		business
2M50014	05.05.	11:40	11:46	CZ Olomouc	CZ Olomouc	0,00	00:06:12	Jantáková Veronika		business
2M50014	05.05.	12:57	13:13	CZ Olomouc	CZ Olomouc, Keplerova	7,94	00:15:52	Řidič		business
2M50014	05.05.	13:15	13:20	CZ Olomouc, Keplerova	CZ Vsisko, R35	2,81	00:05:27	Řidič		business
2M50014	05.05.	13:23	13:39	CZ Vsisko, R35	CZ Olomouc	8,37	00:16:02	Řidič		business
2M50014	05.05.	18:03	18:11	CZ Olomouc	Generála Píky	3,31	00:08:35	Řidič		business
2M50014	05.05.	19:38	19:44	Generála Píky	CZ Olomouc	3,20	00:06:35	Řidič		business
Total						41,77	01:40:48			

4.31 Report of driver's hours worked Statistics

Statistics » summaries of drivers » Report of drivers' hours worked:

1.6.2015 00:00 30.6.2015 23:59   

Driver:
 All trips
 Only business trips
 Only private trips

Day	Date	Type	Note	Trip duration	Of which at night	Business operations	Total work
Mon	01.06.2015	P		3,55	0,00		3,55
Tue	02.06.2015	P		2,62	0,58		2,62
Wen	03.06.2015	P		5,01	0,00		5,01
Thu	04.06.2015	P		0,20	0,00		0,20
Fri	05.06.2015	P		0,00	0,00		0,00
Sat	06.06.2015	V		0,00	0,00		0,00
Sun	07.06.2015	V		0,00	0,00		0,00
Mon	08.06.2015	P		0,00	0,00		0,00
Tue	09.06.2015	P		0,00	0,00		0,00
Wen	10.06.2015	P		0,66	0,00		0,66
Thu	11.06.2015	P		0,00	0,00		0,00
Fri	12.06.2015	P		0,00	0,00		0,00
Sat	13.06.2015	V		0,00	0,00		0,00
Sun	14.06.2015	V		0,00	0,00		0,00
Mon	15.06.2015	P		0,00	0,00		0,00
Tue	16.06.2015	P		0,33	0,00		0,33
Wen	17.06.2015	P		5,16	2,17		5,16
Thu	18.06.2015	P		4,89	1,00		4,89
Fri	19.06.2015	P		0,69	0,00		0,69
Sat	20.06.2015	V		0,00	0,00		0,00
Sun	21.06.2015	V		0,00	0,00		0,00
Mon	22.06.2015	P		4,27	0,00		4,27
Tue	23.06.2015	P		0,00	0,00		0,00
Wen	24.06.2015	P		0,00	0,00		0,00
Thu	25.06.2015	P		0,00	0,00		0,00
Fri	26.06.2015	P		0,00	0,00		0,00
Sat	27.06.2015	V		0,00	0,00		0,00
Sun	28.06.2015	V		0,00	0,00		0,00
Mon	29.06.2015	P		0,00	0,00		0,00
Tue	30.06.2015	P		0,00	0,00		0,00
Total				27,38	3,75		27,38
Total weekends				0,00	0,00		0,00
Total holidays				0,00	0,00		0,00
Total at night (22:00-06:00)				3,75	3,75		3,75

Type: P - Weekday, V - Weekend, S - Holiday

4.32 Hours worked by drivers according to speed recorder Statistics

Statistics is based on data scanned from the digital tachograph.





Statistics - summaries of drivers = Hours worked by drivers according to speed recorder:

Day Date	time from	time to	Type LN	Totals						Manually entered				Total			at night			weekends																		
				Distance driven	Total work	Of which at night	Weekend work	Holiday work	Overtime	Emergency	Holiday	Time off with pay	Time off without pay	Absence	Driving	Rest period	Job	Emergency	Driving	Rest period	Job	Emergency	Driving	Rest period	Job	Emergency												
Mon 01.06.2015	11:40	22:58	P	245,61	3,58	03:35	0,63	00:38						03:21	08:45	00:14		00:38	01:22																			
Tue 02.06.2015	07:39	20:18	P	720,29	10,03	10:02								09:54	13:58	00:08			08:00																			
Wen 03.06.2015	05:21	17:44	P	618,11	9,68	09:41	0,65	00:39						08:52	14:19	00:49			00:39	07:21																		
Thu 04.06.2015	05:15	15:47	P	335,23	5,50	05:30	0,75	00:45						05:19	18:30	00:11			00:45	07:15																		
Fri 05.06.2015	00:47	15:33	P	447,48	7,49	07:29	3,52	03:31						06:53	16:30	00:36			03:27	04:29	00:04																	
Sat 06.06.2015	08:46	21:10	V	803,37	10,09	10:05	10,09	10:05						09:51	13:54	00:14			08:00										09:51	13:54	00:14							
Sun 07.06.2015			V																																			
Mon 08.06.2015	04:06	19:22	P	632,71	9,48	09:29	1,77	01:46						08:51	14:31	00:38			01:44	06:14	00:02																	
Tue 09.06.2015	06:33	14:41	P	416,08	6,35	06:21								05:48	17:39	00:33				08:00																		
Wen 10.06.2015	11:54	23:02	P	450,70	6,42	06:25	1,03	01:02						06:16	17:35	00:09			01:02	06:58																		
Thu 11.06.2015	08:03	23:03	P	679,43	9,68	09:40	1,05	01:03						09:30	14:18	00:10			00:57	06:57	00:06																	
Fri 12.06.2015	08:13	16:36	P	496,80	7,03	07:02								06:44	16:58	00:18				08:00																		
Sat 13.06.2015			V																																			
Sun 14.06.2015			V																																			
Mon 15.06.2015	09:24	23:11	P	484,64	6,87	06:52	1,13	01:08						06:44	17:08	00:08			01:08	06:52																		
Tue 16.06.2015	08:15	15:32	P	374,71	6,37	06:22								05:51	17:38	00:31				08:00																		
Wen 17.06.2015	07:51	20:25	P	598,17	7,83	07:49								07:53	16:10	00:16				08:00																		
Thu 18.06.2015	07:55	17:37	P	170,42	2,68	02:41								02:57	23:19	00:04				08:00																		
Fri 19.06.2015	17:41	24:00	P	314,86	4,26	04:15	1,25	01:15						04:09	19:44	00:06			01:15	06:45																		
Sat 20.06.2015	00:00	20:39	V	456,56	6,63	06:37	2,37	02:22	6,63	06:37				06:12	17:22	00:25			02:14	05:38	00:08							06:12	17:22	00:25								
Sun 21.06.2015			V																																			
Mon 22.06.2015	18:15	22:37	P	268,24	3,53	03:32	0,03	00:02						03:32	20:28				00:02	07:58																		
Tue 23.06.2015	01:29	09:57	P	5,92	0,23	00:14	0,23	00:14						00:14	09:43				00:14	05:46																		
Wed 24.06.2015			P																																			
Thu 25.06.2015			P																																			
Fri 26.06.2015			P																																			
Sat 27.06.2015			V																																			
Sun 28.06.2015			V																																			
Mon 29.06.2015			P																																			
Tue 30.06.2015			P																																			
Total				8529,32	123,75	123:44	14,42	14:25	16,72	16:43				118:14	306:32	05:30			14:05	129:35	00:20						16:04	31:16	00:39									

This allows recognizing (while engine is running) whether the vehicle is moving (**Driving**), in idle(**Rest period**) time or in **Job** (loading/unloading)

Total			
Driving	Rest period	Job	Emergency
03:21	08:45	00:14	
09:54	13:58	00:08	
08:52	14:19	00:49	
05:19	18:30	00:11	
06:53	16:30	00:36	
09:51	13:54	00:14	

These periods are sum up and are displayed in **Totals** section in **Total Job** column. Time periods between 10:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m. are displayed in column **Of which at night**.



Statistics » summaries of drivers » Hours worked by drivers according to speed recorder:

Driver:
 Country:

							Totals								
Day	Date	time from	time to	Type	LN	Distance driven	Total work	Of which at night	Weekend work	Holiday work	Overtime	Emergency			
Fri	01.05.2015	14:42	18:25	S	3SH	261,63	3,67	03:40							
Sat	02.05.2015			V						3,67	03:40				
Sun	03.05.2015			V	3SH	0,21									
Mon	04.05.2015	04:34	16:44	P	3SH	653,42	9,33	09:20	1,43	01:26					
Tue	05.05.2015	04:11	16:25	P	3SH	497,71	10,92	10:55	1,82	01:49					
Wen	06.05.2015	05:55	24:00	P	3SH	359,08	13,28	13:17	1,92	01:55					
Thu	07.05.2015	00:00	21:35	P	3SH	529,33	8,73	08:44	1,30	01:18					
Fri	08.05.2015	15:09	24:00	S	3SH	205,39	8,78	08:47	2,00	02:00	8,78	08:47			
Sat	09.05.2015	00:00	07:00	V	3SH	432,68	5,55	05:33	4,55	04:33	5,55	05:33			
Sun	10.05.2015			V											
Mon	11.05.2015	04:01	13:46	P	3SH	310,59	6,73	06:44	0,87	00:52					
Tue	12.05.2015	06:25	17:10	P	3SH	454,71	9,35	09:21							
Wen	13.05.2015	07:12	21:16	P	3SH	374,65	13,68	13:41							
Thu	14.05.2015			P											
Fri	15.05.2015	02:37	17:28	P	3SH	592,80	13,27	13:16	3,20	03:12					
Sat	16.05.2015	05:40	08:52	V	3SH	240,85	3,20	03:12	0,33	00:20	3,20	03:12			
Sun	17.05.2015			V											
Mon	18.05.2015	06:06	19:41	P	3SH	379,19	12,42	12:25							
Tue	19.05.2015	04:53	18:38	P	3SH	645,80	11,28	11:17	1,12	01:07					
Wen	20.05.2015	08:17	21:32	P	3SH	211,01	13,25	13:15							
Thu	21.05.2015	06:48	21:04	P	3SH	532,24	12,03	12:02				3,48			
Fri	22.05.2015	07:22	16:24	P	3SH	526,82	7,70	07:42				11,18			
Sat	23.05.2015	01:34	08:57	V	3SH	504,57	6,35	06:21	3,50	03:30	6,35	06:21			
Sun	24.05.2015			V								17,53			
Mon	25.05.2015			P								17,53			
Tue	26.05.2015	08:50	23:38	P	3SH	525,31	12,32	12:19	1,52	01:31		29,85			
Wen	27.05.2015	12:39	24:00	P	3SH	465,99	6,55	06:33	1,23	01:14		36,40			
Thu	28.05.2015	00:00	11:32	P	3SH	613,12	10,67	10:40	5,22	05:13		47,07			
Fri	29.05.2015	05:09	20:24	P	3SH	693,71	13,40	13:24	0,85	00:51		60,47			
Sat	30.05.2015			V								60,47			
Sun	31.05.2015			V								60,47			
Total						10010,81	212,47	212:28	30,85	30:51	15:10	15:06	12,45	12:27	60,47

The **Overtime** column depends on working time entered in the tab **Settings/Drivers/Drivers**. If the driver exceeds specified working time for the entire month, then the column display **Overtime** which is gradually increasing.

Driver Settings:

Username: Company: HI Software Development s.r.o.
 Surname:

Identification chip / Driver card number
 ID 1: Previous purpose:
 Replace in the log book Amortize private km:
 ID 2: **Working time: daily hour**
 Replace in the log book Benefit for driver from private trips: km / month
 ID 3:
 Replace in the log book Address:

Mobile: Note:
 Phone 2: Driving license no.:
 Email: Job title:
 Group: Approved:
 Division: Date of deletion:
 Centre:
 personal number: Deleted:

Workplace or start of calculating travel order *

no records

* it is used for correcting the calculation of meal allowances

In case that the driver has a holiday, time off with pay or time off without pay, absent or is ill then these inputs can be entered manually in tab **Tools/Dispatcher Tools/Drivers/Absence**.

Tools » Dispatcher tools » Drivers - absence:

1.6.2015 30.6.2015

Group: all groups including subgroups

Driver: ...

Legend:

- Emergency
- Holiday
- Time off with pay
- Time off without pay
- Illness
- Section
- A Absence
- Training

Then the specified entry is reflected in **Hours worked by drivers according to speed recorder hours Statistics** as manual input.

Manually entered	
Time off with pay	8,00
Time off without pay	8,00
Holiday	8,00
Illness	3,00
Section	
A Absence	
Training	

A user can export data to Excel file using the icon **Export to XLS**. It is possible to perform further editing and modification of displayed information. Values displaying working hours above 12 hours/ day are highlighted in yellow.

Hours worked by drivers according to speed recorder																																					
Day date	Day date	Li	Uprn (km)	Total (km)	Home / Area (M2)	Home / Area (M2)	Total work (h)	Total work (h)	OT work (h)	OT work (h)	OT work (h)	OT work (h)	OT work (h)	OT work (h)	OT work (h)																						
MA 1	SSH 0254	426	426	213	11,59	11,98																															
MA 2	SSH 0254	713	713	357	21,50	22,41																															
MA 3	SSH 0254	511	511	256	11,58	11,98																															
MA 4	SSH 0254	360	360	180	10,12	10,20																															
MA 5	SSH 0254	609	609	305	14,34	14,93																															
MA 6	SSH 0254	0	0	0	0	0																															
MA 7	SSH 0254	0	0	0	0	0																															
MA 8	SSH 0254	379	379	190	10,49	10,83																															
MA 9	SSH 0254	798	798	399	0	0																															
MA 10	SSH 0254	503	503	251	10,58	10,98																															
MA 11	SSH 0254	607	607	304	10,00	10,01																															
MA 12	SSH 0254	158	158	79	4,48	4,31																															
MA 13	SSH 0254	680	680	340	8,41	8,68	0,47	0,78	8,41	8,68																											
MA 14	SSH 0254	748	748	374	12,20	12,31																															
MA 15	SSH 0254	428	428	214	10,21	10,31	3,00	3,00																													
MA 16	SSH 0254	485	485	243	10,10	10,18																															
MA 17	SSH 0254	304	304	152	7,55	7,65																															
MA 18	SSH 0254	655	655	328	12,30	12,4																															
MA 19	SSH 0254	662	662	331	8,40	8,67																															
MA 20	SSH 0254	0	0	0	0	0																															
MA 21	SSH 0254	121	121	61	2,48	2,80																															
MA 22	SSH 0254	0	0	0	0,27	0,45																															
MA 23	SSH 0254	0	0	0	0	0																															
MA 24	SSH 0254	0	0	0	0	0																															
MA 25	SSH 0254	0	0	0	0	0																															
MA 26	SSH 0254	0	0	0	0	0																															
MA 27	SSH 0254	0	0	0	0	0																															
MA 28	SSH 0254	0	0	0	0	0																															
MA 29	SSH 0254	0	0	0	0	0																															
MA 30	SSH 0254	0	0	0	0	0																															
MA 31	SSH 0254	0	0	0	0	0																															
		4472		176,33		176,59		8,47		3,78		17,21		17,35		0,00		0,35		0,00		0,00		0,00		0,00		0,00		0,00		0,00		2000		0	
						176,33																															

4.33 Tachograph Statistics

If the GPS unit is connected through FMS bus with a digital tachograph, it is possible to record changes in the activities of the driver (driving, job, rest period), time limits for driving and whether the driver's card was inserted.

Warning: Data are transmitted after the end of the current trip.

Statistics » Statement of work » Tachograph:

This feature shows raw data from a tachograph. If you want to check a driver according to precise guidelines, use the feature Tachograph - Driver.

1.6.2015 00:00 30.6.2015 23:59

Vehicle: 15F

Date	Current driver status 1	time limit driving	duration	driver card present in tachograph	Odometer reading *)	Current driver status 2	time limit driving	duration	driver card present in tachograph
01.06.2015 00:28:03	Rest period	OK - limits not reached	01:04:17	Yes	654609,16	Emergency	OK - limits not reached	01:04:17	No
01.06.2015 01:32:20	Driving	OK - limits not reached	01:24:41	Yes	654609,16	Rest period	OK - limits not reached	01:24:41	No
01.06.2015 02:57:01	Rest period	OK - limits not reached	00:07:18	Yes	654721,65	Emergency	OK - limits not reached	00:07:18	No
01.06.2015 03:04:19	Driving	OK - limits not reached	01:56:44	Yes	654721,69	Emergency	OK - limits not reached	01:56:44	No
01.06.2015 05:01:03	Rest period	OK - limits not reached	01:14:33	Yes	654878,93	Emergency	OK - limits not reached	01:14:33	No
01.06.2015 06:15:36	Driving	OK - limits not reached	00:47:13	Yes	654878,93	Emergency	OK - limits not reached	00:47:13	No
01.06.2015 07:02:49	Rest period	OK - limits not reached	11:01:18	Yes	654942,65	Emergency	OK - limits not reached	11:01:18	No
01.06.2015 18:04:07	Driving	OK - limits not reached	04:09:37	Yes	654942,66	Emergency	OK - limits not reached	04:09:37	No
01.06.2015 22:13:44	Rest period	OK - limits not reached	00:46:15	Yes	655283,61	Emergency	OK - limits not reached	00:46:15	No
01.06.2015 22:59:59	Driving	OK - limits not reached	00:27:58	Yes	655283,61	Emergency	OK - limits not reached	00:27:58	No
01.06.2015 23:27:57	Rest period	OK - limits not reached	00:13:00	Yes	655312,50	Emergency	OK - limits not reached	00:13:00	No
01.06.2015 23:40:57	Driving	OK - limits not reached	03:09:25	Yes	655312,50	Emergency	OK - limits not reached	03:09:25	No
02.06.2015 02:50:22	Rest period	OK - limits not reached	09:03:37	Yes	655555,78	Emergency	OK - limits not reached	09:03:37	No
02.06.2015 11:53:59	Driving	OK - limits not reached	01:34:34	Yes	655555,22	Emergency	OK - limits not reached	01:34:34	No
02.06.2015 13:28:33	Activity	OK - limits not reached	00:02:20	Yes	655689,24	Emergency	OK - limits not reached	00:02:20	No
02.06.2015 13:30:53	Driving	OK - limits not reached	01:27:01	Yes	655689,24	Emergency	OK - limits not reached	01:27:01	No

4.34 Tachograph - Summaries Statistics

Statistics » Statement of work » Driver performance according to speed recorder:

Group: all groups including subgroups Show

Driver: all Division: Cost centre: personal number:

Driver	personal number	Weekly driving time (max. 56 h)	Biweekly driving time (max. 90 h)	Remaining this week	Current driver status	Daily driving time (max 9 h)	Up to 9 hours remaining	Up to 10 hours remaining	Extended driving time for the week 10 h	Week beginning	how many days driven (max 6)	Previous rest break	Next weekly break	Rest break owed	align to	In a week of reduced daily rest breaks (max 3)	Extended driving time for the week 10 h (max 2)	start of weekly break	Can still go	Estimated distance	Next weekly break	Second week of travel time	Estimated distance
Rostislav	2393	06:10	39:17	49:50	Driving (00:06)	02:24 06:36	07:36	still in this week 2x	still in this week 2x	Mon 22.06.2015 18:15	1	45:36	45 (24)	20:56	13.07.2015	1	0	Sat 27.06.2015 20:28	44:36	3122 km	Thu 02.07.2015 21:43	39:14	5868 km
Stanislav		00:18	16:52	55:42	Daily rest break 11 h (17:59)	00:00 09:00	10:00	still in this week 2x	still in this week 2x	Mon 22.06.2015 00:00	1	67:53	45 (24)	00:00	-	0	0	Sun 28.06.2015 00:21	47:00	3290 km	Fri 03.07.2015 05:48	42:42	6279 km
František	2038	00:00	00:00	56:00	Weekly rest break 45 h (96:02)	00:00 09:00	10:00	still in this week 2x	still in this week 2x	Tue 23.06.2015 14:26	0	96:02	45 (24)	00:00	-	0	0	Mon 29.06.2015 00:15	56:00	3920 km	Fri 03.07.2015 06:09	34:00	6300 km
Vilém	1624	00:00	28:09	56:00	Weekly rest break 45 h (96:02)	00:00 09:00	10:00	still in this week 2x	still in this week 2x	Mon 29.06.2015 00:11	0	96:02	45 (24)	00:00	-	0	0	Mon 29.06.2015 00:11	56:00	3920 km	Fri 03.07.2015 05:56	34:00	6300 km
Petr	2057	00:00	00:00	56:00	Weekly rest break 45 h (96:02)	00:00 09:00	10:00	still in this week 2x	still in this week 2x	Mon 29.06.2015 00:15	0	96:02	45 (24)	00:00	-	0	0	Sat 27.06.2015 16:23	40:53	2861 km	Wed 01.07.2015 23:17	35:09	5322 km
Ján	648	13:58	46:19	42:02	Driving (00:59)	06:07 02:53	03:53	still in this week 2x	still in this week 2x	Mon 22.06.2015 07:31	1	57:29	45 (24)	00:00	-	0	0	Mon 22.06.2015 07:31	40:53	2861 km	Wed 01.07.2015 23:17	35:09	5322 km

4.35 Tachograph – Drivers Statistics

Controls the driver's performance with accordance to regulation (ES) no. 561/2006. Evaluates trips, rest times, checks daily and weekly cycles. Monitor trips made within the last 4 weeks. Direction search is made by computers so there is a possibility that your dispatcher will find more suitable directions in some cases. The tachograph records for the last 24 hours are made online. Older records are pre-generated.

Statistics » summaries of drivers » Driver performance according to speed recorder:

Driver: Jiří (1551) Show

Current driver status

Weekly rest break 45 h (243:27)

Daily driving time **00:00**

Up to 10 hours remaining **10:00**

Weekly driving time **00:00**

Biweekly driving time **00:00**

Remaining this week **56:00**

Evaluation

Week beginning **Mon 29.06.2015 14:34**

how many days driven **0** (max 6)

Previous rest break **243:27**

Next weekly break **45 (24) h**

Rest break owed **00:00**

align to **-**

In a week of reduced daily rest breaks **0** (max 3)

Extended driving time for the week 10 h **0** (max 2)

start of weekly break **Sun 05.07.2015 00:19**

Can still go **56:00**

Speed **70** km/h

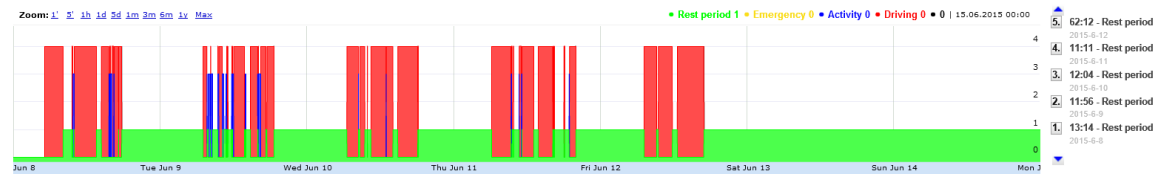
Estimated distance **3920 km**

Second week of travel time **34:00**

Estimated distance **6300 km**

start of weekly break **Thu 09.07.2015 06:04**

The statistic includes graphical overview about driver's state.



And it also includes detailed overview of takes performed during the day.

Vehicle	Date from	Date to	Driver status	duration	Note
3SL 4827	08.06.2015 05:06:00	08.06.2015 08:13:00	Driving	03:07	
3SL 4827	08.06.2015 08:13:00	08.06.2015 09:38:00	Rest period	01:25	
3SL 4827	08.06.2015 09:38:00	08.06.2015 09:45:00	Driving	00:07	
	08.06.2015 09:45:00	08.06.2015 09:46:00	Rest period	00:01	
3SL 4827	08.06.2015 09:46:00	08.06.2015 09:57:00	Activity	00:11	
	08.06.2015 09:57:00	08.06.2015 09:57:09	Rest period	00:00	
3SL 4827	08.06.2015 09:57:09	08.06.2015 13:38:00	Driving	03:41	
3SL 4827	08.06.2015 13:38:00	08.06.2015 14:26:00	Rest period	00:48	
3SL 4827	08.06.2015 14:26:00	08.06.2015 15:40:00	Driving	01:14	
3SL 4827	08.06.2015 15:40:00	08.06.2015 15:45:00	Activity	00:05	
3SL 4827	08.06.2015 15:45:00	08.06.2015 15:49:00	Driving	00:04	
3SL 4827	08.06.2015 15:49:00	08.06.2015 15:51:00	Activity	00:02	
3SL 4827	08.06.2015 15:51:00	08.06.2015 15:52:00	Driving	00:01	
3SL 4827	08.06.2015 15:52:00	08.06.2015 16:06:00	Activity	00:14	
3SL 4827	08.06.2015 16:06:00	08.06.2015 16:28:00	Driving	00:22	
3SL 4827	08.06.2015 16:28:00	08.06.2015 16:32:00	Activity	00:04	
3SL 4827	08.06.2015 16:32:00	08.06.2015 17:15:00	Driving	00:43	
	08.06.2015 17:15:00	08.06.2015 17:17:00	Rest period	00:02	
3SL 4827	08.06.2015 17:17:00	08.06.2015 17:46:00	Driving	00:29	
3SL 4827	08.06.2015 17:46:00	09.06.2015 07:00:00	Rest period	13:14	
					Daily driving time 09:48
					Daily rest break 11 h

Details about driver's performance are available to monitor on **Dispatching** tab, **Information about vehicle**.

Clicking on icon or name of the driver will display statistic about Driver's performance according to speed recorder.

4.36 Attendance Statistics

Statistic monitors login and logout of the driver by using Dallas chip or driver's card. Identification chip no. 2 can be utilized by alternate driver as needed.



Statistics » summaries of drivers » Attendance:

30.6.2015 00:00 30.6.2015 23:59

Group: including subgroups

Driver:

Vehicle:

Day	login	logout	Driver	Vehicle	Dallas	Driver 2	Dallas 2
30.06.2015		00:33:54		1SF	G14 00		
30.06.2015	00:46:56		Pavel	1SF	CZC 0000	4000	
30.06.2015		00:49:33	Pavel	1SF	G14 00		
30.06.2015	09:41:55		Pavel	1SF	CZC 0000	4000	
30.06.2015		09:46:00	Pavel	1SF	G14 00		
30.06.2015	10:04:06		Pavel	1SF	CZC 0000	4000	
30.06.2015		11:31:16	Pavel	1SF	G14 00		
30.06.2015	11:46:30		Pavel	1SF	CZC 0000	4000	
30.06.2015		14:40:16	Pavel	1SF	G14 00		
30.06.2015	15:01:54		Pavel	1SF	CZC 0000	4000	

4.37 Using a driver Statistics

Statistics » summaries of drivers » Using a driver:

25.6.2015 00:00 30.6.2015 23:59

Driver:

driver	day	from	to	trip duration	waiting period	Total time	Use	Distance
Rostislav	25.06.	06:38	21:17	10:50:44	03:47:48	14:38:32	74,07 %	458,32
Rostislav	26.06.	05:59	22:20	11:18:39	05:01:48	16:20:27	69,22 %	685,97
Rostislav	27.06.	11:34	23:59	05:27:07	06:57:45	12:24:52	43,92 %	235,98
Rostislav	28.06.	00:00	22:27	10:16:53	12:10:21	22:27:14	45,79 %	706,57
Rostislav	29.06.	06:25	21:55	05:14:00	10:15:58	15:29:58	33,76 %	281,62
Rostislav	30.06.	08:53	14:25	03:49:06	01:42:52	05:31:58	69,01 %	148,93
Total				46:56:29	39:56:32	86:53:01	54,03 %	2517,39

4.38 Statistics – Fuels

Statistics offers monitoring of fuel usage including its decrease.

4.39 Fuel status Statistics

Statistic displays details about the level of fuel in the tank. This detail is either obtained through FMS/CAN bus or by monitoring the fuel float in the tank. It is possible to measure also a secondary fuel (CNG).



Statistics » Fuels » Fuel status:

1.6.2015 00:00 30.6.2015 23:59

Vehicle:
 Tank volume: 15 liters
 CNG tank size: 36 kg
 Fuel tanking tolerance: 5 liters

show graph filtr

Date	fuel (l)	FUEL – secondary fuel [kg]	Spotřebovávané palivo
01.06.2015 04:38:22	14,82	24,480	
01.06.2015 04:39:22	14,82	24,480	
01.06.2015 04:44:01	14,82	25,776	
01.06.2015 04:45:53	14,82	25,776	
01.06.2015 06:07:46	14,82	25,632	
01.06.2015 06:11:34	14,82	25,200	
01.06.2015 06:21:50	14,82	25,200	
01.06.2015 06:25:24	14,82	24,912	
01.06.2015 06:31:33	14,82	25,056	
01.06.2015 06:32:03	14,82	25,056	
01.06.2015 06:37:07	14,82	36,000	
01.06.2015 06:42:01	14,82	35,136	
01.06.2015 06:46:57	14,88	33,696	

The detail is available as sawtooth graph where single peaks represent point of refueling followed by gradual decrease depending on car usage.

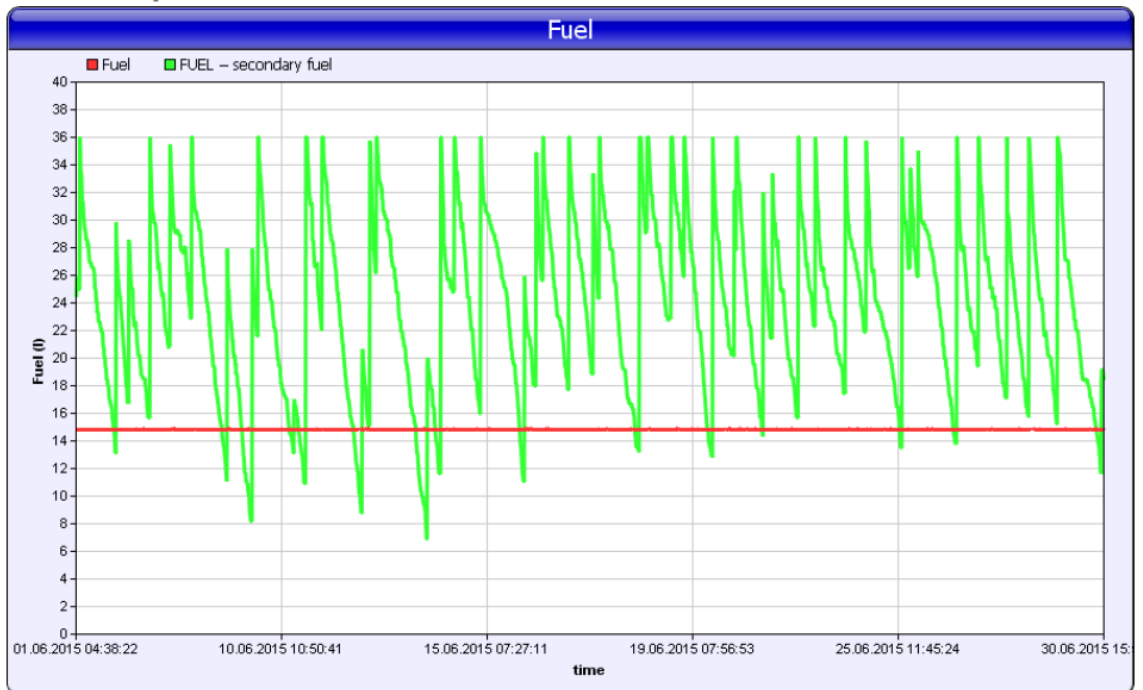
Statistics » Fuels » Fuel status:

1.6.2015 00:00 30.6.2015 23:59

Vehicle:


show graph filtr


Tank volume: 15 liters
 CNG tank size: 36 kg
 Fuel tanking tolerance: 5 liters



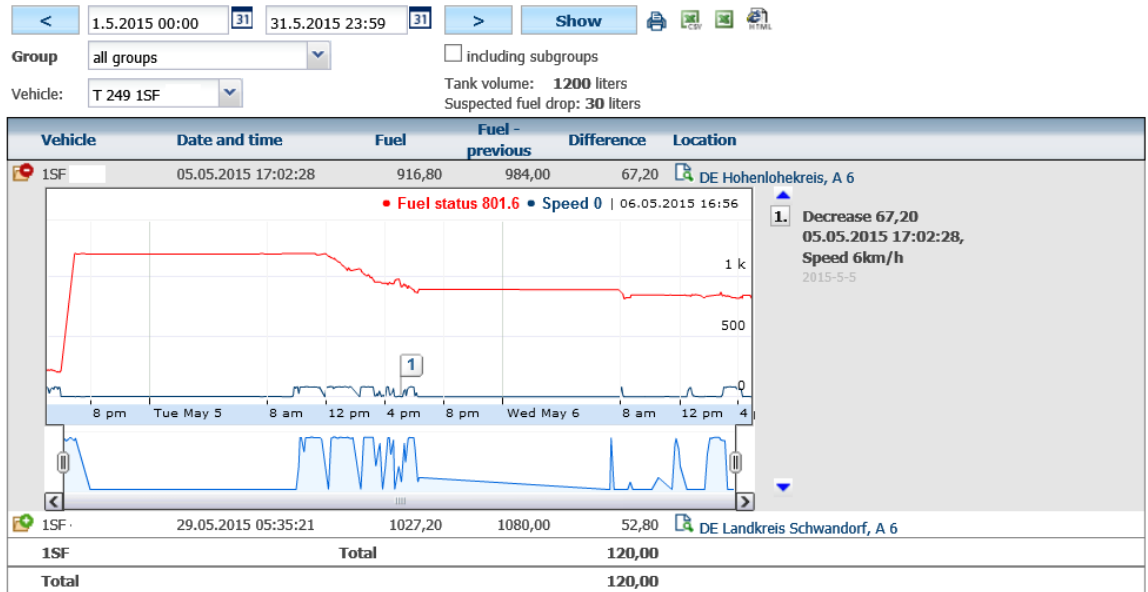
4.40 Drop in fuel Statistics

This statistic may help to discover suspicious fuel decrease (theft). This detail is either obtained through FMS/CAN bus or by monitoring the fuel float in the tank.

Icon  displays details about each fuel decrease including last 12 hours before and after detected suspicious fuel decrease which helps the car owner to analyze possible theft further.

It is possible to use the icon  **Show on map** to show where the vehicle was located at the time of the suspected loss.

[Statistics](#) » [Fuels](#) » Suspected fuel drops:



It is possible to filter out deviations caused by sensors by setting a limit in liters. This can be done in **Settings/Vehicles**, value **Suspected fuel drop** and as a result, values below the limit will not be displayed in the summary.

Attention: Displayed suspicious fuel decrease does not ultimately mean theft. Possible theft needs to be analyzed by including other relevant details such as data from the log book, and other related inputs and compare with **Fuel status** statistic.

4.41 Check of tanking Statistics

This statistic allows to compare data from receipt from the gas station with values from float in the tank (or possibly from CAN/FMS bus or flowmeter).



Statistics » Fuels » Check of tanking:

1.5.2015 00:00 31.5.2015 23:59

Group: all groups including subgroups
 Vehicle: 427 Tank volume: 0 liters
 Fuel tanking tolerance: 5 liters
 Fuel kind: benzin

Merge refueling Merging during interval 10 min

Date and time	Description	Tanked (l) (*)	Consumption (l) (**)	Expected tanking (l) (***)	Average consumption between refueling stops (****)	Odometer km	Location
05.05.2015 16:34:00	Natural	41,15	27,66		7,32	136606,00	Radostín n.Oslavou
05.05.2015 16:39:57				40,00		136606,00	CZ Radostín nad Oslavou
08.05.2015 09:54:00	Natural	38,18	25,05		6,89	137160,00	Břeclav,Lidická,BENZ
08.05.2015 10:03:06				37,00		137160,00	CZ Břeclav, Lidická
12.05.2015 15:20:00	Natural	37,33	22,19		7,38	137666,00	Brno,Heršpická SHELL
12.05.2015 15:31:40				36,00		137666,00	CZ Brno, Strážní
17.05.2015 14:57:00	Natural	36,45	24,08		6,71	138209,00	Česká Třebová
17.05.2015 15:06:25				35,00		138208,97	CZ Česká Třebová, Moravská
21.05.2015 09:48:00	Natural	38,31	29,57		6,70	138781,00	Žďár n.S.,Hamry
21.05.2015 09:55:18				38,00		138781,00	CZ Hamry nad Sázavou, Brodská
26.05.2015 12:56:00	Natural	43,53	27,80		7,70	139346,00	Ústí n.O.,Pod Duklou
26.05.2015 13:00:19				38,00		139346,00	CZ Hylváty, Dukelská
30.05.2015 08:11:00	Natural	36,18	30,30		5,89	139960,00	N.Město na Moravě
30.05.2015 08:13:02				36,00		139960,00	CZ Nové Město na Moravě, Německého
Total		271,13	188,01	260,00			
Difference			83,12	11,13			
Total distance driven		3993,00					
Initial fuel in tank		41,00					
End fuel in tank		36,00					
Average consumption		6,92	4,71	6,64			
Average consumption by registration book		5,20					

*) from costs
 **) from flow indicator/CAN/FMS
 ***) from float/CAN/FMS
 ****) from costs, assuming refueling to full tank

It is also possible to merge actual cost with assumed cost (probe dependent) on single line. The user has to enter timer interval.

Statistics » Fuels » Check of tanking:

1.5.2015 00:00 31.5.2015 23:59

Group: all groups including subgroups
 Vehicle: 427 Tank volume: 0 liters
 Fuel tanking tolerance: 5 liters
 Fuel kind: benzin

Merge refueling Merging during interval 10 min

Date and time	Description	Tanked (l) (*)	Consumption (l) (**)	Expected tanking (l) (***)	Average consumption between refueling stops (****)	Odometer km	Location
05.05.2015 16:34:00	Natural	41,15	27,66		7,32	136606,00	Radostín n.Oslavou
05.05.2015 16:39:57				40,00		136606,00	CZ Radostín nad Oslavou
08.05.2015 09:54:00	Natural	38,18	25,05		6,89	137160,00	Břeclav,Lidická,BENZ
08.05.2015 10:03:06				37,00		137160,00	CZ Břeclav, Lidická
12.05.2015 15:20:00	Natural	37,33	22,19		7,38	137666,00	Brno,Heršpická SHELL
12.05.2015 15:31:40				36,00		137666,00	CZ Brno, Strážní
17.05.2015 14:57:00	Natural	36,45	24,08		6,71	138209,00	Česká Třebová
17.05.2015 15:06:25				35,00		138208,97	CZ Česká Třebová, Moravská
21.05.2015 09:48:00	Natural	38,31	29,57		6,70	138781,00	Žďár n.S.,Hamry
21.05.2015 09:55:18				38,00		138781,00	CZ Hamry nad Sázavou, Brodská
26.05.2015 12:56:00	Natural	43,53	27,80		7,70	139346,00	Ústí n.O.,Pod Duklou
26.05.2015 13:00:19				38,00		139346,00	CZ Hylváty, Dukelská
30.05.2015 08:11:00	Natural	36,18	30,30		5,89	139960,00	N.Město na Moravě
30.05.2015 08:13:02				36,00		139960,00	CZ Nové Město na Moravě, Německého
Total		271,13	188,01	260,00			
Difference			83,12	11,13			
Total distance driven		3993,00					
Initial fuel in tank		41,00					
End fuel in tank		36,00					
Average consumption		6,92	4,71	6,64			
Average consumption by registration book		5,20					

*) from costs
 **) from flow indicator/CAN/FMS
 ***) from float/CAN/FMS
 ****) from costs, assuming refueling to full tank

In case that the actual fuel cost and its description does not match the type of fuel as entered in **Settings/Vehicle**, the value will be marked with **⊗** symbol.

Statistics » Fuels » Check of tanking:

1.6.2015 00:00 30.6.2015 23:59

Group: all groups including subgroups
 Vehicle: 2M50014 Merge refueling Merging during interval: 10 min

Tank volume: 80 liters
 Fuel tanking tolerance: 5 liters
 Fuel kind: **nafta**
 CNG tank size: 15 kg

Date and time	Description	Tanked (l) *)	Expected tanking (l) ***)	Average consumption between refueling stops ****)	Tanked FUEL – secondary fuel (kg) *)	Expected tanking FUEL – secondary fuel (kg) ***)	Odometer km	Location
01.06.2015 10:38:00	NAFTA	55,29			7,46			OLOMOUČ
01.06.2015 10:41:02			47,00				39083,44	CZ Olomouc, Dolní hejčinská
06.06.2015 10:54:00	NATURAL 95	41,37			6,13			OLOMOUČ
10.06.2015 07:19:00	NAFTA	53,16			96,48			OLOMOUČ
10.06.2015 07:22:07			47,00				39812,95	CZ Olomouc, Dolní hejčinská
16.06.2015 16:55:53			45,00				40453,74	CZ Olomouc, Horní lán
24.06.2015 10:11:27			66,00				41450,03	CZ Olomouc, Štemberská
Total		149,82	205,00		0,00	0,00		
Difference			-55,18			0,00		
Total distance driven		2563,65						
Initial fuel in tank		34,00						
End fuel in tank		73,00						
Average consumption		4,32	6,48					
Average consumption by registration book		7,30						
Počáteční stav CNG		0,00						
Final CNG status		0,00						
Průměrná spotřeba CNG		0,00	0,00					

*) from costs
 **) from flow indicator/CAN/FMS
 ***) from float/CAN/FMS
 *****) from costs, assuming refueling to full tank

This statistic can easily compare primary and secondary fuel cost and consumption if the car is capable of using secondary fuel (CNG).

Statistics » Fuels » Check of tanking:

1.6.2015 00:00 30.6.2015 23:59

Group: all groups including subgroups
 Vehicle: Golf SE3 Merge refueling Merging during interval: 10 min

Tank volume: 50 liters
 Fuel tanking tolerance: 5 liters
 Fuel kind: CNG
 CNG tank size: 15 kg

Date and time	Description	Tanked (l) *)	Expected tanking (l) ***)	Average consumption between refueling stops ****)	Tanked FUEL – secondary fuel (kg) *)	Expected tanking FUEL – secondary fuel (kg) ***)	Odometer km	Location
03.06.2015 13:14:06	CNG			12,78	14,64	1743,00	CZ Břeclav, Lidická (Benčina)	
03.06.2015 13:18:39				6,33	6,24	1869,00	CZ Břeclav, Lidická (Benčina)	
07.06.2015 16:40:30	CNG			12,77	14,58	2258,00	CZ Břeclav, Lidická (Benčina)	
07.06.2015 16:42:28				12,91	14,70	2722,00	CZ Břeclav, Lidická (Benčina)	
08.06.2015 19:06:58	CNG			5,55	8,40	3040,00	CZ Břeclav, Lidická (Benčina)	
08.06.2015 19:06:36				8,19	13,29	3346,00	CZ Praha, Pod Saneční	
10.06.2015 14:00:32	CNG			11,35	12,36	3626,00	CZ Břeclav, Lidická (Benčina)	
10.06.2015 14:00:56				8,19	10,27	3864,00	CZ Břeclav, Lidická (Benčina)	
16.06.2015 18:00:56	CNG			13,29	14,22	3964,00	CZ Břeclav, Lidická (Benčina)	
19.06.2015 09:13:53	CNG			11,35	12,36	3626,00	CZ Břeclav, Lidická (Benčina)	
19.06.2015 09:15:28				8,19	10,27	3864,00	CZ Břeclav, Lidická (Benčina)	
20.06.2015 14:30:48	CNG			13,29	14,22	3964,00	CZ Břeclav, Lidická (Benčina)	
20.06.2015 14:32:32				11,35	12,36	3626,00	CZ Břeclav, Lidická (Benčina)	
21.06.2015 14:03:12	CNG			8,19	10,27	3864,00	CZ Břeclav, Lidická (Benčina)	
21.06.2015 14:03:07				13,29	14,22	3964,00	CZ Břeclav, Lidická (Benčina)	
29.06.2015 19:05:28	CNG			10,27	10,62	3864,00	CZ Břeclav, Lidická (Benčina)	
29.06.2015 19:06:38				10,62	95,76	-2,32		
Total		0,00	0,00		93,44	95,76		
Difference			0,00			-2,32		
Total distance driven		2777,00						
Initial fuel in tank		47,40						
End fuel in tank		27,40						
Average consumption		0,72	0,72					
Average consumption by registration book		0,00						
Počáteční stav CNG		10,68						
Final CNG status		0,42						
Průměrná spotřeba CNG		3,73	3,82					

*) from costs
 **) from flow indicator/CAN/FMS
 ***) from float/CAN/FMS
 *****) from costs, assuming refueling to full tank

The value of fueling deflection needs to be set in order filter out possible deflection of measuring sensors. This can be done in **Settings/Vehicles**. Possible deflection won't be shown if above or below entered values (liters). The same setting is also used to set the **type of fuel**.

2M50014 - General Working hours Vehicle logbook creation Peripherals Alarms

Set vehicles:

RM (LN)	2M50014	home-work-home	0
Brief description		normal monthly run in km	2000
Default driver	novák franta	Tank volume	80 l
default driver is valid until		CNG tank size	15 kg
Group	root	Fuel tanking tolerance	5
Starting purpose	Servis	Suspected fuel drop	10
communication number		Maximum loss detection rate	standard
Communicate with	mobile applications	Purchase price excluding VAT	0,00
E-mail communication		Purchase price VAT	0 %
Fuel kind	nafta	Purchase price with VAT	0,00
Ownership type	...		

4.42 Check of costs Statistics

This statistic gives overview of cost per a vehicle, group of vehicles or all vehicles owned by company. If KM values are entered when a vehicle is being fueled, then KM values are compared with entries made in log book and indicated by following symbols:

- ✓ - In order
- ! - Km data are not entered in costs
- ✗ - km data does not fit

Actual KM value in **Km status according to log book** column is reflecting the value at the time of fueling the vehicle. This value is being generated at once and does not reflect possible correction of odometer.

Statistics > Fuels > Check of costs:

Group: all groups including subgroups

Vehicle: SM6 7728

LN	Division	Centre	personal number	Date	Number	Source	Type	Text	km	Stav km podle KJ	Quantity	Unit price	Price	% VAT	Total	Note	Contractor	Fuel kind	Tank volume
SM6 7728				14.05.2015 06:30:52	7002329000040220082	karta (Shell) PHM	22	Unleaded - Medium octane	0,00	69244,37	42,11	26,89	1132,34	21,00 %	237,79	1370,13	Shell		53
SM6 7728				14.05.2015 13:03:00	710103014719000037	karta (OMV) PHM	NATURAL	95	12425,00	12425,20	20,37	28,01	570,66	21,00 %	119,84	690,50	OMV		53
SM6 7728				14.05.2015 13:03:00	710103014719000037	karta (OMV) PHM	NATURAL	95	12425,00	12425,20	20,37	-0,33	-6,73	21,00 %	-1,41	-8,14	OMV		53
SM6 7728				21.05.2015 17:07:00	710103014719000086	karta (OMV) PHM	NATURAL	95	12940,60	12940,60	39,53	27,02	1068,26	21,00 %	224,34	1292,60	OMV		53
SM6 7728				21.05.2015 17:07:00	710103014719000086	karta (OMV) PHM	NATURAL	95	12940,60	12940,60	39,53	-0,33	-13,07	21,00 %	-2,75	-15,82	OMV		53
Fuel									0,00	0,00	102,01	0,00	2751,46	0,00 %	577,81	3329,27			
Other costs									0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00 %	0,00	0,00			
Total									0,00	0,00	102,01	0,00	2751,46	0,00 %	577,81	3329,27			

4.43 Average consumption between refueling stops

Calculates consumption between full tank fueling. The application will search for all fueling for given range of dates including how many KM were drove. Assuming, vehicle is always fueled in full, average consumption can be easily calculated.

Statistics > Fuels > Vehicles - Average consumption between refueling stops

Group: all groups including subgroups

Vehicle: 422

LN	Brand	Model	car	personal number	time from	time to	Fuel tanking	Total km	Calculated consumption when loaded	Consumption of the vehicle itself	Average consumption by registration book	Average consumption when loaded	Trip duration	fuel consumption/hour	Time spent standing during trip	net travel time	fuel consumption - flowmeter	Deviation	Default driver
422	Škoda	Fabia L2 TSI			26.05.2015 14:23:00	30.05.2015 07:52:00	298,44	4606,00	0,00	298,44	5,20	6,48	85:00:08	3,51	14:03:32	70:56:36	295,60	-0,95 %	Padoušav

4.44 Fuel flow consumption Statistics

This statistic displays detailed values obtained from external flowmeters. The consumption is calculated by converting number pulses per liter (refer to **Settings/Vehicles**, tab **Peripherals**, section **Flowmeter**)

Statistics » Fuels » Fuel flow consumption

Group: including subgroups

Vehicle:

LN	Driver	Time from	Time to	Doba	Distance [km]	Total fuel consumption [l]	Reader 1 [l]	Reader 2 [l]	Reader 3 [l]	Reader 4 [l]	Average fuel consumption/hour	Average consumption [l/100km]	
328	Ondřej	02.07.2015 03:55:07	02.07.2015 04:19:00	00:23:53	32,00	1,88	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	4,72	5,88	
328	Ondřej	02.07.2015 04:23:09	02.07.2015 04:49:01	00:25:52	31,00	1,96	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	4,56	6,34	
328	Ondřej	02.07.2015 05:20:56	02.07.2015 05:24:52	00:03:56	2,00	0,25	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	3,78	12,38	
328	Ondřej	02.07.2015 07:17:41	02.07.2015 07:22:22	00:04:41	3,00	0,19	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	2,46	6,39	
328	Ondřej	02.07.2015 07:22:42	02.07.2015 07:22:56	00:00:14	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	
328	Ondřej	02.07.2015 09:30:17	02.07.2015 09:34:40	00:04:23	2,00	0,30	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	4,07	14,88	
328	Ondřej	02.07.2015 10:16:05	02.07.2015 10:24:02	00:07:57	3,00	0,25	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	1,88	8,30	
328	Ondřej	02.07.2015 11:29:27	02.07.2015 11:34:14	00:04:47	2,00	0,32	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	3,98	15,87	
328	Ondřej	02.07.2015 11:47:44	02.07.2015 11:50:10	00:02:26	1,00	0,11	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	2,76	11,20	
328	Ondřej	02.07.2015 12:06:28	02.07.2015 12:06:45	00:00:17	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	
328	Ondřej	02.07.2015 12:19:31	02.07.2015 12:24:41	00:05:10	2,00	0,24	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	2,78	11,95	
328	Ondřej	02.07.2015 13:25:06	02.07.2015 13:26:00	00:00:54	1,00	0,03	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	1,97	2,95	
328	Ondřej	02.07.2015 13:38:52	02.07.2015 14:35:47	00:56:55	62,00	4,36	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	4,60	7,03	
328	Ondřej	02.07.2015 17:18:41	02.07.2015 17:19:00	00:00:19	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	
328 3125				Total	02:21:44	141,00	9,89	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	4,19	7,01
Total				02:21:44	141,00	9,89	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	4,19	7,01

Note: Values can be shown as negative as a result of calculating returned fuel.

4.45 Inputs – Consumption compared with the standard Statistics

Compares consumption based on generic values with real consumption of given car.

Statistics » Fuels » Inputs – consumption compared with the standard:

Group: including subgroups

Vehicle:

Vehicle	Description	Trip duration	Use %	Clutch FMS	Input 1	Input 2	Input 3	Input 4	Standing with engine running	Km travelled [km]	Average consumption by registration book [l/100km]	Total fuel consumption per km driven [l]	Total consumption [l]	Consumption when waiting [l]	Total standard consumption [l]	Actual consumption [l]	Tolerance (%)	Difference [l]	Difference (%)	Result
SM6 7728		30,31	0,0%	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	5,40	1571,10	6,50	102,12	0,00	102,12	102,01	0,0	0,11	-0,1	OK
Total		30,31	0,0%	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	5,40	1571,10	6,50	102,12	0,00	102,12	102,01	0,0	0,11	-0,1	OK

4.46 Fuel consumption / Inputs Statistics

Displays consumption based on enabled inputs.

Statistics » Fuels » Fuel consumption / Inputs:

display month

Vehicle:

only the number of changes per day

Input	Date	Date	duration	State	Distance driven *	Fuel consumption **	Average consumption /100 km **	Average fuel consumption/hour **
< 60	01.07.2015 06:14:03	13.07.2015 03:00:19	284:46:16	Radlice nepužiči	173,511	0,00	0,00	0,00
Total			1 284:46:16		173,511	0,00	0,00	0,00
Radlice nepužiči			1 284:46:16		173,511	0,00	0,00	0,00

*) Orienting information

**)from flow inductor/CAN/FMS

4.47 Performance – compare with standard Statistics

Compares work consumption with „in motion“ consumption based on given norm.

Vehicle:

Total time				Palvo total						Driving						Job						
Day	Total time	net travel time	Use %	Expected tanking [l]	Refueling costs [l]	End fuel level [l]	Total consumption according to the standard [l]	Overall consumption [l]	Difference [l]	km [km]	Average consumption [l/100km]	Standard consumption [l/100km]	Consumption [l]	Standard consumption [l]	Difference [l]	Job [h]	Average consumption [l/100km]	Standard consumption [l/100km]	Consumption [l]	Standard consumption [l]	Difference [l]	
01.06.2015	06:12:55	05:42:44	00:00:00	0,0%	0,00	0,00	12,00	24,77	24,57	0,20	351,00	7,06	7,00	24,77	24,57	0,20	00:00:00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
02.06.2015	06:42:28	06:19:34	00:00:00	0,0%	36,00	0,00	27,00	23,16	23,17	-0,01	331,00	7,00	7,00	23,16	23,17	-0,01	00:00:00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
03.06.2015	06:22:22	05:55:10	00:00:00	0,0%	32,00	0,00	41,00	24,92	24,96	3,20	348,00	7,02	7,00	27,56	24,96	0,00	00:00:00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
04.06.2015	05:50:32	05:30:28	00:00:00	0,0%	0,00	0,00	12,00	24,92	25,00	-0,08	375,00	6,74	7,00	24,92	25,00	-0,08	00:00:00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
05.06.2015	05:48:54	05:13:36	00:00:00	0,0%	31,00	0,00	29,00	24,04	20,51	4,13	293,00	8,41	7,00	24,64	20,51	4,13	00:00:00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
06.06.2015	03:45:13	03:20:40	00:00:00	0,0%	17,00	0,00	40,00	13,84	11,83	2,01	169,00	8,19	7,00	13,84	11,83	2,01	00:00:00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
07.06.2015	07:32:27	07:13:30	00:00:00	0,0%	0,00	0,00	34,00	27,25	26,11	1,24	373,00	7,33	7,00	27,25	26,11	1,24	00:00:00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
10.06.2015	06:44:34	05:06:09	00:00:00	0,0%	29,00	0,00	24,00	29,11	24,78	4,33	254,00	8,32	7,00	29,11	24,78	4,33	00:00:00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
11.06.2015	07:05:22	06:53:56	00:00:00	0,0%	29,00	0,00	32,00	27,57	26,07	-0,50	401,00	8,88	7,00	27,57	26,07	-0,50	00:00:00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
12.06.2015	04:59:52	04:42:31	00:00:00	0,0%	30,00	0,00	42,00	21,17	18,34	2,83	282,00	8,08	7,00	21,17	18,34	2,83	00:00:00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
13.06.2015	06:42:24	06:17:46	00:00:00	0,0%	0,00	0,00	21,00	27,06	25,41	1,65	382,00	7,45	7,00	27,06	25,41	1,65	00:00:00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
14.06.2015	06:50:46	06:19:02	00:00:00	0,0%	32,00	0,00	37,00	23,87	22,61	1,26	323,00	7,39	7,00	23,87	22,61	1,26	00:00:00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
17.06.2015	06:49:52	06:03:31	00:00:00	0,0%	0,00	0,00	9,00	25,51	24,46	-0,05	378,00	6,75	7,00	25,51	24,46	-0,05	00:00:00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
18.06.2015	05:38:30	05:39:30	00:00:00	0,0%	34,00	0,00	23,00	27,40	24,22	3,18	346,00	7,92	7,00	27,40	24,22	3,18	00:00:00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
19.06.2015	05:03:49	04:40:12	00:00:00	0,0%	27,00	0,00	40,00	17,50	18,96	-0,56	298,00	6,78	7,00	17,50	18,96	-0,56	00:00:00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
22.06.2015	05:39:01	05:31:26	00:00:00	0,0%	22,00	0,00	42,00	21,24	23,17	-1,93	331,00	6,92	7,00	21,24	23,17	-1,93	00:00:00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
23.06.2015	05:43:50	05:31:36	00:00:00	0,0%	0,00	0,00	24,00	22,26	19,18	3,08	274,00	8,12	7,00	22,26	19,18	3,08	00:00:00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
24.06.2015	07:47:16	07:06:16	00:00:00	0,0%	27,00	0,00	31,00	33,48	29,14	3,32	402,00	8,32	7,00	33,48	29,14	3,32	00:00:00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
25.06.2015	07:11:11	06:53:59	00:00:00	0,0%	33,00	0,00	42,00	25,20	26,81	-1,61	383,00	8,58	7,00	25,20	26,81	-1,61	00:00:00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
26.06.2015	05:46:58	05:25:20	00:00:00	0,0%	0,00	0,00	20,00	20,09	20,93	-0,84	299,00	6,72	7,00	20,09	20,93	-0,84	00:00:00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
28.06.2015	05:29:28	05:43:44	00:00:00	0,0%	29,00	0,00	36,00	12,84	12,46	0,38	178,00	7,21	7,00	12,84	12,46	0,38	00:00:00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
29.06.2015	03:34:03	03:43:21	00:00:00	0,0%	0,00	0,00	16,00	20,20	19,60	0,60	280,00	7,21	7,00	20,20	19,60	0,60	00:00:00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
30.06.2015	05:29:00	05:05:00	00:00:00	0,0%	30,00	25,00	31,00	20,00	19,07	0,93	281,00	7,12	7,00	20,00	19,07	0,93	00:00:00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Total	136:19:47	127:58:11	00:00:00	0,0%	432,00	35,80	31,00	540,72	514,36	26,36	7348,00	7,36	7,00	540,72	514,36	26,36	00:00:00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00



4.48 Stock of fuel in the tank Statistics

This statistic evaluates the level and consumption of fuel converted into currency. All values are based on user currency **without VAT**. The purpose of this statistic is keep record of purchased fuel in all vehicles.

Statistics » Fuels » Stavby PHM v nádrži

1.6.2015 00:00 30.6.2015 23:59

Group: all groups including subgroups
 Vehicle: 1A4

LN	Driver	Total km	Initial fuel level	Initial fuel level CZK	End fuel level	End fuel level CZK	Trip duration	Fuel tanking CZK	Fuel tanking total	Fuel used total CZK	Average consumption	Average fuel price	
1A4	Michal	7348,00	40,00	1105,02	31,00	880,40	136:19:47	35,80	1016,72	44,80	1241,34	0,61	27,71
Total		7348,00	40,00	1105,02	31,00	880,40	136:19:47	35,80	1016,72	44,80	1241,34	0,61	27,71

4.49 Checking the cost – currency Statistics

This statistic gives an overview of cost devided by currencies.

Statistics » Fuels » Check of costs - Currency:

1.6.2015 00:00 30.6.2015 23:59

Group: all groups including subgroups
 Vehicle: 1A4

LN	Division	Centre	personal number	Fuel CZK				Other CZK				Fuel EUR				Other EUR			
				Quantity	Price excluding VAT	VAT	Price incl. VAT	Quantity	Price excluding VAT	VAT	Price incl. VAT	Quantity	Price excluding VAT	VAT	Price incl. VAT	Quantity	Price excluding VAT	VAT	Price incl. VAT
1A4	logistika	LPRL		35,80	1016,72	213,51	1230,23	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Total				35,80	1016,72	213,51	1230,23	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00

4.50 Vehicles – accounting of CNG Statistics

This statistic is meant for vehicles with more than one type of fuel – displays consumption and level of fuel. Displays initial level of fuel, and purchases for both regul and CNG consumptions. These values are used to calculate reimbursement to drivers.

Statistics » Fuels » Vozidla - vyúčtování CNG

1.6.2015 00:00 30.6.2015 23:59

Group: all groups including subgroups
 Vehicle: Golf

LN	Driver	Initial fuel level	End fuel level	Fuel tanking	Average fuel price	Consumption Km travelled		Average consumption per 1 km	Fuel price consumption per 1 km	Počáteční stav CNG	Final CNG status	Tankováno CNG	Průměrná cena CNG	Consumption Km travelled	Průměrná spotřeba CNG	Cena CNG na 1 km	Tanked total	Průměrná cena	Consumption Km travelled	Average consumption per km	Fuel price		
						Consumption	Km travelled															Consumption	Km travelled
SE2	Josef	7,80	8,00	5,03	26,20	4,83	5856,00	0,08	0,02	9,72	7,02	250,78	21,46	253,48	0,00	0,00	0,00	255,81	21,55	258,31	5856,00	4,41	0,95
Total		7,80	8,00	5,03	26,20	4,83	5856,00	0,08	0,02	9,72	7,02	250,78	21,46	253,48	0,00	0,00	0,00	255,81	21,55	258,31	5856,00	4,41	0,95

4.51 Pumping Station Statistics

This statistic displays where vehicle was fueled.

Statistics » Fuels » Pumping station:

1.6.2015 00:00 30.6.2015 23:59

Pumping station: ...
 Virtual file: ...
 Vehicle: 5M6 7728 Display details

Date	Vehicle	Pumping station	Filling rules	Number	Description	Quantity	Unit price	Price	% VAT	VAT	Total	Currency
	OMV benzinka		total	3		133,86	97,30	2821,84		592,59	3414,43	
	CZ ústín		total	1		35,00	27,17	950,83		199,67	1150,50	
	BAREL S PHM		total			25,00	0,00	0,00		0,00	0,00	
Total						193,86	124,47	3772,67		792,26	4564,93	

4.52 Statistics – Trip mode


Set of statistics giving an overview of behaviors (driving style) among drivers.

4.53 Trip mode Statistics

This statistic computes behaving on roads such as speeding or high fuel consumption. Column **Average consumption** and its value is important parameter. Lower consumption can be achieved by changing driver's behaviour. **Maximum speed is an average from 3 highest speeds**. Average speed is calculated from 5 trips with highest speed. For better overview, these values are highlighted in different colors.

- 1 – optimal
- 2 – normal

- 3 – wasteful
- 4 - aggressive
- 5 - pirate

Detailed information is displayed by using  icon. Captured value is shown in black color, colored value in brackets shows difference between actual value and recommended value.

Statistics » Trip mode » Trip mode - driver rating:

1.11.2018 00:00 30.11.2018 23:59

Group: -- Prezentací (3) Including subgroups
 Driver: ... zobrazit jen hodnocené

Driver	personal number	Group	Vehicle	Total km	average Total driving speed	maximum driving speed	Average consumption	Average consumption - flow meter	CO2 emissions/km	CO2 emissions/km by flow Indicator	Consumption according to RB	Tolerated average consumption	Total CO2 emissions for the period	Trip mode	Average consumption without the replacement vehicle	Cost of fuel used over the tolerance limit (without the replacement vehicle)	Celkové hodnocení
Ptáček Petr	7905	Prezentací		3084,44	110	3	2							1,6		747,16	2,0
Valo Martin	333	Prezentací		2075,39	119	5	2							1,9		62,85	2,6
	6AX 1980			2018,00	117	52	173	4,17 (+0,07)	95,86 (+1,72)		4,10	0,00	1934,41 (+34,78)	1,9	4,17 (+0,07)	48,95	
	6M1 2843			57,39	2	49	127	8,90 (+0,80)	217,32 (+21,47)		8,10	0,00	124,72 (+12,32)	1,1	8,90 (+0,80)	13,90	

Note: Tab **Trip mode** has to be set properly in order to display correct values in **Settings/Vehicles**.

Maximum and minimum limits of speed and consumption must be set in order to monitor related values.

3AE7274 - General | Working hours | Vehicle logbook creation | Peripherals | Alarms | Optimization | **Trip mode** | Terminal

Trip mode

Vehicle type: passenger

Maximum speed: 130

Record speed limits

Maximum engine speed: 0

Idle revolutions: 0

Tolerated average consumption: 7.56 liters (or 20 % Consumption from TP)

Fuel kind: petrol

Drivecheck

Vehicle type: ...

Max. efektivní otáčky: 1400

Vyhodnocované parametry

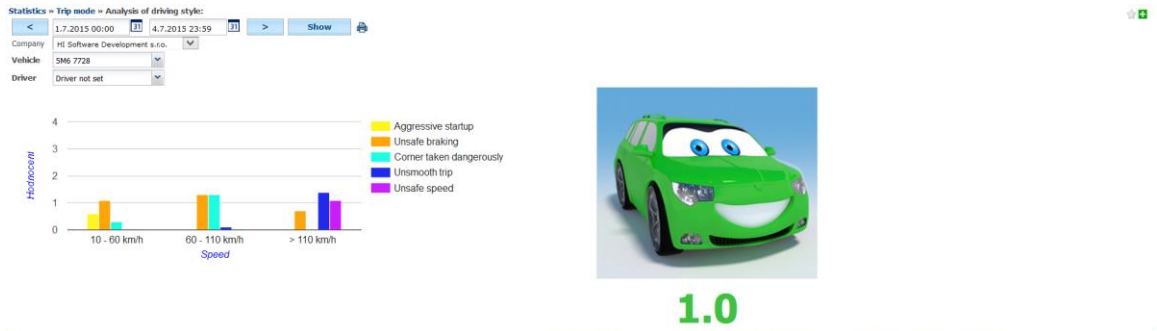
- Engine running with no consumption
- Standing with engine running
- Average consumption with cruise control
- Time driving with cruise control
- Service brake
- Number of times brake pedal depressed
- Service brake/retarder ratio
- Distance towing at v>85 km/h
- Average engine speed towing
- Anticipation

Note: Driver's behavior will not be evaluated unless the driver drove the car for at least 200 km.

4.54 Analysis of driving style Statistics

Evaluates driver's behavior based on values captured by mobile unit. The function uses speed and acceleration (while breaking, turning..) captured by GPS unit and 3-axis accelerometer to compute this statistic.

Specific driver or vehicle can be monitored by using this statistic for selected time period. As a result, you are given list of trips, where each trip is evaluated by points.



LN	Driver	day	from	to	Origin	Destination	Distance driven	Trip duration	Driver evaluated	Speed limits	Trip duration 10 - 60 km/h	Trip duration 60 - 110 km/h	Trip duration > 110 km/h	Aggressive startup	Unsafe braking 10 - 60 km	Unsafe braking 60 - 110 km	Unsafe braking > 110 km	Corner taken dangerously 10 - 60 km	Corner taken dangerously 60 - 110 km	Corner taken dangerously > 110 km	Unsmooth trip 60 - 110 km	Unsmooth trip > 110 km	Unsafe speed > 110 km	
SM6 7728	Kolínková Markéta	01.07.2015	16:38	16:56	CZ Olomouc, U Stádků	CZ Litovel, Příčná	18,38	00:17:55	0,3	-	00:07:52	00:02:49	00:04:42	0,6	0,8	0,1	0	0	0	0,1	0,1	0	0,2	0
SM6 7728	Kolínková Markéta	02.07.2015	07:14	07:30	CZ Litovel	CZ Olomouc, U Stádků	20,49	00:16:40	1,6	-	00:08:59	00:02:27	00:04:24	0,7	3,4	3,7	2,8	0,6	0	0	0	0,1	4,2	1
SM6 7728	Ledner Jaroslav	02.07.2015	14:23	14:51	CZ Olomouc, U Stádků	CZ Olomouc, U Stádků	11,05	00:28:03	0,7	-	00:10:02	00:03:04	00:00:00	0,4	0,4	0	0	0,1	5,9	0	0,1	0	0	
SM6 7728	Kolínková Markéta	02.07.2015	15:20	15:34	CZ Olomouc, U Stádků	CZ Olomouc, Dálné novosedlářské	7,33	00:14:42	0,8	-	00:11:14	00:00:00	00:00:00	0,7	1,4	0	0	0,8	0	0	0	0	0	
SM6 7728	Kolínková Markéta	02.07.2015	15:35	15:52	CZ Olomouc, Dálné novosedlářské	CZ Olomouc, U Stádků	8,14	00:16:25	0,3	-	00:12:00	00:00:00	00:00:00	0,5	0,3	0	0	0,2	0	0	0	0	0	
SM6 7728	Kolínková Markéta	02.07.2015	18:27	18:44	CZ Olomouc, U Stádků	CZ Litovel	19,99	00:17:19	0,5	-	00:09:31	00:02:52	00:04:39	1	0,8	0,3	0	0,1	0	0	0	0	0,9	0,7
SM6 7728	Kolínková Markéta	03.07.2015	07:13	07:28	CZ Litovel	CZ Olomouc, U Stádků	20,49	00:15:48	0,7	-	00:07:58	00:03:15	00:04:15	0	1	2,8	0	0,4	0,1	0	0,1	0,2	2,8	
Total							106,07	02:06:52	1,0	-	01:07:06	00:14:27	00:18:00	0,6	1,1	1,3	0,7	0,3	1,3	0	0,1	1,4	1,1	

Note: This function is available only with units Vetronics 710 and higher or Vetronics 720 and higher.

4.55 Events – accelerometer Statistics

This statistic, mainly for machines, captures number of hits and their impact. The outcome displays values about acceleration and deceleration in various directions.

Note: This function requires use of unit with built-in accelerometer, external sensor and customized GPS unit firmware. Therefore, this function is not available with older models of GPS units.

Statistics » Trip mode » Events - accelerometer

1.10.2015 00:00 31 31.10.2015 23:59 31 Show

Group: all groups including subgroups

Virtual folder: all groups

Vehicle: SM6 7728

LN	Date	Event	Intensity	Speed	Direction	Overload	Location	X	Magnitude	Driver
SM6 7728	01.10.2015 07:08:39	bump from below	1	0 km/h	← 286°	0,420 g	CZ Litovel	-0,036	0	
SM6 7728	01.10.2015 07:10:18	bump from below	1	51 km/h	↘ 127°	0,469 g	CZ Litovel	0,012	0	Kolínková Markéta
SM6 7728	01.10.2015 07:11:15	bump from below	1	44 km/h	→ 85°	0,424 g	CZ Litovel	-0,003	0	Kolínková Markéta
SM6 7728	01.10.2015 07:11:48	bump from below	1	46 km/h	↗ 55°	0,451 g	CZ Litovel	-0,036	0	Kolínková Markéta
SM6 7728	01.10.2015 07:17:57	bump from below	1	140 km/h	← 270°	0,469 g	CZ Náklo	0,000	0	Kolínková Markéta
SM6 7728	01.10.2015 07:18:11	bump from below	1	129 km/h	↘ 62°	0,543 g	CZ Příkazy	-0,036	0	Kolínková Markéta
SM6 7728	01.10.2015 07:23:20	bump from below	1	37 km/h	↓ 164°	0,479 g	CZ Olomouc, Erenburgova	0,014	0	Kolínková Markéta
SM6 7728	01.10.2015 07:24:05	bump from below	1	29 km/h	↙ 241°	0,621 g	CZ Olomouc, Erenburgova	0,023	0	Kolínková Markéta
SM6 7728	01.10.2015 08:33:55	bump from below	1	23 km/h	↑ 352°	0,559 g	CZ Olomouc, Komenského	-0,007	0	Kolínková Markéta
SM6 7728	01.10.2015 08:34:39	bump from the front	1	37 km/h	↑ 22°	0,402 g	CZ Olomouc, Kapitána Nálepky	-0,028	0	Kolínková Markéta
SM6 7728	01.10.2015 08:34:39	bump from below	1	37 km/h	↑ 22°	0,473 g	CZ Olomouc, Kapitána Nálepky	-0,028	0	Kolínková Markéta
SM6 7728	01.10.2015 08:34:47	bump from below	1	33 km/h	↑ 17°	0,639 g	CZ Olomouc, Kaštanová	-0,038	0	Kolínková Markéta
SM6 7728	01.10.2015 08:35:02	bump from the frontfrom the left	1	35 km/h	↖ 300°	0,443 g	CZ Olomouc, Kaštanová	-0,017	0	Kolínková Markéta

4.56 Speed limits – sections Statistics

Gather and show details about speeding. This function tracks speed limits based on type of the road. For more details regarding this statistic and its pricing please contact your dealer or contact webdispecink@webdispecink.cz



Statistics » Trip mode » Speed limits - sections:

1.10.2015 00:00 31.10.2015 23:59

<= 70 km/h obec
 <= 90 km/h mimo obec
 show only sections where the speed was exceeded by more than km/h > 90 km/h expressways

Town/village

Vehicle	Time from	Time to	Doba překročení	Speed limit	Exceeded by km/h	Maximum speed
3AE7274	02.10.2015 07:01:11	02.10.2015 07:01:20	00:00:09	50	13	63
3AE7274	05.10.2015 06:56:29	05.10.2015 06:56:30	00:00:01	50	25	75
3AE7274	06.10.2015 05:28:32	06.10.2015 05:28:53	00:00:21	50	49	99
3AE7274	07.10.2015 06:48:35	07.10.2015 06:48:39	00:00:04	50	34	84
3AE7274	12.10.2015 08:12:49	12.10.2015 08:13:38	00:00:49	50	14	64
3AE7274	12.10.2015 08:29:02	12.10.2015 08:29:16	00:00:14	50	36	86
3AE7274	12.10.2015 11:38:28	12.10.2015 11:38:41	00:00:13	50	18	68
3AE7274	15.10.2015 17:22:35	15.10.2015 17:22:38	00:00:03	50	13	63
3AE7274	16.10.2015 07:06:12	16.10.2015 07:06:27	00:00:15	50	35	85
3AE7274	16.10.2015 07:06:12	16.10.2015 07:06:27	00:00:15	50	35	85
3AE7274	16.10.2015 07:06:12	16.10.2015 07:06:27	00:00:15	50	35	85
3AE7274	19.10.2015 06:59:51	19.10.2015 07:00:03	00:00:12	50	28	78
Total			00:02:51		max. 49	99

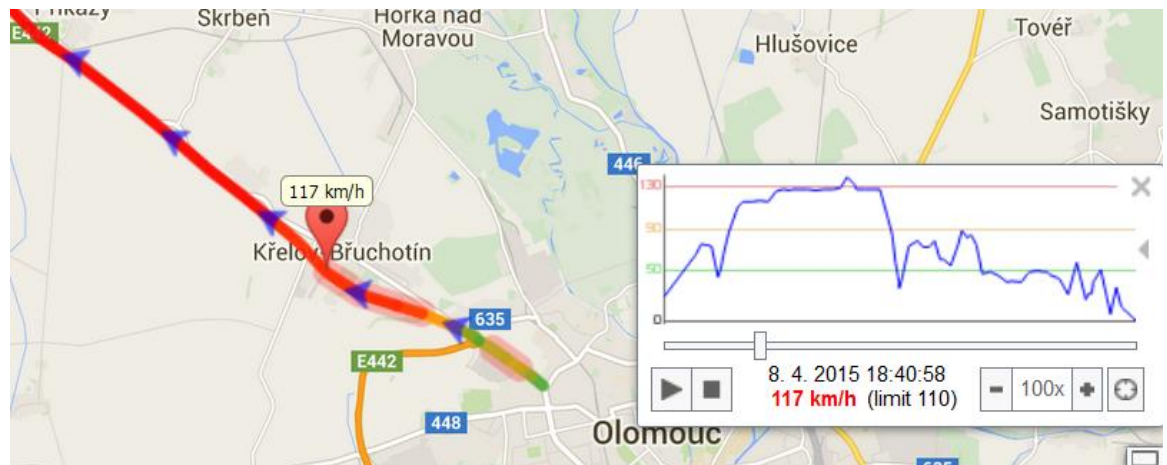
Mimo obec

Vehicle	Time from	Time to	Doba překročení	Speed limit	Exceeded by km/h	Maximum speed
3AE7274	12.10.2015 12:23:45	12.10.2015 12:23:48	00:00:03	80	50	130
Total			00:00:03		max. 50	130

Rychlostní silnice

Vehicle	Time from	Time to	Doba překročení	Speed limit	Exceeded by km/h	Maximum speed
3AE7274	01.10.2015 07:08:47	01.10.2015 07:09:21	00:00:34	100	11	111
3AE7274	14.10.2015 07:15:59	14.10.2015 07:16:50	00:00:51	100	11	111
Total			00:01:25		max. 11	111

The statistic also overlays to tab **Dispatching** specific route ranges where the driver was speeding are indicated by bold line on the map.



4.57 Statistics – Visit places

This statistic is used to show various details about number of trips and visited locations.

4.58 User points Statistics

This statistic shows trips to selected/custom locations (final destination).

Statistics » Visit places » Statistics of visit rate for user point:

User point: CZ Olomouc, HI Software a.s.

Virtual file:

Vehicle:

Date	Vehicle	Driver	waiting period
01.10.2015 06:14:48 - 01.10.2015 07:54:45	5M4 8503	Couval Láďa	01:39:57
01.10.2015 07:20:56 - 01.10.2015 16:59:03	3AE7274	Ptáček Petr	09:38:07
01.10.2015 07:25:41 - 01.10.2015 08:27:53	5M6 7728	Kolínková Markéta	01:02:12
01.10.2015 11:49:33 - 06.10.2015 10:19:08	5M2 3721	Jantáková Veronika	118:29:35
01.10.2015 13:55:35 - 01.10.2015 17:29:34	5M6 7728	Kolínková Markéta	03:33:59
01.10.2015 16:10:38 - 01.10.2015 17:31:40	5M4 8503	Couval Láďa	01:21:02
01.10.2015 20:29:53 - 01.10.2015 20:58:50	2M5 0014	Řidič	00:28:57
02.10.2015 07:27:13 - 02.10.2015 11:51:52	5M6 7728	Kolínková Markéta	04:24:39
02.10.2015 07:33:09 - 02.10.2015 11:51:52	3AE7274	Ptáček Petr	04:18:43
02.10.2015 09:01:08 - 02.10.2015 10:45:50	5M4 8503	Couval Láďa	01:44:42

4.59 Visiting own places Statistics

This function is used to display summary of customer service.

Statistics » Visit places » Visiting own places:

Vehicle: 5M6 7728

Date	Location	Driver	waiting period
19.10.2015 07:26:29 - 19.10.2015 16:38:51	CZ Olomouc, HI Software a.s.	Kolínková Markéta	09:12:22
19.10.2015 17:54:37 - 20.10.2015 07:19:24	CZ Litovel	Kolínková Markéta	13:24:47
20.10.2015 07:33:36 - 20.10.2015 16:38:59	CZ Olomouc, HI Software a.s.	Kolínková Markéta	09:05:23
20.10.2015 17:10:46 - 21.10.2015 06:58:52	CZ Litovel	Kolínková Markéta	13:48:06

It is necessary to distinguish between trips which ends in selected/custom location – **Visiting own places** and trips where the location is set as waypoint - **Transit through own place**.

4.60 Transit through own place Statistics

This statistic shows appearance of a vehicle in selected/custom location even though the car **did not end** the trip there. However, it is required to save at least one waypoint within the location.



The statistic also shows whether the car was in idle (red dot) or the car just passed through and at which speed, icon (green dot).

Statistics » Visit places » Transit through own place:

User point: Sort:

Vehicle:

Date	Vehicle	Driver	Distance	Speed	Doba *)
01.10.2015 20:29:07	2M5 0014	Řidič	27,00 m	29	00:00:09
02.10.2015 18:05:36	2M5 0014	Řidič	26,00 m	33	00:00:05
05.10.2015 13:17:24	2M5 0014	Řidič	28,00 m	18	00:00:09
06.10.2015 06:56:32	2M5 0014	Řidič	28,00 m	34	00:00:07
06.10.2015 10:07:14	2M5 0014	Řidič	27,00 m	38	00:00:07
07.10.2015 07:10:12	2M5 0014	Řidič	29,00 m	34	00:00:07
10.10.2015 03:59:49	2M5 0014		29,00 m	3	01:59:51
10.10.2015 07:59:45	2M5 0014		31,00 m	1	04:00:00
12.10.2015 03:59:57	2M5 0014		30,00 m	0	01:59:46
12.10.2015 09:04:34	2M5 0014	Řidič	25,00 m	35	00:00:05
13.10.2015 15:05:19	2M5 0014	Řidič	30,00 m	0	00:00:14
13.10.2015 15:31:21	2M5 0014	Řidič	27,00 m	34	00:00:06
14.10.2015 16:18:53	2M5 0014	Řidič	25,00 m	36	00:00:02
16.10.2015 08:21:09	2M5 0014	Řidič	27,00 m	34	00:00:06
17.10.2015 10:45:35	2M5 0014	Řidič	12,00 m	0	00:04:33
19.10.2015 08:14:51	2M5 0014	Řidič	31,00 m	36	00:00:05
20.10.2015 13:28:23	2M5 0014	Řidič	22,00 m	34	00:00:05
21.10.2015 13:25:09	2M5 0014	Řidič	20,00 m	34	00:00:06
05.10.2015 16:49:16	3AE7274	Ptáček Petr	31,00 m	33	00:00:18
09.10.2015 14:10:36	3AE7274	Ptáček Petr	30,00 m	38	00:00:17
14.10.2015 17:18:43	3AE7274	Ptáček Petr	30,00 m	43	00:00:16
15.10.2015 17:02:55	3AE7274	Ptáček Petr	29,00 m	37	00:00:19
02.10.2015 09:00:29	5M4 8503	Couval Lád'a	31,00 m	7	00:00:07
15.10.2015 15:59:30	5M4 8503		31,00 m	0	00:00:13
16.10.2015 07:43:12	5M4 8503	Couval Lád'a	30,00 m	34	00:00:07
16.10.2015 14:24:29	5M4 8503	Couval Lád'a	31,00 m	38	00:00:17
02.10.2015 11:52:10	5M6 7728	Kolínková Markéta	29,00 m	3	00:00:16
07.10.2015 18:36:53	5M6 7728	Kolínková Markéta	30,00 m	46	00:00:17
12.10.2015 09:09:20	5M6 7728	Kolínková Markéta	27,00 m	35	00:00:06
05.10.2015 08:42:45	5M6 7795	Couval Lád'a	28,00 m	31	00:00:06
19.10.2015 17:37:43	5M6 7795	Couval Lád'a	30,00 m	45	00:00:17
Total			31		

*) Orienting information

It is necessary to distinguish between trips which ends in selected/custom location – **Visiting own places** and trips where the location is set as waypoint - **Transit through own place**.

4.61 Border crossing Statistics

This statistic compares vehicle location with actual map source and determines exact location of crossing the border. In other words, it is possible to find out the exact time of crossing the border and how long was vehicle present in foreign country.

Statistics » Visit places » Border crossing:

Vehicle:

Code	Country	Date from	Location	Date to	Location	duration	Distance	Odometer (km *)
CZ	Czech Republic	01.08.2015 00:00:00		25.08.2015 07:44:32	CZ Brodské	583:44:32	408,96	75832,96
SK	Slovakia	25.08.2015 07:44:32	SK Brodské	25.08.2015 17:33:22	SK Strání	09:48:50	189,51	76020,31
CZ	Czech Republic	25.08.2015 17:33:22	CZ Strání	31.08.2015 23:59:59	CZ Kostelec na Hané	150:26:37	847,31	76867,62
Country summary								
CZ	Czech Republic					734:11:09	1256,27	
SK	Slovakia					09:48:50	189,51	

4.62 Days of stay in the country Statistics

For selected country and time period, this statistic shows all vehicles present in the country at selected range of time. Number of days are calculated based on the time zone vehicle is visiting and can be used to verify paid toll fees. E.g. Great Britain.

Statistics » Visit places » Time of stay in the country:

Country:

Time zone:

Vehicle:

LN	From	To	Number of calendar days
3AE7274	25.08.2015 07:44	25.08.2015 17:33	1

4.63 Visit rate Statistics

This statistic shows all locations in which vehicle ended the trip for selected time period. Column **Number** shows number of ended trips in the location and the last ended trip.

Statistics » Visit places » Statistics of visit rate for locations:

Vehicle:

User point:

trip type:

Location	Number	Last visit
CZ Olomouc, HI Software a.s.	16	19.10.2015 12:16:11
CZ Kostelec na Hané PP	14	12.10.2015 17:04:23
CZ Kostelec na Hané, Bezručova	7	20.10.2015 16:14:48
CZ Kostelec na Hané, Rynk	4	19.10.2015 06:48:22
CZ Kostelec na Hané, Sportovní	4	20.10.2015 07:11:17
CZ Olomouc, Lazecká	3	19.10.2015 11:31:51
CZ Olomouc, Dolní hejčinská	2	16.10.2015 07:30:05
CZ Olomouc, Horní lán	2	06.10.2015 17:03:14
CZ Olomouc, Legionářská	2	06.10.2015 05:57:39
CZ Brno, Olomoucká	1	12.10.2015 08:54:06
CZ Holubí Zhoř, 3924	1	20.10.2015 11:07:49

4.64 Visit to company Statistics

This statistic shows visits of custom locations – **User points**, which are marked as companies – see definition of custom location.



Editing point

Name of location: CZ Olomouc - HI Software LAT: 49,589790
 Code: 1001 LON: 17,253684 ...

Street: _____ Radius: 400
 Town/village: _____ Layer: 2

Post code: 779 00
 Country: CZ

Down: Sort: Your firm ▼

Down of the day: _____

Note: _____

OK Cancel

The route **have to be** ended in such location. Filters by time, name, classification and by license plate are available to users. This can be used to display e.g. visits of business partners.

Statistics » Visit places » Statistics Visit to company:

< 1.10.2015 00:00 31 31.10.2015 23:59 31 > Show

User point: CZ Olomouc
 Classification: all
 Vehicle: all

Location	Date	Doba	Vehicle	Driver	Classification
CZ Olomouc	02.10.2015 10:55:52 - 02.10.2015 11:27:07	00:31:15	5M4 8503	Couval Láďa	Prodejce
CZ Olomouc	02.10.2015 11:25:49 -		5M4 8503	Couval Láďa	Prodejce
CZ Olomouc	13.10.2015 12:17:05 - 13.10.2015 13:14:10	00:57:05	5M4 8503	Couval Láďa	Prodejce
CZ Olomouc	13.10.2015 12:47:02 -		5M4 8503	Couval Láďa	Prodejce
total 4 records					

4.65 Unvisited companies Statistics

This statistic shows custom locations – **User points** (companies or business partners) at which the **trip was not ended**.

4.66 Trip frequency Statistics

This statistic shows number of trips from one location to another for selected period of time.

Statistics » Visit places » Trip frequency:

< 1.10.2015 00:00 31 31.10.2015 23:59 31 > Show

Vehicle: 2M5 0014
 trip type: all

Origin	Destination	Number
CZ Olomouc, HI Software a.s.	Generála Píky	9
Generála Píky	CZ Olomouc, HI Software a.s.	6
Generála Píky	CZ Olomouc, Stupkova	5
CZ Olomouc, HI Software a.s.	CZ Olomouc, Lužická	4
CZ Lutín, Růžová	Generála Píky	3
CZ Olomouc, Stupkova	CZ Olomouc, HI Software a.s.	3
CZ Olomouc, Stupkova	Generála Píky	3
CZ Soběilky	CZ Soběilky	3
CZ Olomouc, HI Software a.s.	CZ Olomouc, Sladkovského	2
CZ Olomouc, HI Software a.s.	CZ Olomouc, U Panelárny	2
CZ Olomouc, I. P. Pavlova	CZ Olomouc, HI Software a.s.	2
CZ Olomouc, Sladkovského	CZ Olomouc, HI Software a.s.	2
CZ Olomouc, Sladkovského	CZ Olomouc, Sladkovského	2
Generála Píky	CZ Olomouc, Dolní hejčinská	2

4.67 Checking routes from place Statistics

This statistic monitors all trips which started/ended at custom location. This can help to identify who uses vehicles to drive from home, from company etc. It is also possible to filter out business vs. private trips.

Statistics » Visit places » Kontrola jízd z místa:

< 1.10.2015 00:00 31 31.10.2015 23:59 31 > Show

User point: CZ Olomouc - Shell Sort: User point

Vehicle: ...

trip type: all

origin destination

Day	Time from	Time to	Origin	Destination	Vehicle	Driver	Sort	Km travelled	trip duration
08.10. Thu	17:50	18:10	CZ Olomouc - Shell	CZ Náměš' na Hané, Erbenova - Domov	5M6 7795	Couval Láďa	business	24,89	00:20:26
24.10. Sat	09:06	09:14	CZ Olomouc - Shell	CZ Olomouc, HI Software a.s.	5M4 8503	Couval Láďa	business	4,73	00:08:30

4.68 Dispatcher's Log Statistics

In case that you are actively using function **User points**, you can also use statistic **Dispatcher's Log** which consolidates unique trips which ended at custom location.

Statistics » Visit places » Dispatcher's log:

< 8.9.2015 00:00 31 30.9.2015 23:59 31 > Show

User point: ...

Vehicle: 2M5 0014 Display only trips with right to subsistence allowance

Driver: ...

Date from	Date to	Origin	Destination	Time	Distance	Vehicle	Driver
08.09.2015 08:24:26	08.09.2015 08:36:49	CZ Olomouc, HI Software a.s.	CZ Olomouc, HI Software a.s.	00:12:23	2,35	2M5 0014	Řidič
08.09.2015 08:37:35	08.09.2015 09:04:58	CZ Olomouc, HI Software a.s.	CZ Olomouc, HI Software a.s.	00:27:23	2,25	2M5 0014	novák franta
08.09.2015 09:09:11	08.09.2015 09:38:10	CZ Olomouc, HI Software a.s.	CZ Olomouc, HI Software a.s.	00:28:59	2,30	2M5 0014	novák franta
08.09.2015 10:44:40	08.09.2015 12:28:53	CZ Olomouc, HI Software a.s.	CZ Olomouc, HI Software a.s.	01:44:13	43,96	2M5 0014	Řidič , novák franta
08.09.2015 16:14:22	08.09.2015 16:33:22	CZ Olomouc, HI Software a.s.	CZ Olomouc, HI Software a.s.	00:19:00	5,62	2M5 0014	Řidič
09.09.2015 08:46:34	09.09.2015 09:54:01	CZ Olomouc, HI Software a.s.	Generála Píky	01:07:27	17,71	2M5 0014	Řidič , novák franta
09.09.2015 10:07:47	09.09.2015 10:13:13	Generála Píky	CZ Olomouc, HI Software a.s.	00:05:26	2,18	2M5 0014	Řidič
09.09.2015 11:01:09	09.09.2015 12:14:02	CZ Olomouc, HI Software a.s.	CZ Olomouc, HI Software a.s.	01:12:53	14,53	2M5 0014	Řidič , novák franta
09.09.2015 15:55:20	11.09.2015 12:54:02	CZ Olomouc, HI Software a.s.	Princip	44:58:42	372,25	2M5 0014	Řidič , novák franta, Řidič
11.09.2015 19:59:03	12.09.2015 00:10:12	Princip	Generála Píky	04:11:09	367,90	2M5 0014	Řidič
12.09.2015 12:26:03	12.09.2015 12:31:50	Generála Píky	CZ Olomouc, HI Software a.s.	00:05:47	2,17	2M5 0014	Řidič
12.09.2015 12:40:19	12.09.2015 13:10:46	CZ Olomouc, HI Software a.s.	Generála Píky	00:30:27	4,21	2M5 0014	Řidič

4.69 Statistics – Data/Sensor Collect

This statistic shows various details about external messages, temperatures and inputs log's book.

4.70 Temperature Statistics

This statistic can be used to display data from external thermometer connected to the unit. For instance, you can use it to monitor temperature in the cargo space.

Statistics » Collect data / sensor » Temperature:



Date	Temperature 1 0000058505A2	Temperature 2	Temperature 3	Temperature 4	Temperature 5	Temperature 6
02.11.2015 04:39:37	-31,5	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
02.11.2015 04:49:37	-37,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
02.11.2015 04:59:37	-36,5	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
02.11.2015 05:09:38	-38,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
02.11.2015 05:19:38	-38,5	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
02.11.2015 05:29:38	-38,5	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
02.11.2015 05:39:17	-38,5	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
02.11.2015 05:44:18	-39,5	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
02.11.2015 05:49:19	-40,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
02.11.2015 06:14:22	-40,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
02.11.2015 06:23:59	-38,5	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
02.11.2015 06:29:00	-38,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
02.11.2015 06:34:00	-37,5	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
02.11.2015 06:39:01	-37,5	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
02.11.2015 06:44:02	-37,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
02.11.2015 06:49:03	-36,5	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
02.11.2015 06:59:03	-35,5	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
02.11.2015 07:05:42	-35,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
02.11.2015 07:10:42	-34,5	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0

4.71 Log Book inputs Statistics

This statistic can be used to display changes in inputs which are saved along with details for log book. This can be used to monitor state of various sensors. For instance, sensor turning on siren, opening doors etc.

Statistics » Collect data / sensor » Log book inputs:

Vehicle: SM1 Radice

Input	Date	Date	duration	State	Distance driven *)
< 60	01.10.2015 07:09:59	19.10.2015 12:42:24	437:32:25	Radice nephlí	348,30
< 255	19.10.2015 12:42:24	19.10.2015 13:47:10	01:04:46	Radice plhlí	0,676
< 60	19.10.2015 13:47:10	19.10.2015 13:47:20	00:00:10	Radice nephlí	0,036
< 255	19.10.2015 13:47:20	19.10.2015 14:05:53	00:18:33	Radice plhlí	7,218
< 60	19.10.2015 14:05:53	19.10.2015 14:06:03	00:00:10	Radice nephlí	0,060
< 255	19.10.2015 14:06:03	19.10.2015 14:07:51	00:01:48	Radice plhlí	0,178
< 60	19.10.2015 14:07:51	26.10.2015 10:48:40	165:40:49	Radice nephlí	172,942
< 255	26.10.2015 10:48:40	26.10.2015 10:48:50	00:00:10	Radice plhlí	0,142
< 60	26.10.2015 10:48:50	26.10.2015 14:26:42	03:37:52	Radice nephlí	4,516
< 255	26.10.2015 14:26:42	26.10.2015 14:26:52	00:00:10	Radice plhlí	0,036
< 60	26.10.2015 14:26:52	30.10.2015 10:21:04	91:54:12	Radice nephlí	55,964
01.10.2015	Radice nephlí		1	437:32:25	348,30
19.10.2015	Radice plhlí		3	01:25:57	8,97
19.10.2015	Radice nephlí		3	165:41:09	172,98
26.10.2015	Radice plhlí		2	00:00:20	0,18
26.10.2015	Radice nephlí		2	95:32:04	60,48
Total			11	790:11:05	506,81
Radice nephlí			6	698:45:38	581,76
Radice plhlí			5	01:25:27	8,25

*) Orienting information
**) from flow indicator/CAN/ETHS

4.72 External messages Statistics

Can be used to display external messages received by the unit's serial port. For example, external terminals or sensors.

4.73 Concrete Mixers Statistics

This statistic shows data about the rotation of concrete mixer.



4.74 Statistics - Operating Data

This statistic is used to display various details about operating parameters from FMS bus.

4.75 FMS Summaries Statistics

This statistic shows data captured from FMS bus by using special firmware in the GPS unit (source data can be found in the **FMS Histograms** statistic. This function can be used to compare fuel savings among other cars.

Statistics » Operating data » FMS summaries:

Group: all groups, Vehicle: 1ST, Driver: ...

Vehicle	Object number	Driver	Idle time	Distance traveled while cruise control on	Fuel used while cruise control on	Average consumption while cruise control on	Total distance driven	Fuel used total	Average consumption	KICK SWITCH	Trip duration	Time exceeding speed limit (cruise control switched on or gas pedal depressed > 10 km/h)	Driver time saved (engine speed when cruise control is switched on or gas pedal depressed < 1450 rpm)	Percent time exceeding speed limit	Percent time saved	Engine overtemp time when cruise control is switched on or gas pedal is depressed > 1450 rpm	Percent engine overtemp time	Idling percentage	Driver with cruise control %	Km driven according to log book	Travel time according to log book
1ST	2600k		02:50:59	1894,89	489,50	25,83	9546,91	2814,50	29,48	2	344:30:26	07:19:30	115:01:28	2,13 %	33,39 %	00:13:21	0,66 %	0,83 %	15,85 %	9547,08	147:53:42
Total			02:50:59	1894,89	489,50	25,83	9546,91	2814,50	29,48	2	344:30:26	07:19:30	115:01:28	2,13 %	33,39 %	00:13:21	0,66 %	0,83 %	15,85 %	9547,08	147:53:42

4.76 FMS Statistics

Shows overview of operating parameters based on data from FMS bus.

Statistics » Operating data » FMS:

Vehicle: 1ST 2271

Date	Cruise control	Cruise control	Brake pedal	Clutch pedal	PTO location	PTO	Speed	FR *	Engine rpm	FMS Engine temperature	FMS Axles load
01.11.2015 14:59:23	off	not active	released	released	0	Off/Disabled	0	0,00			
01.11.2015 15:04:23	off	active	released	released	0	Off/Disabled	0	4,65	1079		34
01.11.2015 15:09:23	off	active	released	released	0	Off/Disabled	0	2,80	1077		50
01.11.2015 15:14:23	off	active	released	released	0	Off/Disabled	0	2,25	1077		61
01.11.2015 15:19:23	off	active	released	released	0	Off/Disabled	0	2,00	1077		70
01.11.2015 15:24:23	off	active	released	released	0	Off/Disabled	0	2,20	1078		76
01.11.2015 15:29:23	off	active	released	released	0	Off/Disabled	0	0,00	1272		81
01.11.2015 15:29:58	off	active	released	released	0	Off/Disabled	0	1,00	549		82
02.11.2015 01:58:17	off	not active	released	released	0	Off/Disabled	0	0,00			
02.11.2015 02:01:20	off	active	released	released	0	Off/Disabled	0	2,25	547		19
02.11.2015 02:06:20	off	active	released	released	75	Off/Disabled	41	10,65	1280		31
02.11.2015 02:11:19	off	active	released	released	99	Off/Disabled	68	70,80	1299		73
02.11.2015 02:16:19	off	active	released	released	51	Off/Disabled	52	25,15	1251		86

4.77 FMS Histograms Statistics

This statistic requires connected FMS bus otherwise the date will not be filled in.

Statistics » Operating data » FMS Histograms:

1.11.2015 00:00 31 30.11.2015 23:59 31 Show

Vehicle: 1ST

Report: ...

- Date
- Reader
- Select group: Vehicle - VIN
- Driver
- Distance traveled and fuel
- Histogram of vehicle velocity
- Histogram of vehicle velocity conditioned by break pedal usage
- Histogram of vehicle velocity conditioned by idle throttle
- Histogram of vehicle velocity conditioned by idle
- histogram of vehicle velocity conditioned by nor break pedal usage nor throttle ped...
- histogram of vehicle velocity conditioned by tempomat usage
- Vehicle velocity while cruise control on or gas pedal depressed [km/h]
- GPS measured velocity
- Histogram of engine rpm
- Histogram of engine rpm conditioned by break pedal usage
- Histogram of rpm conditioned by idle throttle pedal state
- Histogram of rpm conditioned by zero break pedal state and idle throttle pedals state
- Engine speed while cruise control on or gas pedal depressed [km/h]
- Histogram of throttle pedal position in percents

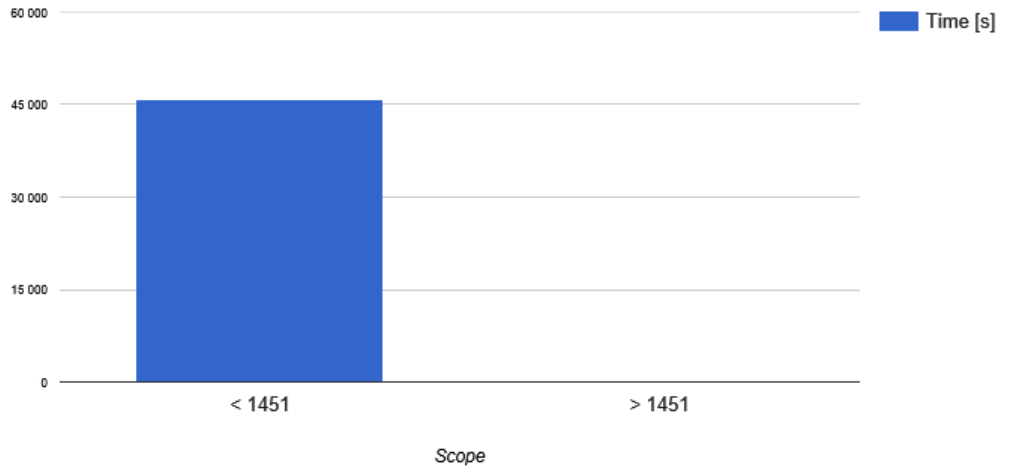


Statistics » Operating data » FMS Histograms:

Vehicle:

Report:

Engine speed while cruise control on or gas pedal depressed [km/h]



Date	< 1451	> 1451	Total
01.11.2015 19:42:49	00:00:00	00:00:00	00:00:00
02.11.2015 09:00:00	00:48:09	00:00:10	00:48:19
02.11.2015 13:35:31	01:01:38	00:00:07	01:01:45
03.11.2015 01:00:00	03:27:38	00:00:18	03:27:56
03.11.2015 17:00:00	04:19:24	00:01:02	04:20:26
03.11.2015 18:43:38	00:59:19	00:00:19	00:59:38
04.11.2015 20:14:00	02:07:18	00:00:12	02:07:30
05.11.2015 01:46:56	00:00:00	00:00:00	00:00:00
Total	12:43:26	00:02:08	12:45:34
%	99,7 %	0,3 %	

4.78 Consumption of FMS Statistics

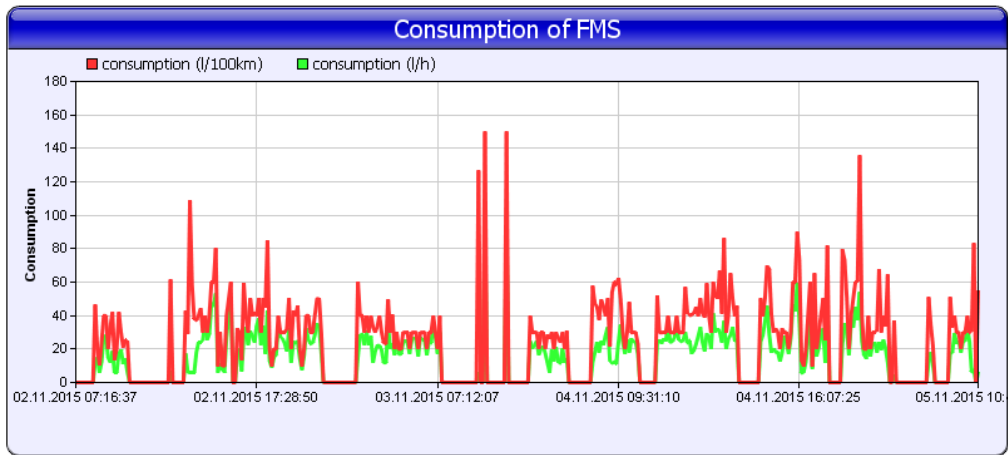
Shows consumption of a car based on inputs from FMS.



Statistics » Operating data » Consumption of FMS:

1.11.2015 00:00 30.11.2015 23:59

Vehicle: 15T show graph Maximum value shown in graph: 150 only suspicious losses



We recommend setting tanking tolerances in the vehicle at 120 liters

Date	Time	km	Distance	Total consumption	consumption (l)	consumption (l/h)	consumption (l/100km)	Fuel [l]	fuel consumption according to the level of fuel [l]	Current consumption [l]
02.11.2015	07:16:37	573470,16	0,00	170031,500	0,000	0,000	0,000	1195,200	0,000	0,000
02.11.2015	07:16:39	573470,16	0,00	170031,500	0,000	0,000	0,000	1195,200	0,000	0,000
02.11.2015	07:17:27	573470,16	0,00	170031,500	0,000	0,000	0,000	1195,200	0,000	0,000
02.11.2015	07:17:36	573470,16	0,00	170031,500	0,000	0,000	0,000	1195,200	0,000	0,000
02.11.2015	10:10:51	573470,16	0,00	170031,500	0,000	0,000	0,000	1195,200	0,000	0,000
02.11.2015	10:10:56	573470,16	0,00	170031,500	0,000	0,000	0,000	1195,200	0,000	0,000
02.11.2015	10:11:48	573470,16	0,00	170031,500	0,000	0,000	0,000	1195,200	0,000	0,000
02.11.2015	10:12:11	573470,16	0,00	170031,500	0,000	0,000	0,000	1195,200	0,000	0,000
02.11.2015	10:45:45	573470,16	0,00	170031,500	0,000	0,000	0,000	1195,200	0,000	0,000
02.11.2015	10:50:38	573472,29	2,14	170032,500	1,000	12,287	46,838	1195,200	0,000	0,000
02.11.2015	10:54:41	573477,28	4,99	170033,500	1,000	14,815	20,040	1180,800	14,400	0,000
02.11.2015	10:59:47	573482,17	4,89	170034,000	0,500	5,882	10,235	1185,600	0,000	0,000
02.11.2015	11:04:38	573486,26	4,09	170035,000	1,000	12,371	24,420	1180,800	4,800	0,000
02.11.2015	11:08:59	573491,27	5,01	170037,000	2,000	27,586	39,920	1185,600	0,000	0,000
02.11.2015	11:13:19	573496,29	5,02	170039,000	2,000	27,692	39,880	1176,000	9,600	0,000

4.79 Clutch FMS Statistics

Show information about external actuator based on data from FMS bus.



Statistics » Operating data » Clutch FMS:

Vehicle
 display raw data

Date	Date to	Value	Doba
01.09.2015 00:03:25	01.09.2015 00:03:25	Off/Disabled	00:00:00
01.09.2015 00:03:25	01.09.2015 00:33:25	Off/Disabled	00:30:00
01.09.2015 00:33:25	01.09.2015 01:03:25	Off/Disabled	00:30:00
01.09.2015 01:03:25	01.09.2015 01:33:25	Off/Disabled	00:30:00
01.09.2015 01:33:25	01.09.2015 02:03:25	Off/Disabled	00:30:00
01.09.2015 02:03:25	01.09.2015 02:33:25	Off/Disabled	00:30:00
01.09.2015 02:33:25	01.09.2015 03:03:25	Off/Disabled	00:30:00
01.09.2015 03:03:25	01.09.2015 03:33:25	Off/Disabled	00:30:00
01.09.2015 03:33:25	01.09.2015 04:03:25	Off/Disabled	00:30:00
01.09.2015 04:03:25	01.09.2015 04:33:25	Off/Disabled	00:30:00
01.09.2015 04:33:25	01.09.2015 05:03:25	Off/Disabled	00:30:00
01.09.2015 05:03:25	01.09.2015 05:33:25	Off/Disabled	00:30:00
01.09.2015 05:33:25	01.09.2015 06:03:25	Off/Disabled	00:30:00
01.09.2015 06:03:25	01.09.2015 06:33:25	Off/Disabled	00:30:00
01.09.2015 06:33:25	01.09.2015 07:03:25	Off/Disabled	00:30:00
01.09.2015 07:03:25	01.09.2015 07:12:56	Off/Disabled	00:09:31
01.09.2015 07:12:56	01.09.2015 07:17:56	Off/Disabled	00:05:00
01.09.2015 07:17:56	01.09.2015 07:22:56	Off/Disabled	00:05:00
01.09.2015 07:22:56	01.09.2015 07:27:56	Off/Disabled	00:05:00
01.09.2015 07:27:56	01.09.2015 07:32:56	Off/Disabled	00:05:00
01.09.2015 07:32:56	01.09.2015 07:37:56	Off/Disabled	00:05:00
01.09.2015 07:37:56	01.09.2015 07:43:58	Not available	00:06:02
01.09.2015 07:43:58	01.09.2015 07:49:37	Off/Disabled	00:05:39
01.09.2015 07:49:37	01.09.2015 07:54:54	Not available	00:05:17
01.09.2015 07:54:54	01.09.2015 07:59:54	Off/Disabled	00:05:00
01.09.2015 07:59:54	01.09.2015 08:11:55	Not available	00:12:01
01.09.2015 08:11:55	01.09.2015 08:19:34	Not available	00:07:39
01.09.2015 08:19:34	01.09.2015 08:29:22	Off/Disabled	00:09:48
01.09.2015 08:29:22	01.09.2015 08:59:22	Off/Disabled	00:30:00
01.09.2015 08:59:22	01.09.2015 09:01:05	Not available	00:01:43
01.09.2015 09:01:05	01.09.2015 09:06:05	Not available	00:05:00
01.09.2015 09:06:05	01.09.2015 09:11:05	Standby	00:05:00
01.09.2015 09:11:05	01.09.2015 09:16:05	Standby	00:05:00
01.09.2015 09:16:05	01.09.2015 09:21:00	Standby	00:04:55
01.09.2015 09:21:00	01.09.2015 09:26:00	Off/Disabled	00:05:00
01.09.2015 09:26:00	01.09.2015 09:35:56	Not available	00:09:56
01.09.2015 09:35:56	01.09.2015 09:40:56	Off/Disabled	00:05:00

Statistics » Operating data » Clutch FMS:

Vehicle
 display raw data

Date	Date to	Value	Doba
01.09.2015 00:03:25	01.09.2015 00:03:25	Off/Disabled	00:00:00
01.09.2015 00:03:25	01.09.2015 00:33:25	Off/Disabled	00:30:00
01.09.2015 00:33:25	01.09.2015 01:03:25	Off/Disabled	00:30:00
01.09.2015 01:03:25	01.09.2015 01:33:25	Off/Disabled	00:30:00
01.09.2015 01:33:25	01.09.2015 02:03:25	Off/Disabled	00:30:00
01.09.2015 02:03:25	01.09.2015 02:33:25	Off/Disabled	00:30:00
01.09.2015 02:33:25	01.09.2015 03:03:25	Off/Disabled	00:30:00
01.09.2015 03:03:25	01.09.2015 03:33:25	Off/Disabled	00:30:00
01.09.2015 03:33:25	01.09.2015 04:03:25	Off/Disabled	00:30:00
01.09.2015 04:03:25	01.09.2015 04:33:25	Off/Disabled	00:30:00
01.09.2015 04:33:25	01.09.2015 05:03:25	Off/Disabled	00:30:00
01.09.2015 05:03:25	01.09.2015 05:33:25	Off/Disabled	00:30:00
01.09.2015 05:33:25	01.09.2015 06:03:25	Off/Disabled	00:30:00
01.09.2015 06:03:25	01.09.2015 06:33:25	Off/Disabled	00:30:00
01.09.2015 06:33:25	01.09.2015 07:03:25	Off/Disabled	00:30:00
01.09.2015 07:03:25	01.09.2015 07:12:56	Off/Disabled	00:09:31
01.09.2015 07:12:56	01.09.2015 07:17:56	Off/Disabled	00:05:00
01.09.2015 07:17:56	01.09.2015 07:22:56	Off/Disabled	00:05:00
01.09.2015 07:22:56	01.09.2015 07:27:56	Off/Disabled	00:05:00
01.09.2015 07:27:56	01.09.2015 07:32:56	Off/Disabled	00:05:00
01.09.2015 07:32:56	01.09.2015 07:37:56	Off/Disabled	00:05:00
01.09.2015 07:37:56	01.09.2015 07:43:58	Not available	00:06:02
01.09.2015 07:43:58	01.09.2015 07:49:37	Off/Disabled	00:05:39
01.09.2015 07:49:37	01.09.2015 07:54:54	Not available	00:05:17
01.09.2015 07:54:54	01.09.2015 07:59:54	Off/Disabled	00:05:00
01.09.2015 07:59:54	01.09.2015 08:11:55	Not available	00:12:01
01.09.2015 08:11:55	01.09.2015 08:19:34	Not available	00:07:39
01.09.2015 08:19:34	01.09.2015 08:29:22	Off/Disabled	00:09:48
01.09.2015 08:29:22	01.09.2015 08:59:22	Off/Disabled	00:30:00
01.09.2015 08:59:22	01.09.2015 09:01:05	Not available	00:01:43
01.09.2015 09:01:05	01.09.2015 09:06:05	Not available	00:05:00
01.09.2015 09:06:05	01.09.2015 09:11:05	Standby	00:05:00
01.09.2015 09:11:05	01.09.2015 09:16:05	Standby	00:05:00
01.09.2015 09:16:05	01.09.2015 09:21:00	Standby	00:04:55
01.09.2015 09:21:00	01.09.2015 09:26:00	Off/Disabled	00:05:00
01.09.2015 09:26:00	01.09.2015 09:35:56	Not available	00:09:56
01.09.2015 09:35:56	01.09.2015 09:40:56	Off/Disabled	00:05:00

4.80 Revolutions Statistics

In case that a tachometer is connected to the unit, **dividing ratio** and idle speed is set in **Settings/Vehicles**,





Peripherals:

Flowmeter

Conversion constant imp/litre

Returned fuel

Reader number 1. imp/litre

2. imp/litre

3. imp/litre

4. imp/litre

Correct FMS usage %

Heating consumption per hour l

Float

Connection additional measuring IBR FMS

Revolution-counter

Dividing ratio

Idle revolutions

Working engine speed

Rated speed

Motorhours - work

Hours driven by entry

Hours driven by work

Record work: no by input FMS - PTO

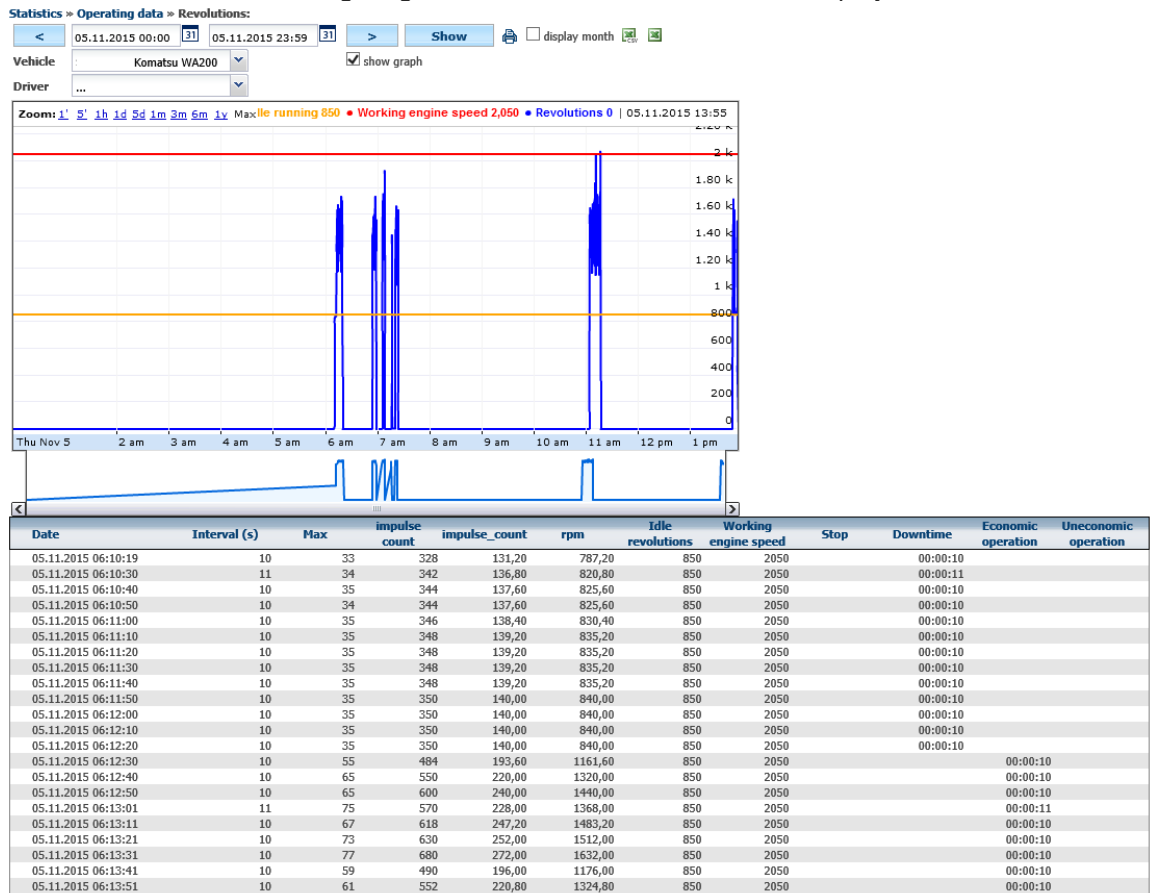
Consumption when waiting

Average consumption when waiting l / hrs

Concrete mixers

Dividing ratio

then it is possible to capture the engine speed and monitor whether the machine is really performing or it's in idle time with running engine. The same detail can also be displayed as a chart.



4.81 Revolutions StandBy Statistics

Shows overview of idle times based on values from the tachometer.

Statistics > Operating data > Turns - downtime :

1.11.2015 00:00 30.11.2015 23:59

Group: including subgroups Show Downtime from to min
 Vehicle: Economic operation
 Driver: Uneconomic operation

LN	Driver	From	To	Downtime	Economic operation	Uneconomic operation	Prostoj 0-3 min	Prostoj 3-15 min	Prostoj >15 min
	Komatsu WA200	Radim	02.11.2015 07:08:18	02.11.2015 07:08:28	00:00:10		00:00:10		
	Komatsu WA200	Radim	02.11.2015 07:08:28	02.11.2015 07:14:10		00:05:42			
	Komatsu WA200	Radim	02.11.2015 08:59:26	02.11.2015 09:14:22		00:14:56			
	Komatsu WA200	Radim	02.11.2015 09:14:22	02.11.2015 09:14:32	00:00:10		00:00:10		
	Komatsu WA200	Radim	02.11.2015 10:54:21	02.11.2015 10:54:31	00:00:10		00:00:10		
	Komatsu WA200	Radim	02.11.2015 10:54:31	02.11.2015 11:03:15		00:08:44			
	Komatsu WA200	Radim	02.11.2015 11:03:15	02.11.2015 11:03:25	00:00:10		00:00:10		
	Komatsu WA200	Radim	02.11.2015 11:22:43	02.11.2015 11:22:53	00:00:10		00:00:10		
	Komatsu WA200	Radim	02.11.2015 11:22:53	02.11.2015 11:26:25		00:03:32			
	Komatsu WA200	Radim	02.11.2015 11:26:25	02.11.2015 11:26:35	00:00:10		00:00:10		
	Komatsu WA200	Radim	02.11.2015 12:27:01	02.11.2015 12:27:11	00:00:10		00:00:10		
	Komatsu WA200	Radim	02.11.2015 12:27:11	02.11.2015 12:29:12		00:02:01			
	Komatsu WA200	Radim	02.11.2015 12:29:12	02.11.2015 12:30:53	00:01:41		00:01:41		
	Komatsu WA200	Radim	02.11.2015 12:30:53	02.11.2015 12:34:34		00:03:41			
	Komatsu WA200	Radim	02.11.2015 12:34:34	02.11.2015 12:35:15	00:00:41		00:00:41		
	Komatsu WA200	Radim	02.11.2015 12:35:15	02.11.2015 12:45:19		00:10:04			
	Komatsu WA200	Radim	02.11.2015 12:45:19	02.11.2015 12:45:29	00:00:10		00:00:10		
	Komatsu WA200	Radim	02.11.2015 13:47:29	02.11.2015 13:47:39	00:00:10		00:00:10		
	Komatsu WA200	Radim	02.11.2015 13:47:39	02.11.2015 13:57:23		00:09:44			
	Komatsu WA200	Radim	03.11.2015 07:36:38	03.11.2015 07:39:49		00:03:11			
	Komatsu WA200	Radim	03.11.2015 07:39:49	03.11.2015 07:39:59	00:00:10		00:00:10		
	Komatsu WA200	Radim	03.11.2015 10:30:40	03.11.2015 10:30:50	00:00:10		00:00:10		
	Komatsu WA200	Radim	03.11.2015 10:30:50	03.11.2015 10:42:45		00:11:55			

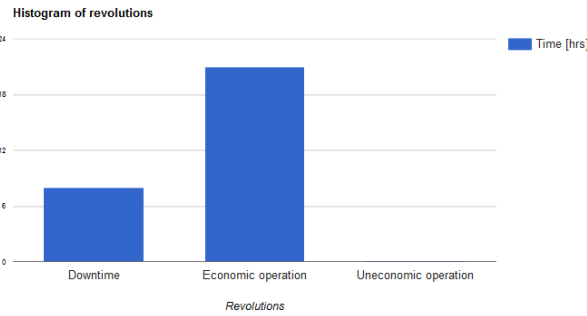
4.82 Statistics Speed Histograms

Statistics show the engine speed histogram from the tachometer connected to the drive. The statistics can tell whether the vehicle has been operated economically or not, or whether it has unnecessary downtime.

Statistics > Operating data > Histogram of revolutions:

1.12.2018 00:00 31.12.2018 23:59

Group: including subgroups
 Vehicle:
 Driver:



RN	Driver	Stop	Downtime *)	Economic operation	Uneconomic operation	Idle revolutions	Working engine speed	Prostoj 0-3 min	Prostoj 3-15 min	Prostoj >15 min
	Komatsu WA200	Vladislav	05:41:53 29,7 %	13:28:02 70,3 %	00:00:00 0,0 %	850	2050	03:00:34 52,8 %	01:00:40 17,7 %	01:40:39 29,4 %
	Komatsu WA200	Petr	02:37:35 26,6 %	07:14:39 73,4 %	00:00:00 0,0 %	850	2050	02:27:10 93,4 %	00:10:25 6,6 %	00:00:00 0,0 %
	Komatsu WA200		00:02:50 26,4 %	00:07:55 73,6 %	00:00:00 0,0 %	850	2050	00:02:50 100,0 %	00:00:00 0,0 %	00:00:00 0,0 %
Total			628:47:06	20:50:36	00:00:00			05:30:34	01:11:05	01:40:39
%			28,7 %	71,3 %	0,0 %			65,8 %	14,2 %	20,0 %

*) - To show the histogram of downtime, click on the column header.

4.83 Statistics Speed of engine FMS

Displays the engine speed according to the data from the FMS BUS.

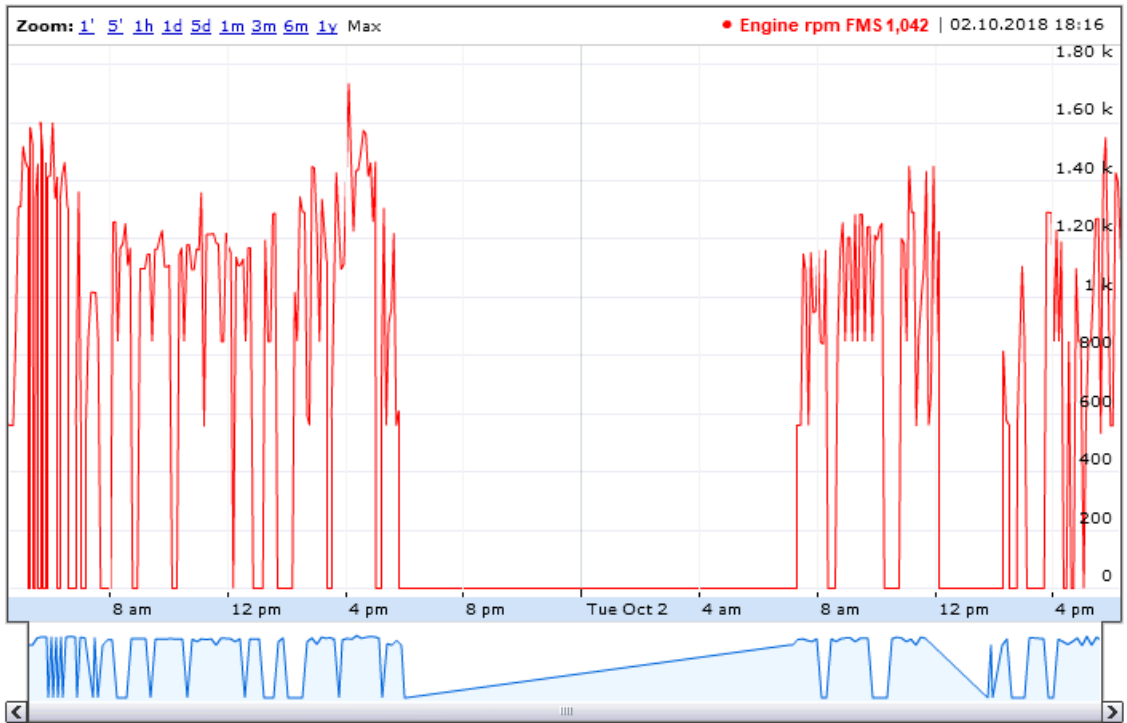




Statistics » Operating data » Engine rpm FMS:

1.10.2018 00:00 3.10.2018 23:59

Vehicle: show graph



Date	Revolutions
01.10.2018 04:33:54	563
01.10.2018 04:38:54	560
01.10.2018 04:43:54	559
01.10.2018 04:48:54	847
01.10.2018 04:53:54	1308
01.10.2018 04:58:54	1313
01.10.2018 05:03:54	1518
01.10.2018 05:08:53	1464
01.10.2018 05:13:53	1445

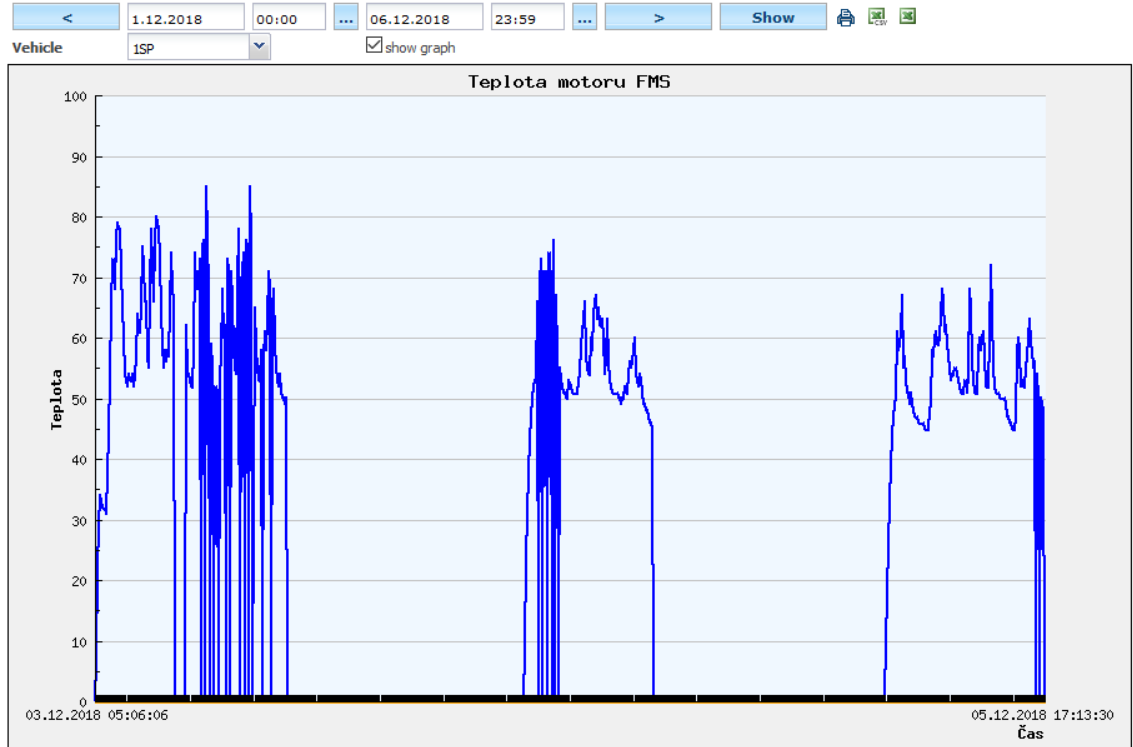
Please Note: Speed from FMS is read by default in 5 minute intervals. Therefore, the statistics should be taken as a guide.

4.84 Statistics Engine temperature FMS

Displays the motor temperature according to data from the FMS BUS.



Statistics » Operating data » Engine temperature FMS:



Date	Temperature
03.12.2018 05:06:06	7
03.12.2018 05:10:29	22
03.12.2018 05:15:29	29
03.12.2018 05:20:29	34
03.12.2018 05:25:29	33
03.12.2018 05:30:29	32
03.12.2018 05:35:29	32
03.12.2018 05:40:29	32
03.12.2018 05:45:29	31
03.12.2018 05:50:29	38
03.12.2018 05:55:29	44
03.12.2018 06:00:29	54
03.12.2018 06:05:29	65
03.12.2018 06:10:29	73
03.12.2018 06:15:29	73
03.12.2018 06:20:29	68
03.12.2018 06:25:29	77
03.12.2018 06:30:29	79

4.85 Statistics Brake FMS

Displays brake application information based on data from the FMS BUS.

Statistics » Operating data » Brake FMS:

3.12.2018 06:30 31.12.2018 23:59

Vehicle: 1SP display raw data

Date	Date to	Value	Doba
03.12.2018 06:30:29	03.12.2018 06:30:29	released	00:00:00
03.12.2018 06:30:29	03.12.2018 06:35:29	released	00:05:00
03.12.2018 06:35:29	03.12.2018 06:40:29	pushed down	00:05:00
03.12.2018 06:40:29	03.12.2018 06:45:29	released	00:05:00
03.12.2018 06:45:29	03.12.2018 06:50:29	released	00:05:00
03.12.2018 06:50:29	03.12.2018 06:55:29	released	00:05:00
03.12.2018 06:55:29	03.12.2018 07:00:29	released	00:05:00
03.12.2018 07:00:29	03.12.2018 07:05:29	released	00:05:00
03.12.2018 07:05:29	03.12.2018 07:10:29	released	00:05:00
03.12.2018 07:10:29	03.12.2018 07:15:29	released	00:05:00
03.12.2018 07:15:29	03.12.2018 07:20:29	released	00:05:00
03.12.2018 07:20:29	03.12.2018 07:25:29	released	00:05:00
03.12.2018 07:25:29	03.12.2018 07:30:29	pushed down	00:05:00
03.12.2018 07:30:29	03.12.2018 07:35:29	released	00:05:00
03.12.2018 07:35:29	03.12.2018 07:40:29	pushed down	00:05:00

4.86 Statistics Alarms

Displays alarm messages according to selected criteria:

The choice of these actions:

- Arrival
- Departure
- Arrival/ Departure
- Exceeding the speed limit
- Alarm - Does not arrive at the planned stop in time
- Warning - Probably will not arrive at the scheduled stop in time
- Alarm - exit the passage
- Info - reaching the passage
- Alarm - exceeded temperature requirement in cargo space
- Alarm – unattained temperature requirement in cargo space
- Alarm - other

Statistics » Operating data » Alarms:

Vehicle:
 Location:
 Action:

Type	Date	Vehicle	Location	Description 1	Description 2
SW departing	01.12.2018 06:36:27	ITF	CZ Ostrava, Místecká	Vozidlo ITF nastartovalo.	Vehicle ITF started on. CZ Ostrava, Místecká in 01.12.2018 06:36:27
SW arriving	01.12.2018 07:30:27	ITF	CZ Loučka u Nového Jičína, Císařská	Vozidlo ITF vypnulo motor.	Vehicle ITF switch off engine. CZ Loučka u Nového Jičína, Císařská in 01.12.2018 07:30:27
SW departing	01.12.2018 08:09:27	ITF	CZ Loučka u Nového Jičína, Císařská	Vozidlo ITF nastartovalo.	Vehicle ITF started on. CZ Loučka u Nového Jičína, Císařská in 01.12.2018 08:09:27
SW arriving	01.12.2018 15:30:24	ITF	CZ Ostrava, Místecká	Vozidlo ITF vypnulo motor.	Vehicle ITF switch off engine. CZ Ostrava, Místecká in 01.12.2018 15:30:24
SW departing	03.12.2018 06:59:58	ITF	CZ Ostrava, Místecká	Vozidlo ITF nastartovalo.	Vehicle ITF started on. CZ Ostrava, Místecká in 03.12.2018 06:59:58
SW arriving	03.12.2018 14:20:54	ITF	CZ Kopřivnice, Školní	Vozidlo ITF vypnulo motor.	Vehicle ITF switch off engine. CZ Kopřivnice, Školní in 03.12.2018 14:20:54
SW departing	03.12.2018 14:29:54	ITF	CZ Kopřivnice, Školní	Vozidlo ITF nastartovalo.	Vehicle ITF started on. CZ Kopřivnice, Školní in 03.12.2018 14:29:54
SW arriving	03.12.2018 16:08:54	ITF	CZ Ostrava, Barbořina	Vozidlo ITF vypnulo motor.	Vehicle ITF switch off engine. CZ Ostrava, Barbořina in 03.12.2018 16:08:54
SW departing	04.12.2018 07:11:44	ITF	CZ Ostrava, Barbořina	Vozidlo ITF nastartovalo.	Vehicle ITF started on. CZ Ostrava, Barbořina in 04.12.2018 07:11:44
SW arriving	04.12.2018 07:59:43	ITF	CZ Pustějov	Vozidlo ITF vypnulo motor.	Vehicle ITF switch off engine. CZ Pustějov in 04.12.2018 07:59:43

4.87 Statistics Weight Tamron

Shows data taken from the Tamron, if connected to unit.

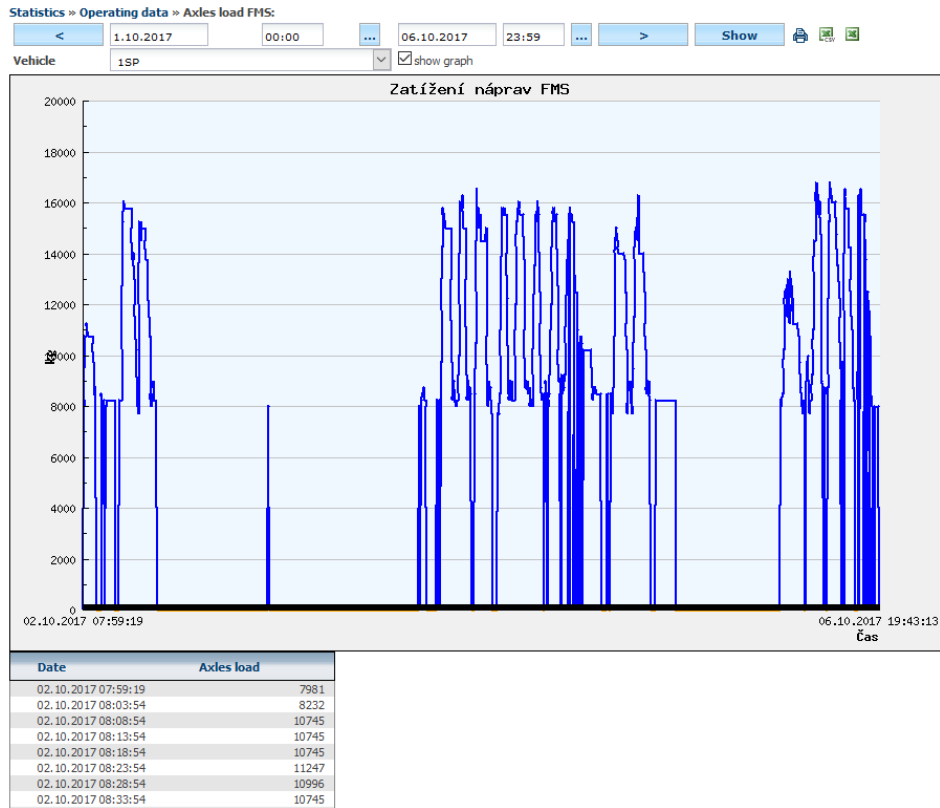
Statistics » Operating data » Weight Tamron:

Vehicle:
 Action:

Date	Action	Time to include in report	The weight of vehicle	The weight of trailer	Grapple vehicle	Grapple trailer
23.03.2015 06:21:17	Clearing Mem1/Mem2, sum 2830kgWeighing					
23.03.2015 06:21:22	Pause					
23.03.2015 06:21:25	Pause					
23.03.2015 06:21:26	0-weigh ::		0	0	0	0
23.03.2015 06:21:27	Zeroing OK 800kg					
23.03.2015 06:21:29	Weighing					
23.03.2015 06:28:49	VYKLADKA	23.03.2010:72:63	1840	0	1	0
23.03.2015 06:29:13	VYKLADKA	23.03.2010:72:65	3760	0	2	0
23.03.2015 06:29:51	VYKLADKA	23.03.2010:72:73	5720	0	3	0
23.03.2015 06:30:16	VYKLADKA	23.03.2010:72:80	7960	0	4	0
23.03.2015 06:32:34	VYKLADKA	23.03.2010:73:01	9390	0	5	0
23.03.2015 06:32:57	VYKLADKA	23.03.2010:73:04	11240	0	6	0
23.03.2015 06:33:26	VYKLADKA	23.03.2010:73:11	12970	0	7	0
23.03.2015 06:34:05	VYKLADKA	23.03.2010:73:15	15210	0	8	0
23.03.2015 06:34:28	VYKLADKA	23.03.2010:73:21	15550	0	9	0
23.03.2015 06:34:51	VYKLADKA	23.03.2010:73:23	17640	0	10	0
23.03.2015 06:35:19	VYKLADKA	23.03.2010:73:30	18790	0	11	0
23.03.2015 06:35:42	VYKLADKA	23.03.2010:73:32	21100	0	12	0
23.03.2015 06:36:18	VYKLADKA	23.03.2010:73:40	22920	0	13	0
23.03.2015 06:36:48	VYKLADKA	23.03.2010:73:43	24740	0	14	0
23.03.2015 06:37:22	VYKLADKA	23.03.2010:73:50	26520	0	15	0
23.03.2015 06:41:20	VYKLADKA	23.03.2010:73:50	28870	0	16	0
23.03.2015 06:41:53	VYKLADKA	23.03.2010:73:53	31450	0	17	0
23.03.2015 06:42:17	VYKLADKA	23.03.2010:74:00	33910	0	18	0
23.03.2015 06:42:56	VYKLADKA	23.03.2010:74:04	35310	0	19	0
23.03.2015 06:44:13	VYKLADKA	23.03.2010:74:15	36760	0	20	0
23.03.2015 06:45:35	VYKLADKA	23.03.2010:74:32	38880	0	21	0
23.03.2015 06:45:59	VYKLADKA	23.03.2010:74:34	41090	0	22	0
23.03.2015 06:46:21	VYKLADKA	23.03.2010:74:40	43250	0	23	0
23.03.2015 06:46:44	VYKLADKA	23.03.2010:74:43	45380	0	24	0

4.88 Statistics axle load FMS

Shows the axle load according to data from the FMS BUS. Again, the graphical version is also available.



4.89 Statistics Cruise Control FMS

Displays the use of the cruise control according to data from the FMS BUS.

Statistics » Operating data » Cruise FMS:

< 1.12.2018 00:00 [31] 31.12.2018 23:59 [31] > Show

Vehicle: 1SP display raw data

Date	Date to	Value	Doba
03.12.2018 05:06:06	03.12.2018 05:06:06	No	00:00:00
03.12.2018 05:06:06	03.12.2018 05:10:29	No	00:04:23
03.12.2018 05:10:29	03.12.2018 05:15:29	No	00:05:00
03.12.2018 05:15:29	03.12.2018 05:20:29	No	00:05:00
03.12.2018 05:20:29	03.12.2018 05:25:29	No	00:05:00
03.12.2018 05:25:29	03.12.2018 05:30:29	No	00:05:00
03.12.2018 05:30:29	03.12.2018 05:35:29	No	00:05:00
03.12.2018 05:35:29	03.12.2018 05:40:29	No	00:05:00
03.12.2018 05:40:29	03.12.2018 05:45:29	No	00:05:00
03.12.2018 05:45:29	03.12.2018 05:50:29	No	00:05:00
03.12.2018 05:50:29	03.12.2018 05:55:29	No	00:05:00
03.12.2018 05:55:29	03.12.2018 06:00:29	No	00:05:00
03.12.2018 06:00:29	03.12.2018 06:05:29	No	00:05:00
03.12.2018 06:05:29	03.12.2018 06:10:29	No	00:05:00
03.12.2018 06:10:29	03.12.2018 06:15:29	No	00:05:00
03.12.2018 06:15:29	03.12.2018 06:20:29	No	00:05:00
03.12.2018 06:20:29	03.12.2018 06:25:29	No	00:05:00
03.12.2018 06:25:29	03.12.2018 06:30:29	No	00:05:00
03.12.2018 06:30:29	03.12.2018 06:35:29	No	00:05:00
03.12.2018 06:35:29	03.12.2018 06:40:29	No	00:05:00
03.12.2018 06:40:29	03.12.2018 06:45:29	No	00:05:00
03.12.2018 06:45:29	03.12.2018 06:50:29	No	00:05:00
03.12.2018 06:50:29	03.12.2018 06:55:29	No	00:05:00



4.90 Statistics Motor Hours

The statistics clearly show the vehicle's hours of operation in each day (if checked to show sums by day) or hours in individual trips (unless this option is checked).

Statistics » Operating data » Motohours:

Vehicle:
 show sums by days

Date	Date	trip duration	motohours
03.12.2018 05:05:31	03.12.2018 16:26:05	10:27:47	10,46.
04.12.2018 07:57:52	04.12.2018 15:51:58	07:53:28	7,89.
05.12.2018 06:59:25	05.12.2018 17:16:02	10:10:14	10,17.
07.12.2018 06:48:25	07.12.2018 14:09:25	04:07:03	4,12.
10.12.2018 06:58:23	10.12.2018 14:36:56	07:09:17	7,15.
11.12.2018 06:58:07	11.12.2018 13:10:32	02:04:25	2,07.
12.12.2018 06:06:58	12.12.2018 15:28:52	07:55:51	7,93.
13.12.2018 08:00:11	13.12.2018 15:22:52	06:44:04	6,73.
14.12.2018 06:57:49	14.12.2018 13:16:08	05:50:21	5,84.
18.12.2018 09:32:25	18.12.2018 13:03:03	00:24:34	0,41.
19.12.2018 08:44:38	19.12.2018 16:05:06	05:43:24	5,72.
Total		68:30:28	68,51.

4.91 Statistics Hourly Turns

The statistics clearly show the vehicle's hours of operation according to the operating speed. Only for vehicles with tachometer.

Statistics » Operating data » Hours driven by engine speed:

Vehicle:
 show sums by days

Date	time from	time to	duration	rpm	Idle revolutions	Working engine speed
01.11.2018	Thu	07:23:48	12:04:32	00:02:20	1968,70	1050,00
02.11.2018	Fri	13:23:29	13:23:39	00:00:10	1910,48	1050,00
03.11.2018	Sat			00:00:00	0,00	1050,00
04.11.2018	Sun			00:00:00	0,00	1050,00
05.11.2018	Mon	07:43:38	12:28:38	00:14:20	1974,13	1050,00
06.11.2018	Tue	09:42:34	14:59:57	00:08:20	2019,12	1050,00
07.11.2018	Wed	06:25:02	13:21:51	00:20:20	1988,92	1050,00
08.11.2018	Thu	08:10:27	14:12:41	00:26:00	1997,03	1050,00
09.11.2018	Fri	07:01:28	14:44:29	00:28:40	1997,65	1050,00
10.11.2018	Sat			00:00:00	0,00	1050,00
11.11.2018	Sun			00:00:00	0,00	1050,00
12.11.2018	Mon	08:11:31	11:35:29	00:05:00	1976,62	1050,00
13.11.2018	Tue	07:27:47	13:55:30	00:14:00	1994,89	1050,00
14.11.2018	Wed	12:25:50	14:19:43	00:12:30	1989,94	1050,00
15.11.2018	Thu	08:25:51	09:42:05	00:01:30	1938,71	1050,00
16.11.2018	Fri	08:46:14	13:31:01	00:05:40	1983,54	1050,00
17.11.2018	Sat	12:36:53	12:37:03	00:00:10	2125,36	1050,00
18.11.2018	Sun			00:00:00	0,00	1050,00
19.11.2018	Mon			00:00:00	0,00	1050,00
20.11.2018	Tue	14:10:00	14:56:16	00:00:40	1918,63	1050,00
21.11.2018	Wed	09:41:58	11:10:23	00:02:30	1958,18	1050,00
22.11.2018	Thu	09:19:45	15:14:23	00:11:00	2039,88	1050,00
23.11.2018	Fri	07:24:27	13:48:09	00:17:50	2009,93	1050,00
24.11.2018	Sat			00:00:00	0,00	1050,00
25.11.2018	Sun			00:00:00	0,00	1050,00
26.11.2018	Mon	07:31:53	14:25:14	00:15:50	1990,09	1050,00
27.11.2018	Tue	08:48:36	10:07:10	00:03:20	2018,18	1050,00
28.11.2018	Wed	07:29:09	14:53:03	00:10:10	2002,53	1050,00
29.11.2018	Thu	09:29:23	09:29:33	00:00:10	1905,87	1050,00
30.11.2018	Fri			00:00:00	0,00	1050,00
Total				03:20:30		

4.92 Statistics Operational quantities - Tonne-kilometer

The statistics show the distance traveled by the vehicle. The statistics are for fuel tanks fitted with a sensor.

Statistics » Operating data » Tunokilometry:

Vehicle:
 show sums by days

Datum od	Datum do	Ujetá vzdálenost	Tunokilometry	Consumption (l)	l / tunkm
02.11.2016 06:59:42	02.11.2016 18:48:24	617.33	0,000	159,0	0,000
03.11.2016 03:39:15	03.11.2016 17:35:25	515.22	0,000	124,0	0,000
04.11.2016 07:03:19	04.11.2016 22:00:25	482.09	0,000	153,0	0,000
05.11.2016 01:46:46	05.11.2016 17:41:43	468	0,000	138,5	0,000
07.11.2016 07:38:48	07.11.2016 20:45:18	470.7	0,000	147,5	0,000
08.11.2016 05:23:48	08.11.2016 20:24:04	595.02	0,000	172,0	0,000
09.11.2016 06:34:35	09.11.2016 20:33:21	464.54	0,000	151,0	0,000
Total		3612.9	0,000	1045,0	0,000

4.93 Statistics - Job Report

Statistics serve for a comprehensive evaluation of the driver's report.

4.94 Statistics Output Power Control by tachograph

Here you can check unnecessarily long pauses, driving times per day, etc. Statistics are only available if you have the **Forwarding** package turned on .

The user can select according to the vehicle, driver, type of activity and set the observed interval. As part of the output is also a **Place** item , you can select Show activity on the map using the icon

Statistics » Statement of work » Checking the performance by tachograph:

Vehicle:
 Driver status:
 Driver:
 Doba:

Vehicle	Driver	Date from	Date to	Driver status	duration	Note	Location
PN	Dušan	03.12.2018 16:53:00	03.12.2018 16:56:00	Activity	00:03		CZ Vranov, D1
PN	Dušan	03.12.2018 16:56:00	03.12.2018 19:37:00	Driving	02:41		CZ Vranov, D1
PN	Dušan	03.12.2018 19:37:00	03.12.2018 19:40:00	Activity	00:03		DE Pleystein (VGem), NEW 50
PN	Dušan	03.12.2018 19:40:00	03.12.2018 19:41:00	Driving	00:01		DE Pleystein (VGem)
PN	Dušan	03.12.2018 19:41:00	03.12.2018 19:43:00	Activity	00:02		DE Pleystein (VGem)
PN	Dušan	03.12.2018 19:43:00	03.12.2018 19:46:00	Driving	00:03		DE Pleystein (VGem)
PN	Dušan	03.12.2018 19:46:00	03.12.2018 19:51:00	Activity	00:05		DE Pleystein (VGem)
PN	Dušan	03.12.2018 19:51:00	04.12.2018 04:53:00	Rest period	09:02	Daily driving time 02:45 Reduced rest break 9 h	DE Pleystein (VGem)
PN	Dušan	04.12.2018 04:53:00	04.12.2018 04:54:00	Activity	00:01		DE Pleystein (VGem)
PN	Dušan	04.12.2018 04:54:00	04.12.2018 07:58:00	Driving	03:04		DE Pleystein (VGem)
PN	Dušan	04.12.2018 07:58:00	04.12.2018 08:00:00	Activity	00:02		DE Hohenlohekreis, A 6
PN	Dušan	04.12.2018 08:00:00	04.12.2018 08:10:00	Driving	00:10		DE Hohenlohekreis, A 6
PN	Dušan	04.12.2018 08:10:00	04.12.2018 08:57:00	Rest period	00:47		DE Hohenlohekreis
PN	Dušan	04.12.2018 08:57:00	04.12.2018 08:58:00	Driving	00:01		DE Hohenlohekreis
PN	Dušan	04.12.2018 08:58:00	04.12.2018 09:00:00	Activity	00:02		DE Hohenlohekreis, A 6
PN	Dušan	04.12.2018 09:00:00	04.12.2018 09:03:00	Driving	00:03		DE Hohenlohekreis, A 6
PN	Dušan	04.12.2018 09:03:00	04.12.2018 09:08:00	Activity	00:05		DE Hohenlohekreis, A 6
PN	Dušan	04.12.2018 09:08:00	04.12.2018 10:12:00	Driving	01:04		DE Hohenlohekreis, A 6

4.95 Statistics Employee Performance

Shows detailed information about the work of the farmer's driver.





Statistics » Statement of work » Staff productivity :

Driver:

Day	Date	Type	Time from	Time to	Trip duration	Of which at night	Transit times	Cultivated area [ha]	Fuel consumption l	Land units (crops) under cultivation	Used cars/machines	Tools used
Sat	04.08.2018	V			0,00	0,00	00:00:00	0,00	0,00			
Sun	05.08.2018	V			0,00	0,00	00:00:00	0,00	0,00			
Mon	06.08.2018	P	09:54	17:56	7,38	0,00	01:53:23	18,51	0,00	166; Rajče hory 2018, 128; Rajče hory 2018, 127; Rajče hory 2018, 129; Rajče hory 2018, 136; Podlužie 2018, 157; Remanancie 2018, 165; Remanancie 2018, 170; Remanancie 2018, 120; Remanancie 2018, 130; Prostredná tabl. Jarábik 2018	504DH	Lemken Rubin 9 - Disky 6 (1002; diskovanie - 6), Lemken Rubin 12 (1002; diskovanie - 5)
Tue	07.08.2018	P	07:20	19:58	9,53	0,00	02:10:11	15,83	0,00	124; Prostredná tabla 2018, 165; Remanancie 2018, 170; Remanancie 2018, 120; Remanancie 2018, 130; Prostredná tabl. Jarábik 2018, lom, 137; Boriny 2018, 139; Pahorky 2018, 138; Pahorky 2018, 157; Remanancie 2018	504DH	, Lemken Rubin 9 - Disky 6 (1002; diskovanie - 6)
Wed	08.08.2018	P	08:16	18:01	8,57	0,00	05:42:11	7,05	0,00	105; Osiče + farské 2018, 138; Pahorky 2018	504DH, JCB	, Lemken Rubin 9 - Disky 6 (1002; diskovanie - 6), Lemken Rubin 12 (1002; diskovanie - 5)
Thu	09.08.2018	P	07:36	17:47	4,25	0,00	03:03:24	0,00	0,00		JCB	
Fri	10.08.2018	P	09:22	20:11	7,64	0,00	07:36:49	0,00	0,00	134; Pod strediskom 2018	JCB	
Sat	11.08.2018	V			0,00	0,00	00:00:00	0,00	0,00			
Sun	12.08.2018	V			0,00	0,00	00:00:00	0,00	0,00			
Total					37,37	0,00						
Total weekends					0,00	0,00						
Total holidays					0,00	0,00						
Total at night (22:00-06:00)					0,00	0,00						

Type: P - Weekday, V - Weekend, S - Holiday

4.96 Statistics Breaks

This statistic can clearly show all breaks longer than the specified limit in minutes. Breaks can be extended to operation of a particular vehicle or driver, or both.

Statistics » Statement of work » Rest stops:

Vehicle:

Driver:

do not show night breaks

Display also trips

Do not show break shorter than min

RN	day	from	to	Location	driver	waiting period	trip duration
PN	03.12.2018	11:40	12:47	SK Dolný Lopašov, 1255	Igor	01:06:31	
PN	04.12.2018	11:39	11:45	SK Dolný Lopašov, 1255	Igor	00:06:02	
PN	04.12.2018	11:51	12:32	mech. stredisko	Igor	00:41:11	
PN	06.12.2018	11:37	12:46	SK Dolný Lopašov, 1255	Igor	01:09:45	
PN	07.12.2018	11:38	12:55	SK Dolný Lopašov, 1255	Igor	01:16:45	
PN	07.12.2018	14:13	14:43	SK Dolný Lopašov, 1255	Igor	00:29:56	
PN	07.12.2018	14:45	15:09	SK Dolný Lopašov, 1255	Igor	00:24:04	
PN	10.12.2018	11:56	12:35	mech. stredisko	Igor	00:39:42	
PN	11.12.2018	11:41	12:39	SK Dolný Lopašov, 1255	Igor	00:57:46	
PN	12.12.2018	11:40	12:47	SK Dolný Lopašov, 1255	Igor	01:07:03	
PN	12.12.2018	14:29	14:47	mech. stredisko	Igor	00:17:56	
PN	13.12.2018	11:53	12:34	mech. stredisko	Igor	00:41:04	
PN	14.12.2018	09:15	09:21	mech. stredisko	Igor	00:05:58	
PN	14.12.2018	09:22	09:35	mech. stredisko	Igor	00:12:49	
PN	14.12.2018	11:54	12:36	mech. stredisko	Igor	00:41:31	
PN	17.12.2018	08:00	08:22	SK Leopoldov, RT513	Igor	00:22:07	
PN	17.12.2018	10:04	10:29	SK Leopoldov, Nádražná	Igor	00:25:10	
Total						10:45:20	

4.97 Statistics Safety Breaks

Safety breaks is a statistic that allows the user to monitor compliance with mandatory breaks. So watch these events:

- One run is longer than 4.5 hours (with breaks below 15 minutes being ignored) .
- Total driving time shall not be more than 9 hours per day (solved simplified regulation).
- Checked after 4.5 hours of driving and breaks of 30 minutes.
- Times and driving counts from the start of the first run on that day .
- Exceptions to rest on the ferry and the like are not addressed (this can be partially checked by looking at the details of the trips).

Statistics » Statement of work » Mandatory breaks:

Date:

Group: --L (8 / 0) including subgroups

Vehicle: all vehicles

display only problems
 display detailed description

Vehicle	Group	Driver	Brand	time from	time to	Travel time	Break times	Duration of current trip	Travel time remaining	State	Detailed description
179	L		MAN TGX 18.480	11:15	17:21	01:57:08	04:09:29		07:02:52	✓	Trip 01:08:14 break 04:09:29 Trip 00:48:54
313	L		MAN TGX 18.480			00:00:00	00:00:00		09:00:00	✓	
338	L		Volvo FH Euro 6	04:15	21:58	06:00:57	11:42:28		02:59:03	✓	Trip 04:16:10 break 07:52:43 Trip 00:48:32 break 03:49:45 Trip 00:56:15
561	L		MAN TGX 18.500			00:00:00	00:00:00		09:00:00	✓	
718	L		MAN TGX 18.440	03:55	09:33	05:37:39	00:00:00		03:22:21	✗	Trip 05:37:39 ✗ Trip 02:34:05 break 00:28:43
726	L		MAN TGX 18.500	05:39	11:46	04:55:11	01:11:55		04:04:49	✓	Trip 01:19:55 break 00:43:12 Trip 01:01:11
818	L		Volvo FH Euro 6			00:00:00	00:00:00		09:00:00	✓	
955	L		Volvo FH Euro 6	07:17	12:55	03:45:24	01:53:20		05:14:36	✓	Trip 01:36:52 break 00:51:25 Trip 01:19:19 break 00:29:30 Trip 00:31:05 break 00:32:25 Trip 00:18:08

Problematic states are highlighted ✗. The user can also use the **Show Problems** and **Show a Detailed Description option**. The first choice list only applies to records that do not meet the conditions described above. The second option then displays a detailed description column where the user sees the driving times and exits of individual vehicles.

Please Note: For the time being, statistics do not address drivers' rotation on vehicles. The driving time is therefore calculated as the driving time.

4.98 Statistics Effects of rides

This statistic shows the number of trips and the distance traveled in the user kilometers for a certain purpose. If so, then the driving purpose was, for example, the order number, then the user may have an overview of distance traveled per contract.

Statistics » Statement of work » Statistics trip purpose:




Group: all groups including subgroups

Vehicle: 023 include both trip purpose items

RN	Purpose	Number	Distance	Doba	Costs
023	100509003 Penzión Vodár	4	64,20	01:20:25	0,00 EUR
023	104501601 Odber a dovoz vzoriek PV a OV	7	111,33	02:02:17	0,00 EUR
023	106508001 Odbor ľudských zdrojov	4	75,98	02:00:02	0,00 EUR
023	401509010 Oddelenie vod.-tech. inovácií	12	351,71	06:09:13	0,00 EUR
023	402508002 Oddelenie SoM a OH	2	4,18	00:19:31	0,00 EUR
023	402509004 Oddelenie dopravy	4	24,30	01:01:11	0,00 EUR
Total		33	631,70	12:52:39	0,00 EUR

This can also be related to transport costs, and calculate the cost of fuel in the Cost column based on the method of calculating the refunds. Which is actually the price of fuel, which was project vehicle for that purpose.

Statistics » Statement of work » Statistics trip purpose:

< 1.10.2018 00:00 [31] 31.10.2018 23:59 [31] > Show   

Group: all groups including subgroups




Vehicle: 915 include both trip purpose items

RN	Purpose	Number	Distance	Doba	Costs
915	purpose not entered	22	720,65	12:22:27	65,14 EUR
915	Doprava 1N	44	451,57	08:05:06	40,82 EUR
915	Doprava 2+	193	15201,17	205:42:54	1374,13 EUR
915	Rozvoz	7	447,34	06:46:55	40,44 EUR
915	Zásobovanie	15	39,18	01:32:42	3,54 EUR
Total		281	16859,91	234:30:04	1524,08 EUR

4.99 Statistics Labor and overtime statistics

The Labor Code requires drivers to keep a record of hours worked and overtime for truck drivers. The statistics show the data of the vehicles connected to the tachograph and the correct input of the manual inputs that the tachograph does not know (holiday, illness, emergency, etc.) will meet the requirements of these records.

Statistics » Statement of work » Overtime records:

< 1.6.2016 00:00 [30] 30.6.2016 23:59 [30] > Show   

Driver: Ondřej (2287) daily for 26 weeks for 52 weeks

Working times: 8 h 1 - 26. week 1 - 52. week

Overtime: 0:00 h 0:00 h 0:00 h

Average exceeded by:

Day	Date	Time from	Time to	Total	Type	RN	Distance	Total work	Of which at night	Weekend	Holiday	Maximum at night	Working Total	Overtime	Day	Overtime	Overtime at night	Emergency	Emergency from	Emergency to	Emergency	Manually entered	at night											
Wed	01.06.2016	08:13	17:14	09:01	P	357	275,27	09:00					09:00																					
Thu	02.06.2016	08:18	24:00	15:42	P	357	406,88	15:20	01:00				01:00		05:20	18:40	24:00								06:00	02:00	02:00	22:00	24:00					
Fri	03.06.2016	08:08	14:30	06:22	P	357	573,82	06:00					06:00		08:09	08:11	14:30								09:13	10:01	06:40	00:19	12:01	06:40	00:00	08:00		
Sat	04.06.2016	08:19	13:43	05:24	V	357	354,08	05:13	00:13				05:13												08:00									
Sun	05.06.2016	00:00	00:00	00:00	V	357	2,30						00:00		24:00	25:46	11:46								09:12	08:58	05:11	06:00	02:00	12:00	24:00			
Mon	06.06.2016	08:12	24:00	15:58	P	357	622,24	15:13	02:00				02:00		07:03	18:51	24:00								09:12	08:58	05:11	06:00	02:00	12:00	24:00			
Tue	07.06.2016	08:00	23:33	15:33	P	357	707,45	16:47	06:00				06:00		08:47	08:00	23:33								10:09	07:13	06:38	00:06	01:54	06:00	00:00	08:00	22:00	23:33
Wed	08.06.2016	08:44	24:00	15:16	P	357	553,32	14:29	02:00				02:00		06:29	17:31	24:00								07:47	09:21	05:42	06:00	02:00	12:00	24:00			
Thu	09.06.2016	08:00	24:00	16:00	P	357	688,71	21:40	06:00				06:00		11:41	09:29	24:00								09:11	02:17	11:02	01:13	08:27	00:00	02:00	12:00	24:00	
Fri	10.06.2016	08:00	24:00	16:00	P	357	538,54	21:08	07:26				07:26		13:06	09:11	24:00								07:46	02:54	13:20	01:34	00:34	05:50	00:00	08:00	12:00	24:00
Sat	11.06.2016	00:00	00:00	00:00	V	357	178,73	00:00	00:00				00:00												09:24	20:24	09:11	09:24	19:24	00:00	10:00	10:00	10:00	
Sun	12.06.2016	00:00	00:00	00:00	V	357	40,00	01:44	01:44				01:44												07:11	10:50	06:38	06:40	02:00	12:00	24:00			
Mon	13.06.2016	08:17	24:00	15:43	P	357	548,82	15:00	02:00				02:00		09:09	18:50	24:00								09:11	10:50	06:38	06:40	02:00	12:00	24:00			
Tue	14.06.2016	08:00	24:00	16:00	P	357	495,88	22:01	08:00				08:00		14:01	09:00	24:00								08:36	01:59	13:25	08:00	00:00	08:00	12:00	24:00		
Wed	15.06.2016	08:00	24:00	16:00	P	357	754,60	22:08	08:00				08:00		14:24	09:00	24:00								09:08	01:12	13:38	01:13	06:57	00:00	08:00	12:00	24:00	
Thu	16.06.2016	08:00	24:00	16:00	P	357	468,11	22:15	06:40				06:40		14:15	09:41	24:00								06:05	01:45	16:10	02:39	01:12	04:09	00:00	08:00	12:00	24:00
Fri	17.06.2016	08:00	24:00	16:00	P	357	693,97	21:18	09:00				09:00		13:18	09:01	24:00								08:02	02:46	12:26	01:49	08:11	00:00	08:00	12:00	24:00	
Sat	18.06.2016	00:00	00:00	00:00	V	357	171,84	06:24	06:00				06:00		03:24	06:00	09:24								02:04	14:28	07:18	02:00	06:00	00:00	08:00	12:00	24:00	
Sun	19.06.2016	00:00	00:00	00:00	V	357	777,84	20:41	09:29				09:29		04:00	110:26	70:20								09:14	03:18	10:47	03:29	02:31	02:00	02:08	08:00	12:00	24:00
Mon	20.06.2016	02:08	24:00	21:52	P	357	512,29	21:24	08:00				08:00		13:24	09:06	24:00								08:15	02:31	12:29	02:02	05:58	00:00	08:00	12:00	24:00	
Tue	21.06.2016	08:00	24:00	16:00	P	357	782,21	21:08	08:00				08:00		14:06	09:00	24:00								10:57	01:54	11:59	02:21	07:29	00:00	08:00	12:00	24:00	
Wed	22.06.2016	08:00	24:00	16:00	P	357	465,04	14:27	06:00				06:00		06:27	08:49	14:17								07:04	01:13	06:13	00:00	02:00	05:00	00:00	08:00		
Thu	23.06.2016	08:00	24:00	16:00	P	357	423,57	09:18	06:51				06:51		03:18	15:13	18:45								06:18	14:42	03:02	00:49	07:09	00:02	00:00	08:00		
Fri	24.06.2016	08:00	24:00	16:00	P	357	411,37	08:00	01:44				01:44		06:00	10:26	13:26								06:18	14:42	03:02	00:49	07:09	00:02	00:00	08:00		
Sat	25.06.2016	00:00	00:00	00:00	V	357	138,45	07:13					07:13		06:00	10:26	13:26								06:40	14:46	09:33	08:00						
Sun	26.06.2016	00:00	00:00	00:00	V	357							00:00																					
Mon	27.06.2016	00:00	00:00	00:00	V	357							00:00																					
Tue	28.06.2016	00:00	00:00	00:00	V	357							00:00																					
Wed	29.06.2016	00:00	00:00	00:00	V	357							00:00																					
Thu	30.06.2016	00:00	00:00	00:00	V	357							00:00																					
Total	396/08						12923,33	339:44	190:09	21:43			176:00	339:44	163:44										146:04	212:08	172:56	22:49	77:51	83:20				

Conditions for using these statistics:

- purchase of the SPEDICE package
- reading data from tachograph
- assigned working times in **Settings / Company / Company**
- evidence of absence of drivers in **Tools / Dispatching Tools / Drivers- absence**

Based on the values set by the dispatcher, you can report:

- how many overtime hours per week were implemented
- whether the overtime is above the average 8 hours of overtime per week in 26 weeks in year or year for 52 weeks of the year
- how much free time the driver must have to offset the average
- whether the driver exceeded the permitted work limit of 13 hours a day or 10 hours in nights (22:00 - 6:00)

4.100 Statistics - Road maintenance

Statistics serve for a comprehensive assessment of the technical service vehicle's statement of work.

4.101 Statistics Road maintenance

This is a statistic that summarizes the use of the blade. So the statistics can be advantage for snow removal companies. Of course the condition is a connected sensor and the correct input of this sensor in vehicle settings.

Statistics » Route maintenance » Route maintenance:

28.12.2018 00:00 28.12.2018 23:59

Group: including subgroups

Vehicle:

Input	duration	State	Distance driven	Local road	1st class motorway	2nd class motorway	3rd class motorway
Radlice	00:00:00	pluží	0,000	0,000	0,000	0,000	0,000
Radlice	429443:02:37	nepluží	30,471	13,689	15,751	1,031	0,000
Radlice	00:00:00		0,000	0,000	0,000	0,000	0,000
Smeták	429443:02:37	nezametá	30,471	13,689	15,751	1,031	0,000
Smeták	00:00:00	zametá	0,000	0,000	0,000	0,000	0,000
Smeták	00:00:00		0,000	0,000	0,000	0,000	0,000
Sypač	00:43:26		6,862	3,947	2,596	0,320	0,000
Sypač	429442:19:11	sypé	23,609	9,742	13,156	0,711	0,000
Total	429443:02:37		30,471	13,689	15,751	1,031	0,000

If road class tracking is turned on in the vehicle setting, you can also display the kilometers traveled on each road class.

1M5 - General Working hours Vehicle logbook creation Peripheral devices Alarms Optimisation Trip mode Terminal

Vehicle logbook creation:

Minimum stop (break) time: Permit private trips
 Minimum trip distance (metres): Delete information about driving distance for private trips
 Break time during journey (minutes): Enter trips outside working hours as private
 Initial odometer km: Do not enter trips outside working hours
 Datum montáže: Save input status
 Copy the last logged in driver (for minutes)
 Initial meter reading: Record crew
 External messages: Copy last purchase of trip
 Outside SMS messages: Copy from end destination of trip to beginning of next trip
 External navigation messages: Copy final fuel level to next trip
 String starting with purpose: Finish trip at zero speed
 Purpose: End trip at change in input
 journey purpose text: Agricultural technology - end trip upon arrival at your position or when sending a message
 Unit type: Agricultural driver - record work in land units
 Distance according to GPS Do not fill in default driver
 Portable unit, transfer between vehicles Stop driving after arriving in the own place
 A trip is divided into two when it continues past midnight
 Stop the trip when standing for longer than minutes
 Split trip by registering another driver by minute
 Register road classes

4.102 Statistics Road Maintenance - Routes

Statistics records the use of the ploughshare on individual routes. The routes are displayed depending on whether the ploughshare is switched on and off and the road number. Or, it is possible to display the routes only depending on the road number.

Statistics - Route maintenance - Route maintenance - routes:
 < 20.12.2018 08:20 20.12.2018 23:59 > Show display month
 Group: all groups including subgroups
 Vehicle: IMS break out only by highway number

From	To	duration	Radnice	Smeták	Sypač	Origin	To where	Road class	Route number	Distance driven *	Local road *	1st class motorway *	2nd class motorway *	3rd class motorway *
20.12.2018 08:41:00	20.12.2018 08:48:05	00:06:35	nepuší	nezameta		CZ Olomouc, Železniční	CZ Olomouc, Pavlovická	0	0	2,916	2,880	0,036	0,000	0,000
20.12.2018 08:48:05	20.12.2018 08:48:15	00:00:10	nepuší	nezameta		CZ Olomouc, Pavlovická	CZ Olomouc, U Podjezdů	1	0	0,107	0,000	0,036	0,071	0,000
20.12.2018 08:48:15	20.12.2018 08:56:05	00:07:50	nepuší	nezameta		CZ Olomouc, Pavlovická	CZ Olomouc, Desivova	2	0	3,129	0,000	0,000	3,129	0,000
20.12.2018 08:56:05	20.12.2018 09:07:09	00:11:04	puší	nezameta		CZ Olomouc, Desivova	CZ Olomouc, Foenstova	2	0	2,294	0,000	0,036	2,169	0,000
20.12.2018 09:07:09	20.12.2018 09:11:05	00:03:56	puší	nezameta		CZ Olomouc, Foenstova	CZ Olomouc, Foenstova	1	0	0,676	0,000	0,676	0,000	0,000
20.12.2018 09:11:05	20.12.2018 09:53:55	00:42:50	puší	nezameta	syse	CZ Olomouc, Foenstova	CZ Olomouc, Albertova	1	0	0,934	0,000	0,853	0,071	0,000
20.12.2018 09:53:55	20.12.2018 09:54:10	00:00:15	puší	nezameta	syse	CZ Olomouc, Albertova	CZ Olomouc, Velkomoravská	2	0	0,178	0,000	0,036	0,142	0,000
20.12.2018 09:54:10	20.12.2018 12:03:29	02:09:19	puší	nezameta	syse	CZ Olomouc, Velkomoravská	CZ Olomouc, Velkomoravská	1	0	5,298	0,000	5,227	0,071	0,000
20.12.2018 12:03:29	20.12.2018 12:03:34	00:00:05	puší	nezameta	syse	CZ Olomouc, Velkomoravská	CZ Olomouc, Velkomoravská	2	0	0,071	0,000	0,071	0,000	0,000
20.12.2018 12:03:34	20.12.2018 12:10:15	00:06:41	puší	nezameta	syse	CZ Olomouc, Velkomoravská	CZ Olomouc, Lipenská	1	0	3,591	0,000	3,520	0,071	0,000
20.12.2018 12:10:15	20.12.2018 12:12:21	00:02:06	puší	nezameta	syse	CZ Olomouc, Lipenská	CZ Hodslávek, Pavlovka	2	0	1,209	0,000	0,000	1,138	0,071
20.12.2018 12:12:21	20.12.2018 13:48:17	01:35:56	puší	nezameta	syse	CZ Olomouc, Železniční	CZ Olomouc, Železniční	3	0	1,387	0,000	0,000	0,000	1,387
20.12.2018 13:48:17	20.12.2018 13:48:27	00:00:10	puší	zameta		CZ Olomouc, Železniční	CZ Olomouc, Železniční	3	0	0,000	0,000	0,000	0,000	0,000
20.12.2018 13:48:27	20.12.2018 13:49:35	00:01:08	nepuší	zameta		CZ Olomouc, Železniční	CZ Olomouc, Železniční	3	0	0,000	0,000	0,000	0,000	0,000
20.12.2018 13:49:35	20.12.2018 13:56:04	00:06:29	nepuší	nezameta		CZ Olomouc, Železniční	CZ Olomouc, Lipenská	3	0	3,884	0,000	0,036	3,848	0,000
20.12.2018 13:56:04	20.12.2018 13:58:33	00:02:29	nepuší	nezameta		CZ Olomouc, Lipenská	CZ Olomouc, Lipenská	2	0	0,853	0,000	0,036	0,818	0,000
20.12.2018 13:58:33	20.12.2018 14:13:19	00:14:46	nepuší	nezameta		CZ Olomouc, Lipenská	CZ Olomouc, U Botanické zahrady	1	0	4,587	0,000	4,587	0,000	0,000
20.12.2018 14:13:19	20.12.2018 14:23:40	00:10:21	nepuší	nezameta	syse	CZ Olomouc, U Botanické zahrady	CZ Olomouc, U Botanické zahrady	1	0	0,000	0,000	0,000	0,000	0,000
20.12.2018 14:23:40	20.12.2018 14:25:47	00:02:07	nepuší	nezameta		CZ Olomouc, U Botanické zahrady	CZ Olomouc, Zamenhofova	1	0	0,107	0,000	0,107	0,000	0,000
20.12.2018 14:25:47	20.12.2018 22:59:04	08:33:17	nepuší	nezameta	syse	CZ Olomouc, Zamenhofova	CZ Olomouc, Zamenhofova	1	0	1,031	0,000	1,031	0,000	0,000
Radnice		04:52:22	puší							15,538	0,000	10,418	3,662	1,458
Radnice		00:00:00								0,000	0,000	0,000	0,000	0,000
Smeták		14:16:18	nezameta							30,151	2,880	16,249	7,716	3,307
Smeták		00:01:18	zameta							0,000	0,000	0,000	0,000	0,000
Sypač		00:00:00								0,000	0,000	0,000	0,000	0,000
Sypač		00:56:44								16,462	2,880	5,511	6,222	1,849
Sypač		13:28:50			syse					13,689	0,000	10,738	1,453	1,458
Total		14:17:34								30,151	2,880	16,249	7,716	3,307

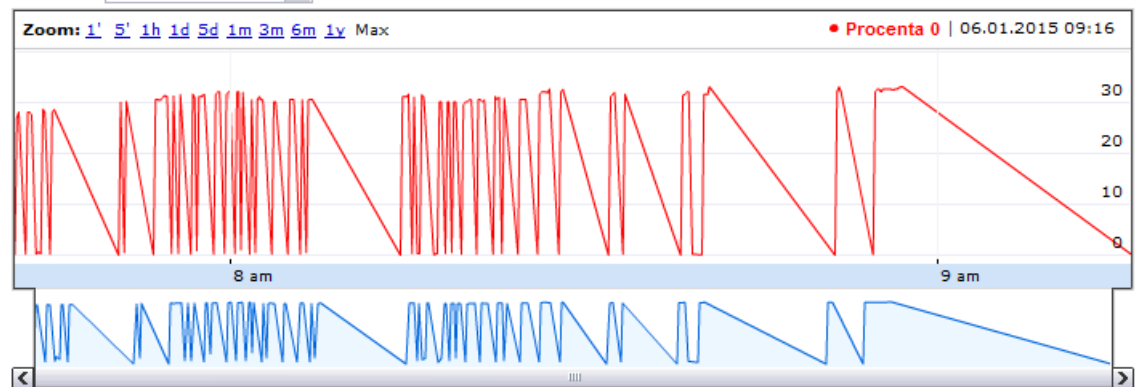
* Orienting information

4.103 Statistics Pump running - alternate

The statistics record how many percent the spreading device has run. When 0% means it is not broken.

Statistiky » Údržba silnic » Běh čerpadla – střída:

< 6.1.2015 00:00 31 6.1.2015 23:59 31 > Zobrazit
 Vozidlo 5M2 zobrazit graf



Čas	Procenta
06.01.2015 07:41:43	0,0 %
06.01.2015 07:41:53	27,0 %
06.01.2015 07:42:03	28,2 %
06.01.2015 07:42:38	0,1 %
06.01.2015 07:42:48	28,2 %
06.01.2015 07:42:58	28,2 %
06.01.2015 07:43:08	27,7 %

4.104 Statistics - Diagnostics

Statistics serve diagnostics of vehicles connected to OBD connector .

4.105 Statistics Diagnostics OBD

Displays vehicle diagnostic information such as service intervals, error and warning messages. To obtain the data, it is necessary to have the unit attached to the OBD connector in the car.



Statistics » Diagnostics » Onboard Diagnostics:

Group: (97) including subgroups

Vehicle: all vehicles

PHL	RH	Group	Object number	Brand	Model car	date	km since servicing	days since servicing	km until servicing	days until servicing	Error codes	Warning	Fuel status	Odometer reading
632	SK10	20191	20191	Volkswagen AG	Golf Variant 7	27.12.2018 08:48:03	0	0 / 27.12.2018	0	0 / 27.12.2018	1 P0341, P0341	1	0	0
311	SK10	20237	20237	Volkswagen	Caddy	21.12.2018 15:02:59	0	0 / 21.12.2018	0	0 / 21.12.2018	0	0	0	0
861	SK10	20179	20179	Volkswagen	Caddy	26.12.2018 15:07:41	5 400	301 / 22.02.2019	24 600	439 / 22.02.2019	0	0	24	65 640
937	SK10	20177	20177	Volkswagen AG	VW Caddy	21.12.2018 10:44:10	20 700	295 / 01.03.2019	9 300	435 / 29.02.2020	0	0	32	81 850
408	SK10	20214	20214	Volkswagen AG	Caddy	26.12.2018 11:36:53	27 100	227 / 15.05.2019	2 900	503 / 14.05.2020	0	0	19	80 360
359	SK10	20211	20211	Volkswagen AG	Caddy	26.12.2018 11:24:16	28 200	255 / 04.06.2019	1 800	525 / 03.06.2020	0	0	24	89 500
261	SK10	195843	VW	Caddy	26.12.2018 10:53:28	28 500	183 / 28.06.2019	1 500	547 / 27.06.2020	0	0	23	28 590	
217	SK10	195060	VW	Golf	27.12.2018 16:33:26	18 900	176 / 04.07.2019	11 100	554 / 03.07.2020	0	0	16	19 000	
384	SK10	195027	VW	Caddy	27.12.2018 15:08:29	9 100	171 / 09.07.2019	29 900	559 / 08.07.2020	0	0	45	9 110	
700	SK10	20213	Volkswagen AG	Caddy	26.12.2018 10:57:56	21 500	171 / 10.07.2019	8 500	559 / 09.07.2020	0	0	21	81 560	
299	SK10	195960	VW	Caddy	26.12.2018 16:35:46	18 900	176 / 03.07.2019	11 200	560 / 02.07.2020	0	0	26	18 900	
641	SK10	20205	Volkswagen AG	Caddy	26.12.2018 09:46:11	23 500	169 / 12.07.2019	6 500	561 / 11.07.2020	0	0	20	110 380	
607	SK10	20232	Volkswagen	VW Caddy	26.12.2018 11:48:49	16 700	137 / 13.08.2019	13 300	593 / 12.08.2020	0	0	17	77 290	
839	SK10	20180	Volkswagen	Caddy	27.12.2018 12:00:00	8 600	121 / 28.03.2019	21 400	609 / 27.03.2020	0	0	46	68 230	
132	SK10	20171	VW	Caddy	26.12.2018 09:18:26	19 900	114 / 05.09.2019	19 100	616 / 04.09.2020	0	0	47	102 230	
610	SK10	20233	Volkswagen	VW Caddy	26.12.2018 09:54:49	12 400	114 / 05.09.2019	17 600	616 / 04.09.2020	0	0	5	73 150	
718	SK10	20294	Volkswagen	VW Caddy	27.12.2018 16:46:12	9 700	82 / 26.09.2019	28 300	638 / 25.09.2020	0	0	36	68 200	
965	SK10	20184	Volkswagen AG	Caddy	26.12.2018 07:34:31	6 000	52 / 06.11.2019	24 000	678 / 05.11.2020	0	0	51	122 870	
478	SK10	20212	Volkswagen AG	Caddy	26.12.2018 10:34:16	5 700	43 / 15.11.2019	24 900	687 / 14.11.2020	0	0	46	82 560	
639	SK10	20188	Volkswagen AG	Caddy Primitiva	21.12.2018 12:40:04	4 100	28 / 13.11.2019	25 900	692 / 12.11.2020	0	0	19	85 540	
816	SK10	199398	VW	Caddy	27.12.2018 21:52:35	4 100	35 / 22.11.2019	25 900	695 / 21.11.2020	0	0	36	4 140	
608	SK10	20183	Volkswagen AG	Caddy	26.12.2018 11:03:09	600	10 / 18.12.2019	29 400	720 / 17.12.2020	0	0	15	142 290	

If there are any errors in the vehicle, there is an icon in front of the vehicle registration plate for unpacking history.

Statistics » Diagnostics » Onboard Diagnostics:

Group: (97) including subgroups

Vehicle: all vehicles

PHL	RH	Group	Object number	Brand	Model car	date	km since servicing	days since servicing	km until servicing	days until servicing	Error codes	Warning	Fuel status	Odometer reading	
632	SK10	20191	20191	Volkswagen AG	Golf Variant 7	27.12.2018 08:48:03	0	0 / 27.12.2018	0	0 / 27.12.2018	1 P0341, P0341	1	0	0	
<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p>Error message history:</p> <p>27.12.2018 08:47:36 Camshaft Position Sensor "A" Circuit Range/Performance</p> <p>27.12.2018 08:47:36 Camshaft Position Sensor "A" Circuit Range/Performance</p> </div>															
311	SK10	20237	20237	Volkswagen	Caddy	21.12.2018 15:02:59	0	0 / 21.12.2018	0	0 / 21.12.2018	0	0	0	0	
861	SK10	20179	20179	Volkswagen	Caddy	26.12.2018 15:07:41	5 400	301 / 22.02.2019	24 600	439 / 22.02.2019	0	0	24	65 640	
937	SK10	20177	20177	Volkswagen AG	VW Caddy	21.12.2018 10:44:10	20 700	295 / 01.03.2019	9 300	435 / 29.02.2020	0	0	32	81 850	
408	SK10	20214	20214	Volkswagen AG	Caddy	26.12.2018 11:36:53	27 100	227 / 15.05.2019	2 900	503 / 14.05.2020	0	0	19	80 360	
359	SK10	20211	20211	Volkswagen AG	Caddy	26.12.2018 11:24:16	28 200	255 / 04.06.2019	1 800	525 / 03.06.2020	0	0	24	89 500	
261	SK10	195843	VW	Caddy	26.12.2018 10:53:28	28 500	183 / 28.06.2019	1 500	547 / 27.06.2020	0	0	23	28 590		
217	SK10	195060	VW	Golf	27.12.2018 16:33:26	18 900	176 / 04.07.2019	11 100	554 / 03.07.2020	0	0	16	19 000		

4.106 Statistics Power

This statistic shows the measured voltage on the lead to the GPS antenna. Measured data can also be displayed graphically.

Please Note: Voltage is not measured when the unit is called. **SLEEP mode.** By default, the unit goes into this mode several hours after the vehicle is switched off. This parameter can be changed according to the customer's request or you can contact our service, for example, at webdispecink@webdispecink.cz.



Date	Voltage of main battery
19.12.2018 09:04:55	12,62
19.12.2018 09:05:05	12,62
19.12.2018 09:06:30	12,31
19.12.2018 09:42:51	12,77
19.12.2018 09:43:04	12,77
19.12.2018 09:43:14	12,77
19.12.2018 09:43:25	12,93
19.12.2018 09:43:35	12,93

4.107 Statistics Tire Pressure

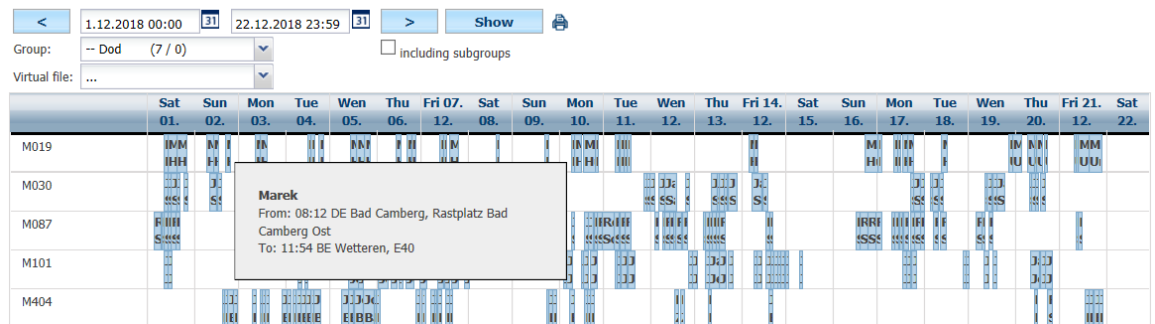
Statistics visualize the tire condition data. Tire pressure is reported in bars.

4.110 Statistics Concentration on Centres

The goal of these statistics is to display the driving of individual vehicles in a clear graphical form so that you can quickly make an overview of their use. You can easily find out how many vehicles are driving at the same time or how many vehicles are unused at that time. This information can then be used, for example, for the subsequent reorganization of the fleet.

First, select the desired time period, the default is the full month view, but for a more detailed job, you may shorten the time period to a working week, for example - see the picture. You can also select the group of vehicles you want to track. Users who use virtual folders can also use these. The individual runs of the displayed vehicles are shown in the table using blue rectangles corresponding to the length of the specific ride. If you want to see details of the time and place of the start and end of the ride at a given ride, just move the cursor to a specific ride.

Statistics > Other > Time at Company Locations:



4.111 Statistics Vehicles / Users

This statistic shows application users who have rights to the selected vehicle. So the user can quickly find out if the vehicle in an app can not see an incorrect user.

Statistics > Other > Vehicles/Users:

Group: including subgroups

Vehicle:

User:

Username	Group	Vehicle	Group	rights/vehicle	valid from	valid to	rights
aatest	root	6AX	root	write	05.02.2016	still valid	demo
bvk	root	6AX	root	write	15.10.2018	15.11.2018	user
BVK2	root	6AX	root	write	25.01.2018	21.10.2018	admin
demo	root	6AX	root	write	01.01.2005	still valid	demo
demo2f	root	6AX	root	write	13.07.2018	still valid	user
demopl	root	6AX	root	write	10.08.2010	still valid	demo
demosk	root	6AX	root	write	10.05.2010	still valid	demo
desc	root	6AX	root	write	18.01.2013	still valid	demo
dingo	root	6AX	root	write	25.01.2018	01.10.2018	admin
jendrej	root	6AX	root	write	02.01.2018	01.02.2019	user
machy	root	6AX	root	write	01.01.2005	still valid	demo

4.112 Statistics Drivers / Users

Displays users with set rights to selected drivers

Statistics > Other > Drivers/Users:

Group: including subgroups

Driver:

User:

Driver Username	Surname	Group	User	Group	valid from	valid to	rights
Tomáš	S	root	adam	root	14.04.2009	still valid	admin
Tomáš	S	root	admintest	root	27.03.2008	still valid	admin
Tomáš	S	root	api	root	19.01.2012	still valid	admin
Tomáš	S	root	baran	root	17.03.2017	still valid	user
Tomáš	S	root	BCD0LPB1	root	10.01.2017	still valid	admin
Tomáš	S	root	BCD0LPB1_1_3	root	11.01.2017	still valid	admin
Tomáš	S	root	BCD0LPB1_1_4	root	12.01.2017	still valid	admin
Tomáš	S	root	BCD0LPB1_1_5	root	08.01.2017	10.01.2017	admin

4.113 Statistics Logs




This statistic displays information about the events you have made in application.
The choice of these actions:

- Login
- Log out
- Changing the password
- Change your password by email
- Create a new folder
- Rename the folder
- Deleting a folder
- Creating a user
- Deleting a user
- Change the password to the user
- Creating a driver
- Deleting the driver
- Change of SS in the vehicle
- Change the vehicle folder
- Calibration of the tachometer
- Data Closing Date
- Canceling the Data Closure
- Replace the speedometer
- Changing user rights
- Delete password history
- Division of driving New ride
- Edit driving
- Mixed rides
- Delete driving
- Division of driving
- Creating a vehicle
- Deleting a vehicle
- Mass change of driver
- Change vehicle settings
- Insertion of the fuel card
- Fuel card change
- Clear a fuel card
- Change your Business settings
- Hourly correction
- Replacement of hours of operation
- Send email
- Delete import of fuel
- Changing newsletters
- Bad login

For example, it is possible to trace when the user logged in, from which computer, who changed the vehicle ID, deleted the ride, etc.



Statistics » Other » Login statistics:

< 24.12.2018 00:00 31 31.12.2018 23:59 31 > Show   

Action

User

Note

Date	Action	User	Note
24.12.2018 11:36:40	logout	demo	
25.12.2018 13:56:00	logout	demo	
27.12.2018 07:04:26	logout	demo	
28.12.2018 11:45:47	logout	demo	

page 1/1 (total 4 records)



If the task is to be remembered and the user has it in **personal settings** enabled,

Alerting to events:

Events / tasks

Notify of oncoming events days in advance

it is displayed when you log in to the Webdispečink application. To reconcile a completed task, you need to press icon **Set a task as completed**, if the task has not been accomplished, it is necessary to treat ce close the window by pressing **Cancel** (all tasks again after logging into the application).

Tools » Vehicle management » Current tasks:

Vehicle / Driver / Semi-trailer	Name	Purpose	Date	km	mh	expected date	
5M6 7728	vehicle	Výměna oleje	olej	26.10.2018	0	0	26.10.2018
5M6 7728	vehicle	Výměna stěračů	ostatní	02.11.2018	0	0	02.11.2018
5M6 7728	vehicle	Osřikovače - neopakující se událost	ostatní	12.11.2018	0	0	12.11.2018

Webdispatching - Microsoft Edge

https://www.webdispecink.cz/editace_nastav.php?zalozka:

Set up task as completed:

Osřikovače - neopakující se událost

Date completed:

5.4 Data Closing Date

This function locks the car's book of the selected vehicle or even a whole group of vehicles by pressing even the ikon **Close the vehicle** or **Close group**.

This advantage can be used when the user is editing a book of journeys and wants to make sure someone in this book has not made any further changes. This leaves the option to edit a book of journeys before the specified date. Data entry can also be entered when correcting the tachometer. Data feeds can be edited or removed if needed.

Tools » Vehicle management » Data deadline:

< 1.12.2018 31.12.2018 > Close vehicle Close group

On the date	Vehicle	Closed	Concluded
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="button" value="Show"/>
30.11.2018	6M1	03.12.2018	ptacek

Webdispatching - Microsoft Edge


https://www.webdispecink.cz/editace_nastav.php?zalozka:

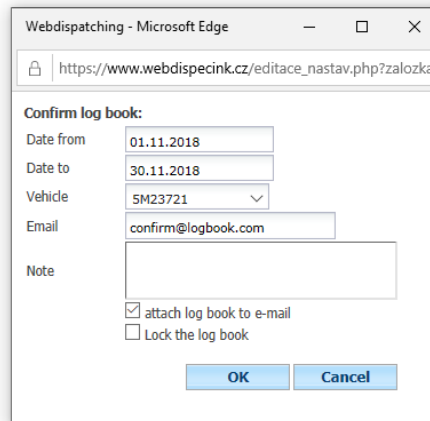
Data deadline:

Vehicle:

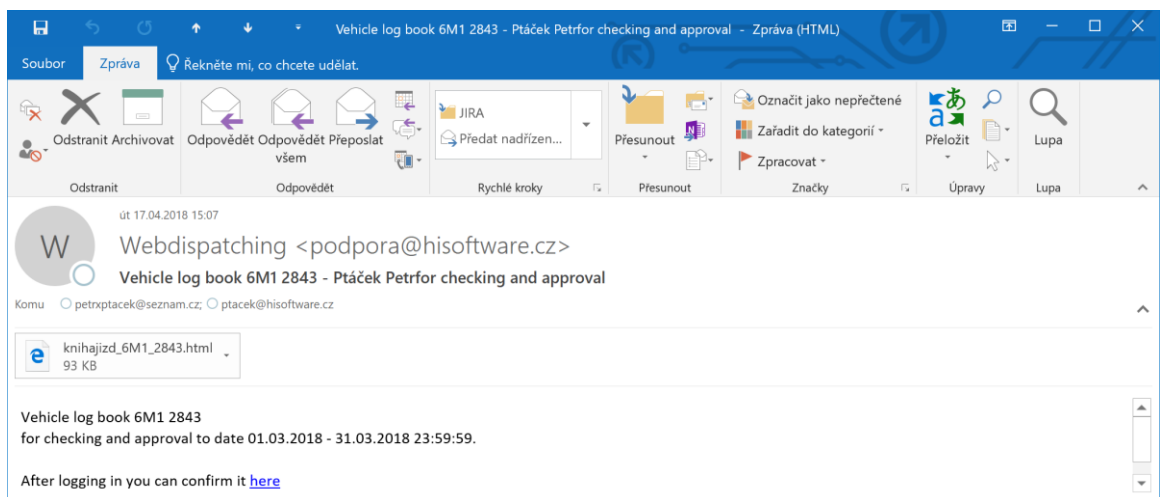
On the date:

5.5 Confirming the travel log book

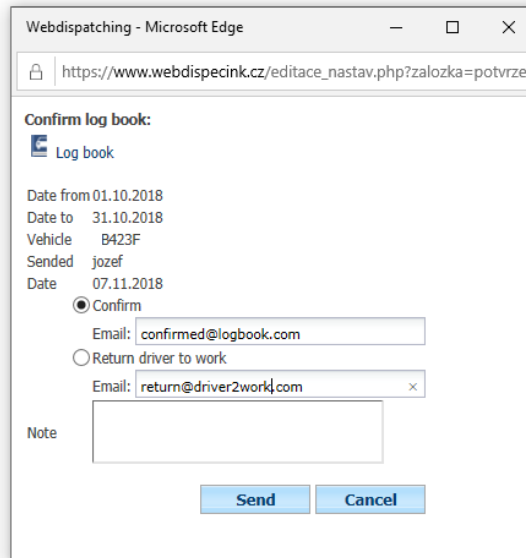
This function is for confirming the accuracy of the travel log book. The user can then confirm to the supervisor that he agrees generated or post-edited book of journeys. User enters ateliers confirmation by icons  **New entry**. Automatically fills between Date and Date until , the first and last day of the previous month. Depending on the vehicle selected, the master 's e-mail (see vehicle settings) is added or the requestor manually completes it. TO e-mail can also be attached to the travel log book or locked in the travel log book (see Data Entry function).



About this confirmation is then informed by e-mail supervisor.



He or she can inspect the book of travels at e-mail attachment . If there is no book on the ride Annex is attached, you need to press the button and go to the page where users log book subordinate supervisor approves.



The supervisor may agree to the travel log book and to return to this agreement by e-mail or travel book to return to redesigning the driver (again the possibility of instantly sending an e-mail).

The same can be done with icons To agree directly in **Tools / Vehicle Management / Driver's Book Confirmation**.

Tools » Vehicle management » Confirm log book:

1.11.2018 31 30.11.2018 31 Show New record

Vehicle ...

	Log book to	RM	inserted	inserted by	confirm date	confirmed by	State	comment
	31.10.2018	L474S	12.11.2018	tomas	12.11.2018	pal	confirmed by manager	
	31.10.2018	B423F	07.11.2018	jozef			confirmed by driver	

Thanks to this feature, it's easy to keep your travel log books under control.

5.6 Checking Data Closing

Tool displays an overview of data closures and a confirmation of the driving log.

Tools » Vehicle management » Check data deadlines:

1.11.2018 31 30.11.2018 31 Show Close vehicle Close group

Vehicle	Group	Default driver	Data deadline			Confirm log book					
			On the date	Concluded	Closed	On the date	inserted by	inserted	State		
A082	16131			30.11.2018	hu	12.12.2018					
A118	1311			30.11.2018	sta	10.12.2018		30.11.2018	ma	06.12.2018	confirmed by manager
A122	1052			30.11.2018	va	10.12.2018		30.11.2018	va	10.12.2018	confirmed by driver
A129	16112			30.11.2018	bo	11.12.2018		30.11.2018	bo	11.12.2018	confirmed by manager
A132	16112			30.11.2018	bo	11.12.2018		30.11.2018	bo	11.12.2018	confirmed by manager
A150	137			30.11.2018	BA	11.12.2018		30.11.2018	BA	11.12.2018	confirmed by driver


5.7 Leasing

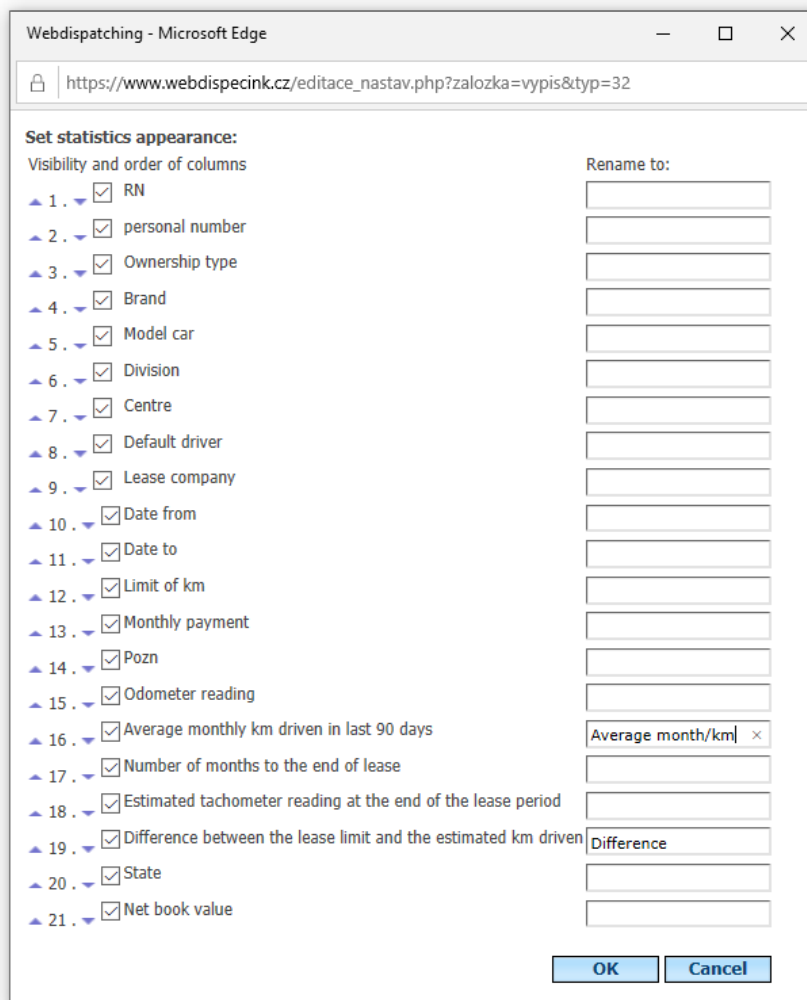
A feature showing the list of leasing vehicles including tools for their management. This agenda will allow you to keep track of all important parameters for vehicles that are leased. The instrument, based on the average monthly raid in the last 3 months, calculates whether or not the set mileage limit is exceeded at the end of the lease. The user is informed by classic icons with an explanatory description.

Tools » Vehicle management » Vehicles - Leasing:

Evaluate average vehicle run for the period days Show Export to XLS Export to back-import Import Settings

RR	personal number	Ownership type	Brand	Model car	Division	Centre	Default driver	Lease company	Date from	Date to	Limit of km	Monthly payment	Pism	Odometer reading	Average monthly km driven in last 90 days	Number of months to the end of lease	Estimated tachometer reading at the end of the lease period	Difference between the lease limit and the estimated km driven	State	Net book value
		<input type="checkbox"/> Lease only																		
	SM6	business - operative lease	KIA Motors Slovakia s.r.o.	CEED SW		Jaroslav	Leasplan CR		01.06.2015	31.05.2020	80000	5000,00		61965	1186	17,3	82479	-2479 exceeds the limit by -2479 km		60000

The layout of the table can be set using the icon  **Settings** . By default, you can select the columns you want to view, their order, and last but not least, you can rename them and choose the name that suits you better. This option will surely be useful for the last few columns, for which the original description is longer due to a proper understanding of their meaning.



Webdispatching - Microsoft Edge
https://www.webdispecink.cz/editace_nastav.php?zalozka=vypis&typ=32


Set statistics appearance:

Visibility and order of columns

Rename to:

- 1. RN
- 2. personal number
- 3. Ownership type
- 4. Brand
- 5. Model car
- 6. Division
- 7. Centre
- 8. Default driver
- 9. Lease company
- 10. Date from
- 11. Date to
- 12. Limit of km
- 13. Monthly payment
- 14. Pozn
- 15. Odometer reading
- 16. Average monthly km driven in last 90 days
- 17. Number of months to the end of lease
- 18. Estimated tachometer reading at the end of the lease period
- 19. Difference between the lease limit and the estimated km driven
- 20. State
- 21. Net book value

OK Cancel

All vehicles are available in the listing and can be set by the icon  **Adjust the** necessary lease parameters for the vehicle you want.



In order not to re-enter the name of the leasing company, the user can select it from the prepared list, which can be created under **Settings / Dial-ups / Leasing companies**. As long as this list is empty, you can enter text as **Leasing company** as you wish. Once the list is created, the company can only be selected by selecting from the entered items.

An option is available **Export for re - import** and **Import**. You do not have to manually enter data by individual vehicles, but you can use bulk import. If you want to bulk import, use the option first **Export to re-import** that displays the Excel table with ready columns to fill.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Vehicles - Leasing								
2									
3	ID	RM	Lease company	Date from	Date to	Limit of km	Monthly payment	Pozn	
4	120590	5M6	Leaseplan CR	1.6.2015	31.5.2020	80000	5000		
5									
6									
7									
8									

Fill in the data for each vehicle and save the table.

Warning : The ID field **must** under no circumstances be modified.

Use the icon to upload the data **Import**, where you only need to select the file with completed information. Data entry will take place in bulk and you will save time and work that you would otherwise have to fill in the data.

5.8 Evidence Tires

Tool allows you to keep track of tire tracking for individual vehicles. You see how to record information on which the tires are mounted, which is stored next set, eg. Winter tires, how many millimeters of tread on them have left, how many kilometers have been driven on them and so on. There are 2 records (rows) for each vehicle, one for **summer** tires and the other for **winter** tires.



Tools » Vehicle management » Tire records:

Group: including subgroups Export to XLS Insert new tires

Vehicle	Type	Brand	Model car	Number of tires				
Marked tires		Code	Position	Date put in use	Deleted	Current status	From date	Where tires are stored
...	...				active			Show
5M6	summer	KIA Motors Slovakia s.r.o.	CEED SW	4		taken from vehicle – stored in warehouse	23.10.2017	
5M6	winter	KIA Motors Slovakia s.r.o.	CEED SW	4		used tire mounted on vehicle	23.10.2017	

To make a new entry, touch the icon **Insert new tires** .

A lot of items are available in the menu, allowing you to record all the necessary details of your tire record.

Webdispatching - Microsoft Edge

https://www.webdispecink.cz/editace_nastav.php?zalozka=pneu&act=ins&carid=-1

Tire records:

Insert new tires:

State:

Vehicle:

Marked tires:

Code:

Type: summer winter

Select the tires you want to insert: left front right front left rear right rear

Date put in use:

Purchase price:

Tread depth: mm

Where tires are stored, comment:

Saved data is saved to vehicle into a component. Touch the icon **View details** the tire tree appears, where can be viewed, altered , lubricate saved data. There is an option to work with each tire separately. The user gets a complete overview of when the tires have changed, the condition of tires at the beginning and end of the period used, and how many kilometers they have traveled and where the tire has been stored.

Tools » Vehicle management » Tire records:

Group: including subgroups Export to XLS Insert new tires

Vehicle	Type	Brand	Model car	Number of tires				
Marked tires		Code	Position	Date put in use	Deleted	Current status	From date	Where tires are stored
5E7	...				active			Show
5E7	summer	Škoda	Fábia III	4		taken from vehicle – stored in warehouse	09.11.2018	
Hankook Tire		14	left front	04.04.2017	✓	taken from vehicle – stored in warehouse	09.11.2018	
04.07.2017						taken from vehicle – stored in warehouse		
05.07.2017						new tire mounted on vehicle		
06.07.2017						taken from vehicle - repair		
06.07.2017						used tire mounted on vehicle		
30.10.2017						taken from vehicle – stored in warehouse		
10.04.2018						used tire mounted on vehicle		
09.11.2018						taken from vehicle – stored in warehouse		
Hankook Tire		14	right front	04.04.2017	✓	taken from vehicle – stored in warehouse	09.11.2018	
Hankook Tire		14	left rear	04.04.2017	✓	taken from vehicle – stored in warehouse	09.11.2018	
Hankook Tire		14	right rear	04.04.2017	✓	taken from vehicle – stored in warehouse	09.11.2018	
5E7	winter	Škoda	Fábia III	4		used tire mounted on vehicle	09.11.2018	
Hankook -nordic			left front	30.10.2017	✓	used tire mounted on vehicle	09.11.2018	
Hankook -nordic			right front	30.10.2017	✓	used tire mounted on vehicle	09.11.2018	
Hankook -nordic			left rear	30.10.2017	✓	used tire mounted on vehicle	09.11.2018	
Hankook -nordic			right rear	30.10.2017	✓	used tire mounted on vehicle	09.11.2018	

5.9 Traffic accidents

The accident crash tool serves for easy recording of traffic accidents and related data.

Tools » Vehicle management » Road accidents:

Date of accident	RM	Driver	Crash type	Culpableness	Damage
28.12.2018	6AX	new223			3000,00 K
Total					3000,00 K

Webdispatching - Microsoft Edge
https://www.webdispecink.cz/editace_nastav.php?zalozka=nehody&act=ins

Road accidents:

Entry date: 28.12.2018
 Date of accident: 23.12.2018 15:35
 RM: 6AX
 Driver: Driver not set
 Culpableness:
 Crash type:
 Cause:
 Implied trust costs: 30000
 Actual costs: 25000
 Insurance benefit: 20000
 To be paid by driver: 2000
 Damage: 3000

Detailed description
 Detailed description

OK Cancel

5.10 Current tasks

The tool displays an overview of the current tasks to accomplish.

Tools » Vehicle management » Current tasks:

Vehicle / Driver / Semi-trailer	Name	Purpose	Date	km	mh	expected date
5M6 7728 vehicle	Výměna oleje	olej	26.10.2018		0	26.10.2018
5M6 7728 vehicle	Výměna stěračů	ostatní	02.11.2018		0	02.11.2018
5M6 7728 vehicle	Ošňkovače - neopakující se událost	ostatní	12.11.2018		0	12.11.2018

5.11 Replacement vehicles

This function is for recording of replacement vehicles in the case of non - used vehicles with GPS unit. So if the vehicle has a fault, for example, it is possible to save the record of another, temporarily used, replacement vehicle.

Dispatching | Statistics | Tools | Forwarding | Settings | Favourites

Tools » Vehicle management » Alternative vehicles:

Vehicle:

RM	Date from	Date to	Business km	Private km	Total	RM of alternative vehicle	Driver	Odometer start km	Odometer end km	Number of days	Sazba	Total amount	Note	Entered	Time of insertion
5M6 7728	23.12.2018 12:41:40	28.12.2018 08:11:00	200,00	0,00	200,00	3AE7896	Huml	1500,00	1700,00	5	0,00	9000,00	BAD BATTERY, SERVIS	x	02.01.2019 12:43:38

You can create a record using the icon  **New record**

Webdispatching - Dialog webové stránky

https://www.webdispecink.cz/editace_nastav.php?zalozka=nahradni_vozidla&

Alternative vehicles:

Date from: 23.12.2018 12:41:40 Date to: 28.12.2018 08:11:00

Vehicle: 5M6 7728 Driver: Huml

RM of alternative vehicle: 3AE7896 Driver not set:

Business km: 200,00 Odometer start km: 1500,00

Private km: 0,00 Odometer end km: 1700,00

Number of days: 5 Sazba: 0,00

Total amount: 9000,00

Note: BAD BATTERY, SERVIS

OK Cancel

This record will then be reflected in the book of journeys and exported to the driving book:

day	time from	time to	trip start - trip end	origin	to where	purpose	km	odometer end km	trip duration	driver	trip type	fuel costs
23.12. Sun							0,00					10,00 13,20
27.12. Thu	07:54	14:07	CZ Lutín, Růžová - CZ Lutín, Na Sídlišti	CZ Lutín, Růžová	CZ Lutín, Na Sídlišti	soukromá	23,70	61964,80	00:29:49	Martina Kadčiková	business	0,00 0,00
31.12. Mon	08:20	14:59	CZ Lutín, Na Sídlišti - CZ Lutín, Na Sídlišti	CZ Lutín, Na Sídlišti	CZ Lutín, Na Sídlišti	soukromá	41,30	62006,10	00:45:11	Martina Kadčiková	business	0,00 0,00
Business:	6						65,00		01:15:00			
Private:	0						0,00		00:00:00			
Total:	6						65,00	62006,10	01:15:00			10,00 13,20
Consumption I/100 km:												15,38
Average fuel price:												1,32
Alternative vehicles:												
23.12. - 28.12.							200,00					
							0,00					
Business:	6						265,00		01:15:00			
Private:	0						0,00		00:00:00			
Total:	6						265,00	62006,10	01:15:00			10,00 13,20
Consumption I/100 km:												3,77
Average fuel price:												1,32

and also in Vehicle's statistics:

Statistics » Summaries of vehicles » Statistics by vehicles:

1.12.2018 00:00 ... 31.12.2018 23:59 ... all groups ... Including subgroups Show

Extended filter: RN Car rental Brand Model car Virtual file Division Centre

5M6 7728 all ...

method of compensation calculation: Average consumption real Average fuel price real

RZ	Driver	Total km	Business km	Private km	End fuel level	Initial fuel level	Fuel I	Fuel KC	Fuel per 1 km driver	To be paid by consumption	Average	Consumption according to RB	To be reimbursed to driver - tax base	To be reimbursed to driver - VAT	personal number	Amortisation	paid private km	Average fuel price	Replacement vehicle - total km	Replacement vehicle - business km	Replacement vehicle - private km	Replacement vehicle - RN	
5M6 7728	Ledner Jaroslav	1817,40	1817,40	0,00	0,00	0,00	73,67	2209,82	1,22	0,00	4,05	6,30	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	30,0	200,00	200,00	0,00	3AE7896
Total		1817,40	1817,40	0,00			73,67	2209,82	0,00	4,05			0,00	0,00		0,00	0,00			200,00	200,00	0,00	

To be paid by driver = (Average fuel price * Average consumption * Private km) / 100 + Amortisation - paid by driver

Note: All refueling added to the original vehicle as well as the average consumption is calculated as the replacement and original vehicle together. But thanks to the replacement vehicle data, at least the problems of average consumption can be better recognized and documented by using two different vehicles.

5.12 Replacement of spare parts

The Spare Parts Registering tool enables you to monitor the effectiveness and cost of spare parts.

You can create a record using the icon  **New record** and you can export the report using the icon  **Export to XLS** format.

Tools » Vehicle management » Exchanges of spare parts:

Group: including subgroups

Vehicle:

Spare part:

RM	Spare part	Date from	Date to	Odometer reading	Km travelled	Cost of parts	Servicing costs	Total costs	Note
3AE	klimatizace - náplň	26.01.2013	26.06.2015	3708,75	69131,41	1800,00	550,00	2350,00	
5M2	klimatizace - náplň	01.06.2014	26.06.2015	26419,40	23197,78	0,00	0,00	0,00	
5M6	převodovka	22.07.2014	22.07.2015	14905,00	14910,40	0,00	0,00	0,00	test4
5M2	brzdové destičky	23.07.2014	23.07.2015	8206,70	18269,00	1200,00	1250,00	2450,00	výměna brzdových destiček
5M6	klimatizace - náplň	01.05.2015	22.07.2015	14905,00	3236,76	0,00	0,00	0,00	
5M2	brzdové destičky	04.05.2015	01.07.2015	49797,40	1119,33	0,00	0,00	0,00	test3
3AE	pylový filtr	23.06.2015		72549,38	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	
5M6	klimatizace - náplň	26.06.2015	28.06.2015	2739,60	40,88	0,00	0,00	0,00	
5M6	klimatizace - náplň	26.06.2015	28.06.2015	15247,00	40,88	0,00	0,00	0,00	xxx
3AE	klimatizace - náplň	26.06.2015	20.07.2015	72840,16	1601,59	0,00	0,00	0,00	v
5M2	brzdové destičky	01.07.2015	20.07.2015	49687,66	109,74	0,00	0,00	0,00	býl ukončenxxx
5M2	brzdové destičky	01.07.2015	20.07.2015	49797,40	109,74	0,00	0,00	0,00	test2
3AE	přední sklo	01.07.2015	20.07.2015	72988,78	1452,97	0,00	0,00	0,00	
3AE	přední sklo	20.07.2015		74441,75	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	
1M1	brzdové destičky	20.07.2015		123445,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	
3AE	klimatizace - náplň	20.07.2015		74441,75	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	
5M6	převodovka	22.07.2015	23.07.2015	14905,00	95,40	0,00	0,00	0,00	
5M2	lékárnička	01.12.2015	31.01.2020	52025,30	2812,20	193,00	0,00	193,00	platnost do 2020/01
Total					136128,08	3193,00	1800,00	4993,00	

New spare parts can be loaded in **Settings / Codes / Spare Parts**.

5.13 Tools - Dispatching tools

An agent file containing important dispatcher tools.

5.14 Stage

The Stack feature is a basic function for processing additional messages to driving. Therefore, the information from GPS unit (km, time, vehicle position, fuel) in the vehicle and terminal (Garmin navigation, WD Fleet mobile application), where the driver inputs information about ongoing activities.



Note: These actions must be entered by the driver in real time.

Thus, if the driver enters the vehicle's terminal on the vehicle, or additional messages, then an electronic record of the vehicle operation is generated in the WebDispečink.



Tools » Dispatcher tools » Log:

27.12.2018 00:00 31.12.2018 23:59

Vehicle: 6AX
 Document No.:
 display raw data
 show graph
 view performance table

Odometer status at the beginning of period 14906,00
 Odometer status at the end of period 14953,00
 Number of total kilometres travelled 47,00
 Total fuel filled 0,00

RN	Date from	Date to	Activity	Driver	Number	Location from	Location to	Time	Distance	State	Message	Crew	Driver / Crew
6AX	27.12.2018 09:00:27	27.12.2018 15:35:09	Jízda prázdná			CZ Radhošť, 305	CZ Kralupy nad Vltavou, Vodárenská	06:34:42	5,33	Jízda prázdná / Doplňující text: Žádný / Trasa: Žádná.	Změna číselnosti na: Žádná.		Driver
6AX	27.12.2018 15:35:09	27.12.2018 17:07:03	START			CZ Kralupy nad Vltavou, Vodárenská	CZ Kralupy nad Vltavou, Okrajová	01:31:54	0,00	Start / Trasa: Žádná.	Změna číselnosti na: Žádná.		Driver
6AX	27.12.2018 17:07:03	27.12.2018 17:07:40	Technická závada			CZ Kralupy nad Vltavou, Okrajová	CZ Kralupy nad Vltavou, Okrajová	00:00:37	0,00	Porucha / Doplňující text: kontrola / Trasa: Žádná.	Změna číselnosti na: Žádná.		Driver
6AX	27.12.2018 17:07:40	27.12.2018 21:14:22	Nakládka			CZ Kralupy nad Vltavou, Okrajová	CZ Česká Třebová, Kozlovská	04:06:42	0,00	Nakládka / Doplňující text: 12233456 / Trasa: Žádná.	Změna číselnosti na: Žádná.		Driver
6AX	27.12.2018 21:14:22	27.12.2018 21:14:22	Jízda			CZ Česká Třebová, Kozlovská	CZ Česká Třebová, Kozlovská	00:00:00	0,00	Jízda prázdná / Doplňující text: Žádný / Trasa: Žádná.	Změna číselnosti na: Žádná.		Driver
Total			START					01:31:54	0,00				
Total			Nakládka					04:06:42	0,00				
Total			Technická závada					00:00:37	0,00				
Total			Jízda prázdná					06:34:42	5,33				

Alternatively, you can choose to display only raw data.

Tools » Dispatcher tools » Log:

27.12.2018 00:00 31.12.2018 23:59

Vehicle: 6AX
 Document No.:
 display raw data
 show graph
 view performance table

RN	Date from	Date to	State	Code	Driver	Number	Location	Time	Distance	Driver / Crew
	6AX	27.12.2018 09:00:27	27.12.2018 15:35:09		Jízda prázdná	JIZ	CZ Radhošť, 305	06:34:42	0,00	Driver
	6AX	27.12.2018 15:35:09	27.12.2018 17:07:03	START	START		CZ Kralupy nad Vltavou, Vodárenská	01:31:54	0,00	Driver
	6AX	27.12.2018 17:07:03	27.12.2018 17:07:40	TZ	Technická závada		CZ Kralupy nad Vltavou, Okrajová	00:00:37	0,00	Driver
	6AX	27.12.2018 17:07:40	27.12.2018 21:14:22	N	Nakládka		CZ Kralupy nad Vltavou, Okrajová	04:06:42	0,00	Driver
	6AX	27.12.2018 21:14:22	27.12.2018 21:14:22	JIZ	Jízda		CZ Česká Třebová, Kozlovská	00:00:00	0,00	Driver
Total			START	START				01:31:54	0,00	
Total			Nakládka	N				04:06:42	0,00	
Total			Technická závada	TZ				00:00:37	0,00	
Total			Jízda prázdná	JIZ				06:34:42	0,00	

Odometer status at the beginning of period	14906,00
Odometer status at the end of period	14953,00
Number of total kilometres travelled	47,00
Total fuel filled	0,00

This view is useful for the eventual editing of data by the driver with the icons **Edit** . Similarly, deleting entries with **Delete**.

Webdispatching - Mozilla Firefox

https://www.webdispecink.cz

Log:

Vehicle: 6AX

Date from: 27.12.2018 21:14:24

State: Jízda (JIZ)

Document No.:

Country: CZ

Town/village: Česká Třebová

Street: Kozlovská

Distance: 0,00

It is also possible to create a new record using the icon **New entry** . For example, if the driver forgot to enter an activity.

You can also use the display of specified activities in clear graph.



Tools » Dispatcher tools » Log:

17.12.2018 00:00 31.12.2018 23:59

Vehicle:

Document No.

display raw data
 show graph
 view performance table

Please Note: The **Stack** feature expands the **Tray Overview** feature that is available in the **Spedice** package. To order this package, contact your Webdesign Provider.

5.15 Overview of the stack

This feature is only available in the **Spedice** package. If the driver in the vehicle enters the terminal (ideally a mobile WD Fleet application on a tablet or mobile phone), puts fuel, adds information to stops or takes a photo of the necessary documents, . This list can be searched for by a number of parameters, such as the transport number, name of stops, vehicle ID, or driver's name.

Tools » Dispatcher tools » Overview of runs:

17.12.2018 00:00 31.12.2018 23:59

Vehicle:

Number of document	Vehicle	From	To	Doba	Transport number	Driver	Crew	Semi-trailer	Origin	To where	Stops	Odometer Km end km	Travelled with load km	State	Fuel consumption l	Travelled without load km
0598E	01.12.2018 07:25:15				ZPV 20185062	Jozef						0,00	0,00	0,00 progress	0,00	0,00
0054D	01.12.2018 08:04:22	04.12.2018 10:02:57	34 01:58		ZPV 20185087	Jozef			AT Gemeinde St. Valentin, Handelstraße	SK Žilina, Bytčická		291295,76	907,74	907,74 generated	249,50	0,00
0971D	03.12.2018 06:32:54	04.12.2018 19:55:38	14 13:22		ZPV 20185085	Jovica			SK Ružomberok, Žilinská cesta	DE Markt, B 12B 20	Zvolen, Zvolen, Zvolen, Levice, Levice, Worth a.d. Isar	155835,78	929,55	759,54 generated	271,50	170,02
0987D	03.12.2018 08:47:13	05.12.2018 06:42:39	14 21:55		ZPV 20185107	Slavomír			AT Gemeinde Hinterbrühl	AT Gemeinde Wallersdorf, Matthoghofen		172307,12	860,16	733,17 generated	245,50	126,99
0609D	03.12.2018 09:17:29	04.12.2018 09:53:25	14 00:35		ZPV 20185100	Jozef			FR Saint-Nicier-sur-Arroux, D 994	DE Hochscheid, Am dicken Stein	La Roche-en-Brenil, Hochscheid	339768,51	608,31	513,50 generated	235,00	94,81
0600D	03.12.2018 09:57:00	05.12.2018 12:35:31	24 02:38		ZPV 20185097	Hiroslav			AT Gemeinde Laxenburg, 12-NO-Süd Straße 15	DE Bremerhaven, Amerikaring	Bratislava III, Bremerhaven	197103,39	1169,87	1058,90 generated	340,00	118,97
0955D	03.12.2018 10:10:41	05.12.2018 09:53:37	14 23:42		ZPV 20185090	Tibor			SK Piešťalka, Šopkova	DE Bremerhaven, Amerikaring	Bratislava III	174596,40	1078,11	1051,88 generated	305,50	26,23
0208D	03.12.2018 10:12:39	06.12.2018 07:34:06	24 21:21		ZPV 20185098	Roman			FR Th' erival, D 446	DE Schlaubitz, A 9	Brühan, Teuchern	338046,15	1673,99	1426,39 generated	557,00	247,60
0023E	03.12.2018 10:25:47	05.12.2018 11:18:53	24 06:53		ZPV 20185108	Jiří			AT Gemeinde Purbach, Industriestraße	DE Bremerhaven, Amerikaring	Bratislava III, Bremerhaven	55680,64	1131,89	1060,42 generated	330,50	71,47
0786D	03.12.2018 10:37:53	04.12.2018 08:39:34	22:01		ZPV 20185093	Martin			SK Spišská Nová Ves, Obševská cesta	SK Trenčín	Liptovský Hrádok, Trenčín	174236,07	261,88	181,42 generated	86,00	80,46
0241E	03.12.2018 10:47:34	04.12.2018 10:21:14	23:33		ZPV 20185101	Oto			SK Prievidza, 64	PL Podgaje, Doktora Rudolfa Diebla	Bánovce nad Bebravou	134496,52	319,94	289,92 generated	117,50	30,02

You can then view the given report by pressing **Document numbers** or icons **Edit**. The user then sees the stack's header (distance traveled, spent fuel (if end-to-end conditions are available) CAN / FMS BUS and WD Fleet refueling data), SS of trailer mounted when the driver is entered in WD Fleet. The route preview is displayed on the enclosed map. In addition, activities are listed, ie the loading and unloading places specified and any files sent from WD Fleet, as well as the costs and activities the driver filled in mobile app and the latest agenda included is **border crossings** that are automatically generated from GPS unit in the vehicle.



Log:

Number of document	Transport number	ZPV 20183532
Date from	Date to	02.10.2018 09:56:05
Origin	To where	
Vehicle	Driver	Stanislav
Description	Crew 1	...
Trailer 1	Crew 2	...

Odometer start km	154125,91	Initial fuel level	266,00
Odometer end km	154662,66	End fuel level	787,00
Ujeto	536,75	Purchase of fuel	0,00
Travel with load [km]	534,11	Fuel consumption	131,00
Travel without load [km]	2,65	Spotřeba PHM podle nákladu	-321,00
Planned	0,00		



Aktivita

Activity	Date from	Doba	Location	Distance	Odometer	Message
Loading	01.10.2018 07:59	00:00	SK Topoľčany		154126,71	
Unloading	02.10.2018 08:38	00:00		533,95	154662,66	

Costs

Date	Text	Type	Number	Quantity	Price excluding VAT	VAT	VAT %	Total	Location	until full
01.10.2018 09:21:00	Myto	ostatní		1,00	0,08	0,00	0,00	0,08 EUR	064-020: III/1700, 1/64 - Chrabrany-sever	no
01.10.2018 09:25:00	Myto	ostatní		1,00	0,29	0,00	0,00	0,29 EUR	064-A019: Chrabrany-juh - Ludanice-sever	no
01.10.2018 09:36:00	Myto	ostatní		1,00	0,05	0,00	0,00	0,05 EUR	064-017c: Komiarovce-juh - Vyšapy-Opalovce-severno	no
01.10.2018 09:41:00	Myto	ostatní		1,00	0,28	0,00	0,00	0,28 EUR	064-017b: Vyšapy-Opalovce-juh - Jelšovec-sever	no
01.10.2018 09:42:00	Myto	ostatní		1,00	0,13	0,00	0,00	0,13 EUR	064-017a: Jelšovec-juh - Čakajovce-sever	no
01.10.2018 09:52:00	Myto	ostatní		1,00	0,34	0,00	0,00	0,34 EUR	R01-015a: Nitra-priemyselny park - Nitra-Mlyniarce 2	no
01.10.2018 10:13:00	Myto	ostatní		1,00	0,39	0,00	0,00	0,39 EUR	R01-013: Nitra-Mlyniarce 1 - Lužianky	no
01.10.2018 11:30:00	Myto	ostatní		1,00	0,13	0,00	0,00	0,13 EUR	D04-001: hranica SK/A colnica - hranica SK/A	no

Activity

Date from	Date to	Activity	Driver	Location from	Location to	Time	Distance	State	Message	Crew	Driver / Crew
01.10.2018 07:26:21	01.10.2018 07:50:24	START	Stanislav	SK Topoľčany	SK Topoľčany, 499	00:24:03	1,46				Driver
01.10.2018 07:50:24	01.10.2018 07:59:34	Jazda prázdna	Stanislav	SK Topoľčany, 499	SK Topoľčany	00:09:10	2,45		Zmena stavu na: Jazda prázdna		Driver
01.10.2018 07:59:34	01.10.2018 09:08:15	Nakládka	Stanislav	SK Topoľčany	SK Topoľčany	01:08:41	0,07		Zmena stavu na: Nakládka		Driver
01.10.2018 09:08:15	01.10.2018 13:39:28	Jazda	Stanislav	SK Topoľčany	AT Langenwang, Semmering Begleitstraße	04:31:13	309,49		Zmena stavu na: Jazda plná		Driver
01.10.2018 13:39:28	01.10.2018 14:09:45	Bezpečnostní přestávka	Stanislav	AT Langenwang, Semmering Begleitstraße	AT Langenwang, Semmering Begleitstraße	00:30:17	2,20		Zmena stavu na: Bezpečnostní přestávka		Driver
01.10.2018 14:09:45	01.10.2018 17:27:28	Jazda	Stanislav	AT Langenwang, Semmering Begleitstraße	AT Gappen	03:17:43	221,25		Zmena stavu na: Jazda plná		Driver
01.10.2018 17:27:28	02.10.2018 08:23:35	Odpočinek	Stanislav	AT Gappen	AT Sankt Johann	14:56:07	0,71		Zmena stavu na: Odpočinek		Driver
02.10.2018 08:23:35	02.10.2018 08:38:33	Jazda	Stanislav	AT Sankt Johann	AT Sankt Johann	00:14:58	0,23		Zmena stavu na: Jazda plná		Driver
02.10.2018 08:38:33	02.10.2018 09:56:05	Vykładka	Stanislav	AT Sankt Johann	AT Sankt Johann	01:17:32	0,01		Zmena stavu na: Vykładka		Driver
02.10.2018 09:56:05	02.10.2018 09:56:05	STOP	Stanislav	AT Sankt Johann	AT Sankt Johann	00:00:00	0,00				Driver
Total		START				00:24:03	1,46				
Total		Odpočinek				14:56:07	0,71				
Total		Bezpečnostní přestávka				00:30:17	2,20				
Total		Nakládka				01:08:41	0,07				
Total		Vykładka				01:17:32	0,01				
Total		Jazda				08:03:54	530,97				
Total		Jazda prázdna				00:09:10	2,45				

Border crossing

Code	Country	Date from	Date to	duration	Distance	Odometer km
SK	Slovakia	01.10.2018 07:26:21	01.10.2018 11:31:29	04:05:08	135,81	154261,94
AT	Austria	01.10.2018 11:31:29	02.10.2018 09:56:05	22:24:36	400,72	154662,66

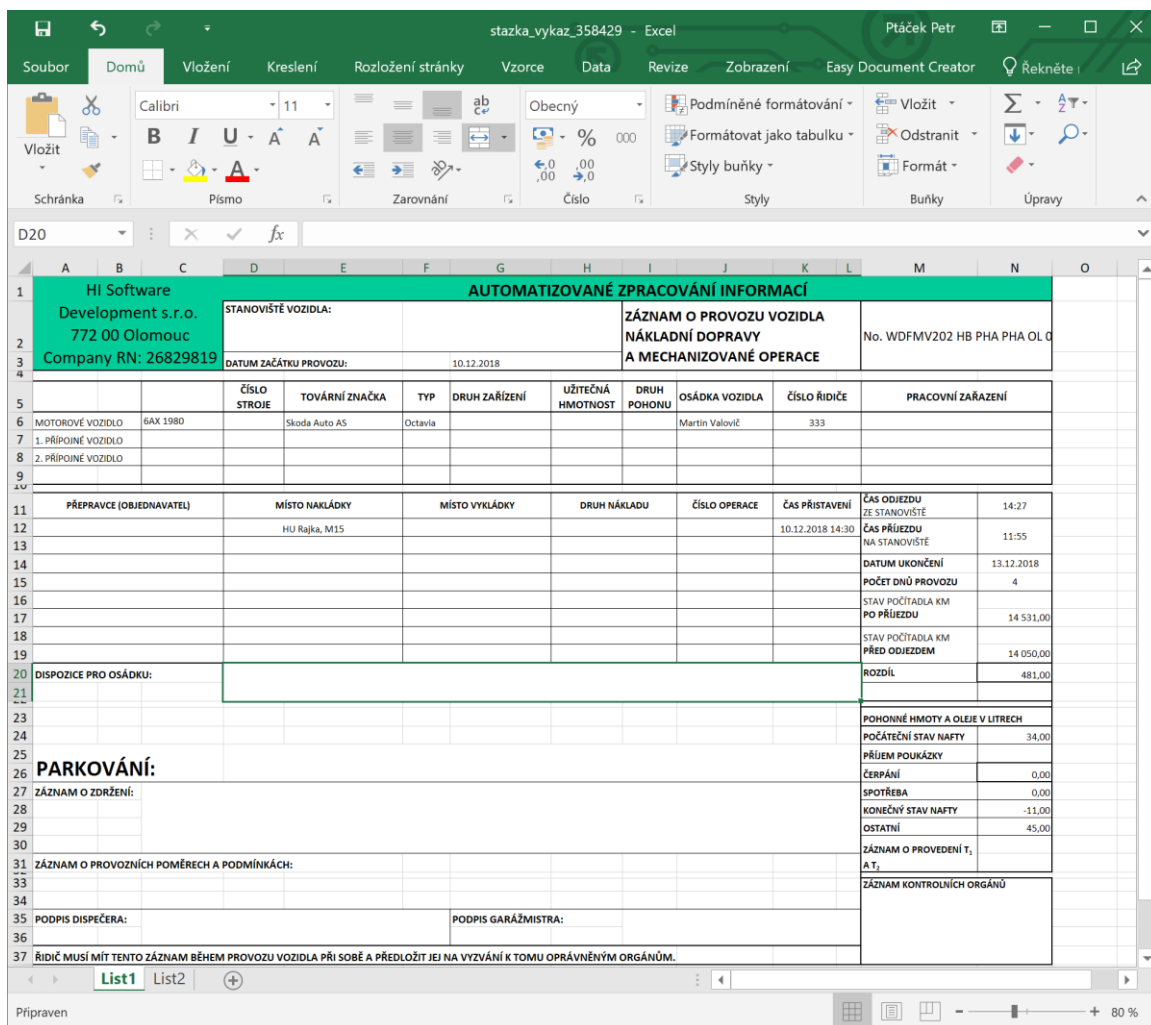
If the driver is photographing documents in WD Fleet application while recording vehicle traffic, their previews are displayed in the store at **Activity** section . File quality depends on the quality of the optics used for document capture, photo lighting, driver, and WD Fleet settings (reduce image size or send in original size).

Aktivita

Activity	Date from	Doba	Location	Distance	Odometer	Message
Loading	15.11.2018 08:19	00:00	AT Grieskirchen, Innviertler Straße		40158,25	
Unloading	19.11.2018 07:57	00:00	FR Saint-Georges-de-Poisieux, D 951	1161,35	41319,59	
		11:13		Download file	1161,35	
		11:13		Download file	1161,35	
Show file	11:14			Download file	1161,35	
Show file	16:56			Download file	1161,35	
Show file	16:57			Download file	1161,35	
Unloading	17:35	00:00	FR Blanzac, N 145	206,76	41526,35	

Documents can then be downloaded by pressing on the user's computer and with to work by default.

You can view the stack using  in the original format used in Webdispecink. Záznam can also delete using the icons  **Delete** . Last icon  **Export to XLS** exports the stack data to an XLS file that resembles a standard **Vehicle** Tray format.



AUTOMATIZOVANÉ ZPRACOVÁNÍ INFORMACÍ									
HI Software Development s.r.o. 772 00 Olomouc Company RN: 26829819		STANOVISTÉ VOZIDLA:			ZÁZNAM O PROVOZU VOZIDLA NÁKLADNÍ DOPRAVY A MECHANIZOVANÉ OPERACE			No. WDFMV202 HB PHA PHA OL	
DATUM ZAČÁTKU PROVOZU:				10.12.2018					
ČÍSLO STROJE	TOVÁRNÍ ZNAČKA	TYP	DRUH ZAŘÍZENÍ	UŽITĚČNÁ HMOTNOST	DRUH POHONU	OSÁDKA VOZIDLA	ČÍSLO ŘIDIČE	PRACOVNÍ ZAŘAZENÍ	
MOTOROVÉ VOZIDLO	GAX 1980	Skoda Auto AS	Octavia			Martin Valovíz	333		
1. PŘÍPOJNÉ VOZIDLO									
2. PŘÍPOJNÉ VOZIDLO									
PŘEPRAVCE (OBJEDNAVATEL)	MÍSTO NÁKLÁDKY	MÍSTO VYKLÁDKY	DRUH NÁKLADU	ČÍSLO OPERACE	ČAS PŘISTAVENÍ	ČAS ODJEZDU ZE STANOVISTE	ČAS PŘÍJEZDU NA STANOVISTE		
	HÚ Rajka, M15				10.12.2018 14:30	14:27	11:55		
						DATUM UKONČENÍ	13.12.2018		
						POČET DNŮ PROVOZU	4		
						STAV POČÍTADLA KM PO PŘÍJEZDU	14 531,00		
						STAV POČÍTADLA KM PŘED ODJEZDEM	14 050,00		
DISPOZICE PRO OSÁDKU:						ROZDÍL	481,00		
						POHONNÉ HMOTY A OLEJE V LITRECH			
						POČÁTEČNÍ STAV NAFTY	34,00		
						PŘÍJEM POUKÁZKY			
						ČERPÁNÍ	-0,00		
						SPOTŘEBA	0,00		
						KONEČNÝ STAV NAFTY	-11,00		
						OSTATNÍ	45,00		
ZÁZNAM O PROVEDENÍ T ₁ A.T.						ZÁZNAM KONTROLNÍCH ORGÁNŮ			
ZÁZNAM O PROVOZNÍCH POMĚRECH A PODMÍNKÁCH:									
PODPIS DISPEČERA:						PODPIS GARÁŽMISTRA:			
ŘIDIČ MUSÍ MÍT TENTO ZÁZNAM BĚHEM PROVOZU VOZIDLA PŘI SOBĚ A PŘEDLOŽIT JEJ NA VYZVÁNÍ K TOMU OPRAVNĚNÝM ORGÁNŮM.									

The Excel file always contains two sheets, but sometimes even more if the driver has entered more than 18 activities. These are then listed on the following sheets.



1	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	TUNY				X	Y	Z	AA	AB						
																								PROSTOJE	NÁKLADNÍ	VYKLÁDÁNÍ	ODEŠÍLATELE						KM					
2		ODKUD	KAM	DATUM	ČAS ODJEZDU	MIN.	ČAS PŘÍJEZDU	MIN.	DOBA JIZDY	MIN.	DOBA NAKLADÁNÍ	MIN.	DOBA VYKLADÁNÍ	MIN.	ČEKÁNÍ	MIN.	PORUCHY A UDRŽBA	BEZP. PŘESTÁVKA	OSTATNÍ	DOBA MECHAN. OPERACE	MECHAN. OPERACE V JEDN.	POČET MOTOHODIN	MECHAN. OPERACE NEBO DRUH NAKLADU	Č. NÁKL.	POČET JÍZD S NÁKLADEM	CELKEM	V PŘÍVĚSU	CELKEM	V PŘÍVĚSU	POTVRZENÍ PŘÍJEMCE	Č. PŘÍVĚSU	KM CELKEM	KM S NÁKLADEM	KM V TERÉNU				
3	1	SK Bratislava	SK Senica, Kapl	10.12.	14:27	14:30									00:03																							
4	2	SK Senica, Kapl	CZ Olomouc, H	10.12.	14:30	11:55		69:25																														
5	3	CZ Olomouc, H	CZ Olomouc, H	13.12.	11:55	11:55									00:00																							
6	4																																					
7	5																																					
8	6																																					
9	7																																					
10	8																																					
11	9																																					
12	10																																					
13	11																																					
14	12																																					
15	13																																					
16	14																																					
17	15																																					
18	16																																					
19	17																																					
20	18																																					
21	18																																					
22		CELKEM						00:00																														
24	ČÍSLO OPERACE	ČÍSLA ŘÁDKŮ	DOBA OPERACE CELKEM	HOD./MIN.	DOBA SMĚNY		NOČNÍ ODPOUL. HOD MIN	NOČNÍ SCHŮZE HOD MIN	STŘEDSKO	VÝKON	POZEMEK ZAKÁZKA	ZPŮSOB VYKLADNÍ	OBITIZNOST	MECH. OPER.	MZDA U - ÚKOL	H - HODINY	0 - ŽADNÁ	B - BRIGÁDNÍ	S -	% PŘEMÍ	FAKTURAČNÍ ZNAK	PODPIS TECHNIKA	POZNÁMKA															
25																																						
26																																						

5.16 Stack: plan x fact

Tool used for comparing the **Spedice** freight forwarding plan with the facts - Stazka.

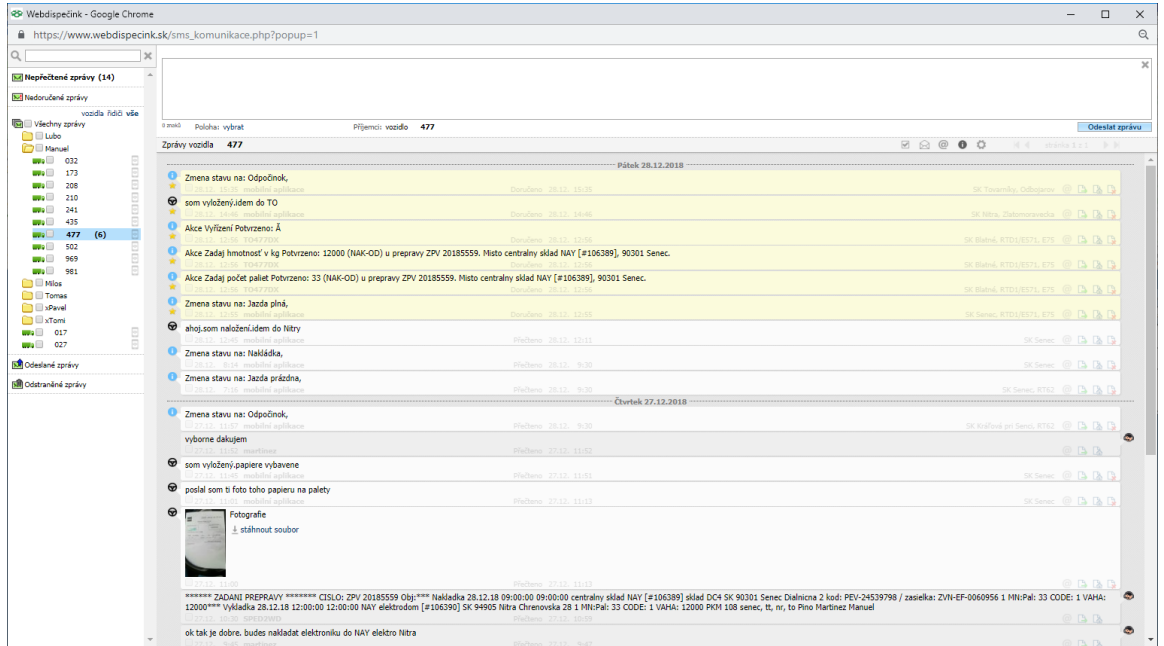
Tools » Dispatcher tools » Log: budget vs actual:

Group: including subgroups

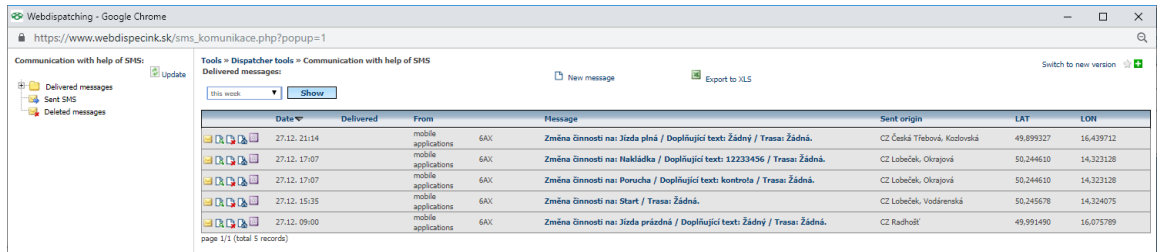
Vehicle	Planned - Forwarding		Actual - Log		Difference	
	Number of records	Km travelled	Number of records	Km travelled	Number of records	Km travelled
vozidlo test	6	962,64			-6	-962,64
001D	6	6551,66	4	3079,02	-2	-3472,64
005D	7	4911,03	7	6342,83	0	1431,80
009D	9	6157,65	9	6709,10	0	551,45
010D	6	5594,15	2	0,00	-4	-5594,15
014D	9	4595,94	9	4940,55	0	344,61
014D	4	5127,06	3	4482,83	-1	-644,23
015D	6	8549,08	5	4152,21	-1	-4396,87
020D	6	7309,71	6	7179,82	0	-129,89
024D	8	7038,27	9	6945,65	1	-92,63
024D	7	5532,55	7	5336,97	0	-195,58
025D	7	4804,92	7	5771,61	0	966,69
028D	6	5448,72	36	7517,73	30	2069,01
030D	7	17183,45	5	11489,47	-2	-5693,98
032D	6	6353,73	3	2404,97	-3	-3948,77
033D	12	11243,30	15	11843,16	3	599,86
043D	7	5901,77	17	8625,64	10	2723,87

5.17 Communication with drivers

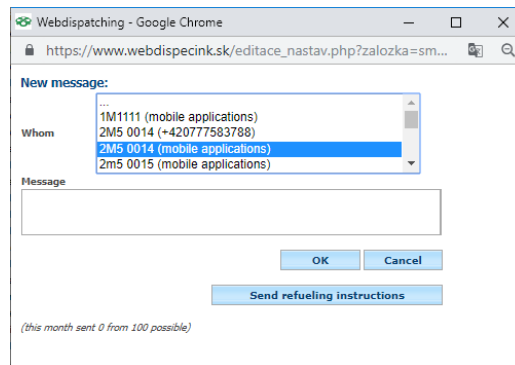
Tool to communicate with drivers for easy communication with driver and dispatcher. It is possible to send SMS messages to a mobile phone or a tablet of the driver with the application WD Fleet or send a message to the navigation located in vehicle cockpit. The agenda also stores all communications between the dispatcher and the driver in the missed messages folder, the sent messages, and the unread messages one month old, and the location of the message, including the latitude and longitude, is also recorded here.



In the right upper corner is the option to switch to the old version.





The dispatcher can send messages via the icon  **New message**



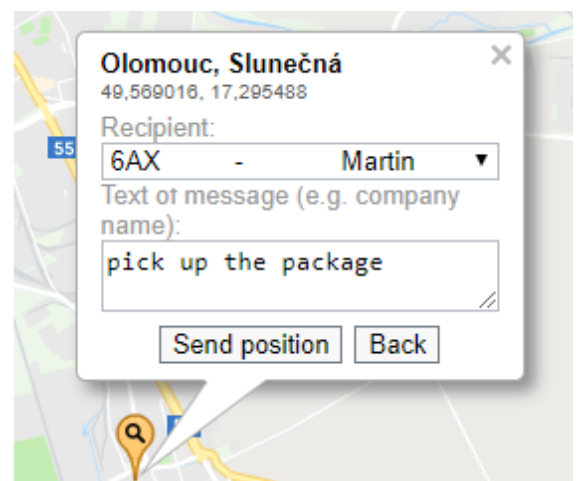
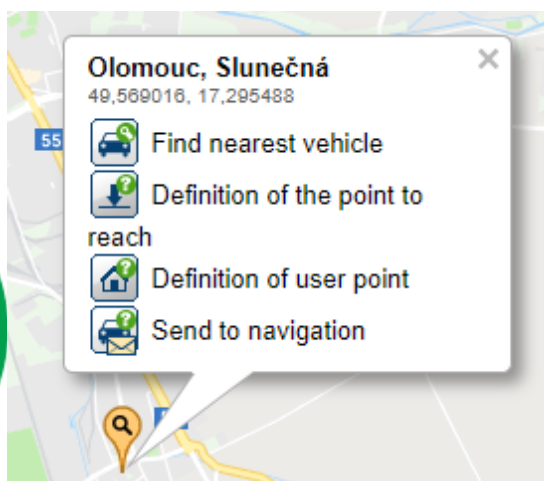
At the same time, it is possible to send the drivers a fueling directive - see **N / Fueling** .

Note : In order to send the message to the driver, the correct communication number must be in **Setting / In Recycling Or Activated Communication with Garmin navigation or mobile apps** .



Please Note: This function can also be displayed on the **Dispatching** tab under this icon  above the tree of vehicles. However, a user must have user or admin rights and must have **Setting a N / users** allowed to **send SMS, configuration units**, and set the item **Max. the number of SMS sent** to more than zero messages (for example, only 1). If you have an icon  does not display above the tree of vehicles, you are not allowed to send SMS and you need to contact the Webdesigner or webdispecink@webdispecink.cz. Sending SMS messages is charged.

If the dispatcher wants to send a **position message** to the driver, which also includes the GPS coordinates of a particular destination, he can do so straight from the map. Either right-click on the map or search for a specific address. In both cases, a menu will appear, which will select the **Send to navigation** option and then fill in the specific vehicle and the message text.





5.18 Dispatching Dashboard

The dispatching dashboard serves as an ancillary tool that gives the user a clear idea of the use of vehicles in the selected week. This makes it easier to plan the tasks the vehicle can perform.

The Dispatch Tilt offers the possibility of filtering, for example by selecting by **Landing State** or **Landing Data**

Tools » Dispatcher tools » Dispatcher's sheet:

10.12.2018 16.12.2018


Group: all groups including subgroups
 Vehicle: ... do not display vehicles without a job
 Country of unloading: ...
 Date of unloading: ...

Legend:

- Vehicle repair
- Job issued
- Job loaded
- Job unloaded
- Job terminated
- Driving order not checked
- Driving order checked

	Mon 10. 12.	Tue 11. 12.	Wen 12. 12.	Thu 13. 12.	Fri 14. 12.	Sat 15. 12.	Sun 16. 12.
3SD 5265	201806570 CZ - GB				0476/812/0011 NL - CZ		
3SD 5266	1056/812/0014 HU - DK		1010/812/0051 DK - AT		1020/812/0070 AT - DK		
3SH 1299		201806635 CZ - FR			1249/812/0118 EG171789 DE - CZ		
3SJ 4253							
3SX 3830	201806634 GB - BE	181 BE -			5.00		
6S7 9407	1147 DE - ES						
7S5 3406	003 CZ - SE					1166 ES - HU	
		004 SE - CZ					
			005 CZ - SE				
7S5 3407	007 CZ - SE					009 CZ - SE	
		008 SE - DE					

*From: 11.12.2018 00:00:00
To: 13.12.2018 23:00:00
State: Job terminated
Driver:
Client: EUROPE
Description:*

To write to dispatcher dashboard must press icon  **New record**

Webdispatching - Google Chrome
https://www.webdispecink.sk/editace_nastav.php?zalozka=dispecer&carid=-1&act=ins

Dispatcher's sheet:


Number: State:
 Vehicle: Brief description:
 Trailer:
 Driver: Detailed description:
 Other driver:
 Client:
 The price of transport: EUR

Loading:

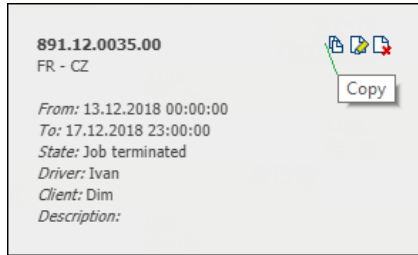
Date from: Time:
 User point:
 Company:
 Contact:
 Contact mobile number:
 Street:
 Town/village:
 Post code:
 Country:

Unloading:

Date to: Time:
 User point:
 Company:
 Contact:
 Contact mobile number:
 Street:
 Town/village:
 Post code:
 Country:

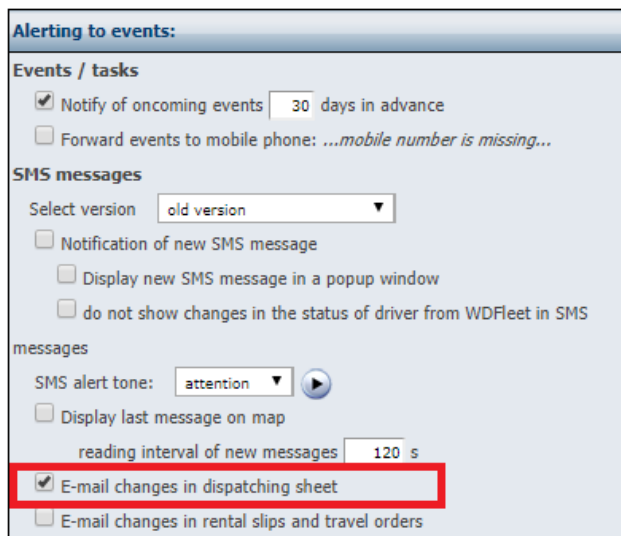
You can copy already entered entries and avoid unnecessary data. Just use the copy icon  in already created record.





Then you will open an editing window in which the pre-filled items will be edited to change only those you need. It will not be necessary to replenish everything.

Webdispečink offers the possibility to send the changes made to the dispatching sail directly to the user. You must have **the** specified email in the **Settings / Personal settings** and in **the Event Notification** checked option **Send by e - mail changes in dispatching dashboard**.

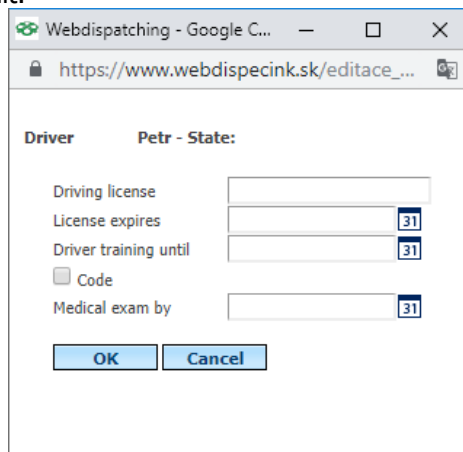


5.19 Checking the status of drivers

Instrument used to check driving licenses, the date of validity of driver training and the date of validity of the driver's license.






After selecting the driver, a list of filled-in data is displayed. Using the icon You can modify one ton Live items to add and edit.



5.20 Checking tachograph data archiving









Used for a review of tachograph data archiving.

Legend:

-  - not archived for more than 90 days
-  - not archived for more than 72 days
-  - OK

Tools » Dispatcher tools » Check tachograph archiving






















Vehicle Show only vehicles with activated archiving Deleted vehicles

Vehicle ▲	Archive	Last tachograph update ▲	Days	
 007C	yes	19.10.2018 09:46:08	 72	clear now
 509C	yes	17.12.2018 15:52:23	 13	clear now
 010C	yes	28.12.2018 00:00:00	 2	clear now
 481C	yes	28.12.2018 12:28:39	 2	clear now

The archive is a symptom of having the remote retrieval enabled. The download is solved by the unit itself in the vehicle. You can now use the Clean Up feature only once every 24 hours. The server then sends the drive request, which then begins downloading at the appropriate time.

Tools » Dispatcher tools » Check tachograph archiving




Vehicle Show only vehicles with activated archiving Deleted vehicles

Vehicle ▲	Archive	Last tachograph update ▲	Days	
032D	no			
250B	no			
415A	no			
 671D	yes	28.09.2018 11:43:51	 93	clear now
 573E	yes	18.10.2018 00:00:00	 73	clear now
 651D	yes	06.11.2018 10:06:11	 54	clear now
 257C	yes	29.11.2018 13:46:41	 31	clear now
 254C	yes	30.11.2018 10:04:12	 30	clear now
 090E	yes	30.11.2018 18:21:33	 30	clear now
 629E	yes	12.12.2018 00:00:00	 18	clear now
 648D	yes	13.12.2018 02:01:14	 17	clear now
 584E	yes	17.12.2018 00:00:00	 13	clear now

5.21 Control of archiving tacho cards of drivers

It is used to check the archiving of tacho car drivers

Legend:

-  - not archived for more than 28 days
-  - not archived for more than 24 days
-  - OK

Driver Only display driver with a completed card number

Driver	Karta	Last tachograph update	Days
Igor	000000002R4B0i		✗
Matúš	0000000007H20i		✗
Štefan	0000000036380i	26.11.2018 13:11:36	✗ 34
Peter	0000000029ZM0	30.11.2018 23:59:59	✗ 29
Pavol	000000002T3A0i	01.12.2018 06:31:48	✗ 29
Milan	000000000GR40	12.12.2018 00:19:58	✓ 18
Milan	000000002I0B0C	12.12.2018 23:24:22	✓ 17
Rastislav	000000003CJM0i	12.12.2018 23:59:59	✓ 17
Ján	000000002FY10i	13.12.2018 13:26:40	✓ 17
Stanislav	0000000025P60i	13.12.2018 23:59:59	✓ 16

5.22 Archive of drivers card

The tool is used to archive records from driver cards from digital tachographs. The card reads automatically when remote tachograph reading is activated on vehicles loaded into the driver card.

Alternatively, you can use the card reader attached to the computer and the special **TachoReader** program available on the WebDishopping page under **Unique Features / Driver Card Readout** . Here is also a detailed manual.

Please Note: The program **TachoReader** is charged, for more information see above website.

5.23 Archive of vehicle tachographs

This function is used for archiving of vehicle tachograph records . It archives .ESM files

Tools » Dispatcher tools » Tachograph archival

< 1.12.2018 00:00 >

Vehicle no time limit


Vehicle	Driver	Date from	Date to	Data	File	size	inserted	
				O A E S T D1 D2 OK			<input type="button" value="Show"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	0100	21.11.2018	01.12.2018	✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗	M_20181201_1011_ _WMAN142Z5Y368675.ESM	9 kB	01.12.2018 11:14:17
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	0100	01.12.2018	11.12.2018	✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗	M_20181211_1834_ _WMAN142Z5Y368675.ESM	9 kB	11.12.2018 19:37:28
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	0100	11.12.2018	17.12.2018	✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗	M_20181217_1520_ _WMAN142Z5Y368675.ESM	8 kB	17.12.2018 16:22:59
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	0100	17.12.2018	28.12.2018	✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗	M_20181228_1318_ _WMAN142Z5Y368675.ESM	9 kB	28.12.2018 14:21:16
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	481O	27.11.2018	02.12.2018	✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗	M_20181202_2108_ _WDB9634031L906397.ESM	9 kB	02.12.2018 22:13:13
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	481O	03.12.2018	03.12.2018	✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗	M_20181203_1510_ _WDB9634031L906397.ESM	8 kB	03.12.2018 16:14:37
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	481O	04.12.2018	11.12.2018	✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗	M_20181211_1353_ _WDB9634031L906397.ESM	10 kB	13.12.2018 09:18:49
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	481O	12.12.2018	14.12.2018	✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗	M_20181214_0651_ _WDB9634031L906397.ESM	9 kB	14.12.2018 07:55:26
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	481O	15.12.2018	17.12.2018	✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗	M_20181217_1612_ _WDB9634031L906397.ESM	9 kB	17.12.2018 17:16:36
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	481O	18.12.2018	28.12.2018	✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗	M_20181228_1227_ _WDB9634031L906397.ESM	10 kB	28.12.2018 13:29:12
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	509C	29.11.2018	30.11.2018	✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗	M_20181129_2311_ _WDB9630201L749152.ESM	8 kB	04.12.2018 22:47:15
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	509C	30.11.2018	05.12.2018	✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗	M_20181205_1023_ _WDB9630201L749152.ESM	9 kB	05.12.2018 11:32:24
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	509C	06.12.2018	15.12.2018	✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗	M_20181215_0644_ _WDB9630201L749152.ESM	10 kB	15.12.2018 07:53:41
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	509C	16.12.2018	17.12.2018	✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗ ✓ ✗	M_20181217_1552_ _WDB9630201L749152.ESM	9 kB	17.12.2018 17:00:31

Required files are marked by the user, and by pressing the **Download** button, the **selected files will** paste all the selected files into the ZIP archive and save them to the location they choose.

5.24 Drivers - absence

The tool is designed to record the absence of drivers. There is a holiday, spare time, unpaid leave, illness, paragraph, absence and standby. The data is further used in the **tachograph's Working Hours of the Drivers' hours** , where they complement the information from the digital tachograph.



Entering the absence can be done either by using the icons  **new record** , or directly by pressing the boxes required of a driver. In both cases, it is then possible to indicate whether it is only one day or more days (date from - to). If the driver is not working on a weekend, we recommend that you tick "**Only business days**". It is also possible to identify the kind of absenteeism, number of hours per day (full working hours based on the **settings / drivers** - item **Working time**), the entry **Other** then it is used to set a different time (if the absence time is different from working time). Note is here only for users' needs. The filled-in note must be confirmed with the **OK** button.

Data can be changed by pressing the appropriate day in the table.



5.25 Public Holidays

This feature lists the public holidays of most European countries.


Tools » User tools » State holidays:

Country:

Display year:

Date ▲	Code ▲	Country	Name	Note	Note 2
01.12.2018	PT	Portugal	Obnovení nezávislosti		
01.12.2018	RO	Romania	Národní den		
06.12.2018	IT	Italy	Svátek svatého Mikuláše		pouze Bari
06.12.2018	ES	Spain	Den Španělské ústavy		
06.12.2018	FI	Finland	Den nezávislosti		
07.12.2018	IT	Italy	Svátek svatého Ambrose		pouze Milán
08.12.2018	IT	Italy	Svátek neposkvrněného početí		
08.12.2018	MK	Macedonia	Sv. Klement Ohridský		
08.12.2018	PT	Portugal	Svátek neposkvrněného početí		
08.12.2018	CH	Switzerland	Neposkvrněné početí Panny Marie		Regionální dovolená
08.12.2018	ES	Spain	Neposkvrněné početí Panny Marie		
08.12.2018	AT	Austria	Početí Panny Marie		
24.12.2018	AT	Austria	Štědrý den		
24.12.2018	CZ	Czech Republic	Štědrý den		

National holidays are also incorporated in some statistics:

- **Statistics / V ozidla** - The appearance settings  that can let you display the **number of working days, when the vehicle drove** . If the vehicle was operated on a public holiday, this day will be taken into account in the statistics.
- **Statistics / Checking private trips** and **Statistics / Driving directions** . In both sets, working days are "cleared" from public holidays .
- **Statistics / Hours worked by drivers** . It is also possible to take into account the day when the driver worked and is also a public holiday.

Note : If your company fleet is in a country other than the Czech Republic (for example, in Slovakia), it is necessary to set it in **Settings / Company** . Only then will the data be in order (not only for public holidays, but also the correctness of the VAT setting for fuels).

Enter country and currency:	
Country	SK - Slovakia ▼
Language	English ▼
Currency	EUR ▼
Number of destinations	2 ▼

5.26 Driver Board Crossing

The feature for manual entry of border crossings by the driver allows more accurate creation of Expenses bases. It is important when the driver is transported to or from abroad in a different way than using a vehicle that is being tracked on a Web site (eg by train, etc.). The user is alerted to the fact that there is something wrong with the driver when crossing the border . Manually embedded border crossings are taken into account in Expenses records.

Tools » Dispatcher tools » Přechody hranic řidičem:

1.12.2018 00:00 31.12.2018 23:59

Driver:

Time	Type	Vehicle	Origin	To where	Source	Note
21.12.2018 00:19:08	Přechody hranic řidičem	IL 536CV	CZ Czech Republic	DE Germany	online poloha	
21.12.2018 07:30:45	Přechody hranic řidičem	IL 536CV	DE Germany	NL Netherlands	online poloha	
21.12.2018 08:40:32	Přechody hranic řidičem	IL 536CV	NL Netherlands	BE Belgium	online poloha	
21.12.2018 10:04:55	Přechody hranic řidičem	IL 536CV	BE Belgium	NL Netherlands	online poloha	
21.12.2018 12:03:05	Přechody hranic řidičem	IL 536CV	NL Netherlands	DE Germany	online poloha	
22.12.2018 05:12:05	Přechody hranic řidičem	IL 536CV	DE Germany	CZ Czech Republic	online poloha	

5.27 Tools: Allowances

The substitution function is for a tool group that can be used to calculate the compensation for drivers or crew, provided everything is set correctly.

5.28 Basics of Expenses

This feature provides the basis for calculating the Expenses of the driver or the crew of the vehicle abroad or even the home country. The basis of the Expenses can be calculated in relation to the **vehicle** or the **driver**, depending on what the user chooses. The calculation is based on defined rates for time intervals - see **Settings / Expenses**. These rates can be defined by each company according to its guidelines and **without this setting is not possible to calculate!** The tool uses KJ documents to calculate and based on map data, it is able to detect when national boundaries have been exceeded. This includes the amount of time the vehicle spent in that state and the amount of the allowance that is allocated to the vehicle or driver. It is also possible to define areas (**instead of work**) where Expenses are not to be counted. Typically, the company's home, or the driver's home. These places can be set for vehicles or drivers. However, if you count Expenses documents by the driver disregarded the points set at about the TATE drivers and vice versa. It is therefore good to define all the seats for all drivers and vehicles or to filter both on the driver and on the vehicle he used.

For the correct calculation, it is important to have the following parameters set :

In the **Settings / Company**, it is necessary to check **whether to count the expenses when moving at the workplace** and at the same time **Travel Compensation according to the legal norms of the Czech Republic** (or Slovakia if it is a Slovak company)

Travel instructions:

Driver sleeps at home as default

Do not count allowances when moving within workplace

Travel allowances according to the legal standards of the Czech Republic

Travel allowances according to the legal standards of the Slovak Republic

The next step must be to **Settings / Code / Expenses** downloaded current expenses plan for current tariff per (regularly updated in December of each year for the following year)

Settings » Lists » Compensation allowance:

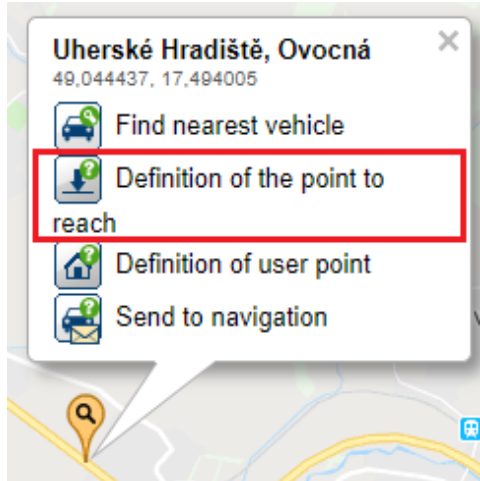
Duration of business trip	Code	Country	Amount	Currency	Pocket money	Valid from	inserted	inserted by
...	<input type="button" value="Show"/>	
0,00 - 6,00	AD	Andorra	10,50	EUR	0,00	01.06.2018	16.08.2018	
6,00 - 12,00	AD	Andorra	21,00	EUR	0,00	01.06.2018	16.08.2018	
12,00 - 24,00	AD	Andorra	42,00	EUR	0,00	01.06.2018	16.08.2018	

And the most important step for the correct calculation of expenses is the setting of the **place of work**, ie the place where the expenses will not be counted, most often the seat of the company, the home of the employee or the branch.

The place of work can be set for both the vehicle and the driver. For accurate determination, it is necessary to know the exact latitude and longitude values.

We can find these values in two ways:

1. We will introduce the map as close as possible, and then press the right button on the mouse to the center of the place, where is the place of work, from the menu, select Definitions Section achieve and write it on paper coordinates of latitude and longitude.



2. The second way is to plot the coordinates of the route description in the travel log book (the address where the vehicle is parked, for example, the seat of the company)

day	time from	time to	trip start - trip end	purpose	km	odometer end km	trip duration	driver	trip type	fuel	fuel costs	other costs	status	End fuel (l)	maximum driving speed	average driving speed	Semi-trailers
10.12. Mon	09:27	19:51	SK Bratislava - mestská časť Podunajské Biskupice, SK Bratislava - mestská časť Podunajské Biskupice,	jednání	33,43	110720,71	00:38:27	Couval Lád'a	business	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	123,00	54,36	
11.12. Tue	08:07	03:26	SK Bratislava - mestská časť Podunajské Biskupice, CZ Praha, Boleslavova	jednání	413,55	111134,26	06:14:45	Couval Lád'a	business	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	189,00	73,53	
12.12. Wen	03:36	20:58	CZ Praha, Boleslavova SK Bratislava - mestská časť Podunajské Biskupice,	jednání	366,81	111501,07	04:26:59	Couval Lád'a	business	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	207,00	87,59	
Business:	22				813,79		11:20:11										
Private:	0				0,00		00:00:00										
Total:	22				813,79	110687,28	11:20:11			0,00	0,00	0,00					
Consumption l/100 km:										0,00							
Average fuel price:											34,84						

Route description

company: technologies Vehicle: 6M0 all 1 / 1

Date and time	Country	Town/village	Street	Speed	km *	LAT	LON	
10.12.2018 09:28:11	SK	Bratislava - mestská časť Podunajské Biskupice	Korytnicka	46 km/h	0,00	48,132504	17,210813	**
10.12.2018 09:28:18	SK	Bratislava - mestská časť Podunajské Biskupice	Korytnicka	27 km/h	3,02	48,132043	17,209654	**
10.12.2018 09:28:24	SK	Bratislava - mestská časť Podunajské Biskupice	Uzbecka	35 km/h	3,06	48,132268	17,209289	**
10.12.2018 09:28:41	SK	Bratislava - mestská časť Podunajské Biskupice	Uzbecka	47 km/h	3,27	48,133867	17,207766	**
10.12.2018 09:28:50	SK	Bratislava - mestská časť Podunajské Biskupice	Uzbecka	7 km/h	3,38	48,134575	17,207057	**
10.12.2018 09:29:03	SK	Bratislava - mestská časť Podunajské Biskupice	Kazanska	26 km/h	3,41	48,134757	17,206800	**
10.12.2018 09:29:09	SK	Bratislava - mestská časť Podunajské Biskupice	Kazanska	41 km/h	3,45	48,134650	17,206285	**

Once the user are copied, you need to enter those coordinates to the vehicle **settings / Vehicles** tab **Working hours**. Touch the **New Record** icon ,



6AX - General **Working hours** Vehicle logbook creation Peripheral devices Alarms Optimisation Trip mode Terminal

Working hours:

Enable monitoring of working time

Period From: unlimited To: unlimited

type of schedule:

odd week:

	Mon	Tue	Wen	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun
from	06:45	06:45	06:45	06:45	06:45	00:00	00:00
to	16:50	16:50	16:50	16:50	16:50	00:00	00:00

even week: same as odd week

from:

	Mon	Tue	Wen	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun
from	06:45	06:45	06:45	06:45	06:45	00:00	00:00
to	16:50	16:50	16:50	16:50	16:50	00:00	00:00

Workplace or start of calculating travel order * [New record](#)

Name	LAT	LON	Radius
<input type="checkbox"/> CZ Prostějov	49,468524	17,101366	300

* it is used for correcting the calculation of meal allowances

Parking place ** [New record](#)

no records

** Serves to check parking

Choose a **different** option and enter the name and coordinates, the radius is recommended to enter from 500 above.

Workplace or start of calculating travel order * [New record](#)

from list **else**

Name:

LAT:

LON:

Radius:

The entered job will be displayed after saving. For both the vehicle and the driver, you may have more than one job.

Workplace or start of calculating travel order * [New record](#)

Name	LAT	LON	Radius
<input type="checkbox"/> CZ Prostějov	49,468524	17,101366	300

* it is used for correcting the calculation of meal allowances

When all these jobs are entered, the user can calculate their expenses . Substrates can be filtered on both the vehicle and the driver.



Basis for diets:




< 1.12.2018 00:00 31 10.12.2018 23:59 31 > Show

Vehicle: ...

Driver: Tomáš

Day	Code	Country	Date from	Date to	km	duration	number of hours	Basic rate	Currency	State where longest time spent	Compensation allowance	Currency	Route	Vehicle	Driver	Crew	Meal allowance + money	Pocket money	Currency
04.12.2018	inland				227,30	08:54:36	8	10,90	EUR	Slovakia	4,80	EUR					0,00	4,80	EUR
	SK	Slovakia	04.12.2018 12:54:34	04.12.2018 21:49:10	227,30	08:54:36	8	10,90	EUR				SK Lúka 174 - SK Šurany, Novozamocka - SK Šoporňa - SK Šoporňa, RT573 - SK Lúka 174	5M2			0,00		EUR
05.12.2018	international				141,01	18:04:53	18	600,00	CZK	Czech Republic	600,00	CZK					0,00	600,00	CZK
	SK	Slovakia	05.12.2018 05:55:07	05.12.2018 05:55:07	30,99	00:38:53	0	10,90	EUR	Slovakia	0,00	EUR					0,00		EUR
	CZ	Czech Republic	05.12.2018 05:55:07	06.12.2018 00:00:00	141,01	18:04:53	18	600,00	CZK				SK Lúka 174 - SK Hrádok, RTD1/E75 - CZ Olomouc, Dolní hejčinská - CZ Olomouc, Dolní hejčinská - CZ Olomouc, Svatoplukova - CZ Olomouc, Domovina - CZ Olomouc, Svatoplukova	5M2			0,00		CZK
06.12.2018	international				3,10	24:00:00	24	600,00	CZK	Czech Republic	600,00	CZK					0,00	600,00	CZK
	CZ	Czech Republic	06.12.2018 00:00:00	07.12.2018 00:00:00	3,10	24:00:00	24	600,00	CZK				CZ Olomouc, Svatoplukova - CZ Olomouc, Ladova - CZ Olomouc, Svatoplukova	5M2			0,00		CZK
07.12.2018	international				1,50	24:00:00	24	600,00	CZK	Czech Republic	600,00	CZK					0,00	600,00	CZK
	CZ	Czech Republic	07.12.2018 00:00:00	08.12.2018 00:00:00	1,50	24:00:00	24	600,00	CZK				CZ Olomouc, Svatoplukova - CZ Olomouc, Ladova - CZ Olomouc, Dolní hejčinská	5M2			0,00		CZK
08.12.2018	international				118,00	16:31:00	16	600,00	CZK	Czech Republic	600,00	CZK					0,00	600,00	CZK
	SK	Slovakia	08.12.2018 16:31:00	08.12.2018 16:56:34	29,40	00:25:34	0	10,90	EUR	Slovakia	0,00	EUR					0,00		EUR
	CZ	Czech Republic	08.12.2018 00:00:00	08.12.2018 16:31:00	118,00	16:31:00	16	600,00	CZK				CZ Olomouc, Dolní hejčinská - SK Lúka 174	5M2			0,00		CZK
10.12.2018	inland				251,00	08:41:16	8	10,90	EUR	Slovakia	4,80	EUR					0,00	4,80	EUR
	SK	Slovakia	10.12.2018 07:47:03	10.12.2018 16:28:19	251,00	08:41:16	8	10,90	EUR				SK Lúka 174 - SK Bratislava - mestská časť Ružinov, Sukennicka - SK Senica, Zeleznicka - SK Lúka 174	5M2			0,00		EUR
Total											9,60	EUR					0,00	9,60	EUR
											2400,00	CZK					0,00	2400,00	CZK
Country summary																			
	CZ	Czech Republic			263,61	82:35:53						2400,00	CZK				0,00	2400,00	CZK
	SK	Slovakia			538,69	18:40:19						9,60	EUR				0,00	9,60	EUR

* Orienting information

The resulting values can be exported to an excel file  or printed out . It is also possible to choose the columns and their order, which the user wants to display in the output, by using the icon  Setting the appearance of the statistics.

Please Note: Unfortunately, this tool is not able to handle all the details of an expenses calculation, such as a crash for paid food or accommodation, a stay in a home or workplace location if the job is not entered. For these specifics, you need to use the **Travel Commands** tool where you can enter the required documents and make the calculations exactly.

Please Note: If you want to pay the crews expenses, you need to furnish the crew's records and it must be enabled for individual vehicle settings on the card **Creating a Trip Book** under the tab of **Recording Crew**.

This can then be recorded manually by editing a travel log book or by sequencing the crew with a chip in the vehicle, where the **last registered is the driver of the ride.**

5.29 Travel refunds - subsistence

This tool can be used for calculating Expenses **in the driver's home country** . It is similar to the **Fundamentals of Expenses** , but the calculation of the time is done differently. The period for which the driver is entitled to boarding is counted from the start of the first service until the end of the last service on that day. It is not supposed that the driver would stay elsewhere than in his home. Calculation , however, may reflect the **meters read about the work** of the driver, but this place takes into account only the first and last ride of the day. The place of work can be entered in the **Settings / Vehicles** section on the **Working time** tab , instructions on how to set the job, see the chapter on **Basics of Expenses**.

If you visit a place of work during the day, we recommend using the Expensesary **Substance** report that solves a more accurate calculation and takes into account workplace and daytime. If the vehicle is in a given location (at the workplace) , the time for calculating the Expenses is not included. In order for this tool to work properly, it is also necessary to have the substitutions set in **Settings / Expenses** .

Refunds can be calculated for the vehicle or the driver if they alternate with the driver and the vehicle and the driver.





Tools » Compensation » Travel expenses:

Vehicle:
 Driver:
 Country:

Display also rejected expense allowances

day	time from	time to	duration	RN	Driver	Compensation	Currency	Route	Purpose	
<input type="checkbox"/>	03.12.2018	07:19	17:00	09:40:09	6M1	Petr	11,67	EUR	CZ Kostelec na Hané, Bezručova - CZ Olomouc, I Bezručova	Jednání
<input type="checkbox"/>	04.12.2018	07:23	17:45	10:21:44	6M1	Petr	11,67	EUR	CZ Kostelec na Hané, Bezručova - CZ Olomouc - CZ Prostějov, Vápenice - CZ Čechovice u Prostěj	Jednání, nákup zboží
<input type="checkbox"/>	05.12.2018	07:21	19:26	12:04:52	6M1	Petr	23,33	EUR	CZ Kostelec na Hané, Bezručova - CZ Olomouc, I Software Dev. - CZ Prostějov, Tovární - CZ Prost Kostelec na Hané, Bezručova	Jednání
<input type="checkbox"/>	06.12.2018	07:36	11:49	04:13:40	6M1	Petr	11,67	EUR	CZ Kostelec na Hané, Bezručova - CZ Olomouc, I	Jednání
<input type="checkbox"/>	11.12.2018	11:03	17:23	06:19:49	6M1	Petr	11,67	EUR	CZ Olomouc, Ladova HI Software Dev. - CZ Olon - CZ Olomouc, Ladova HI Software Dev. - CZ Prt	Jednání
<input type="checkbox"/>	12.12.2018	06:38	19:41	13:03:28	6M1	Petr	23,33	EUR	CZ Prostějov home - CZ Olomouc, Ladova HI Sol	Jednání
<input type="checkbox"/>	13.12.2018	05:05	22:52	17:47:19	6M1	Petr	23,33	EUR	CZ Lutín, Růžová - CZ Hluk - CZ Kostelec na Han	Jednání
<input type="checkbox"/>	14.12.2018	07:20	14:35	07:15:04	6M1	Petr	11,67	EUR	CZ Kostelec na Hané, Bezručova - CZ Kostelec n. CZ Olomouc, Ladova HI Software Dev. - CZ Kost Bezručova	Jednání
<input type="checkbox"/>	17.12.2018	07:33	18:38	11:05:01	6M1	Petr	11,67	EUR	CZ Kostelec na Hané, Bezručova - CZ Olomouc, I Olomouc, Břetislavova - CZ Olomouc, Ladova HI	Jednání
<input type="checkbox"/>	18.12.2018	06:30	15:27	08:56:32	6M1	Petr	11,67	EUR	CZ Kostelec na Hané, Bezručova - CZ Vizovice, R na Hané, Bezručova	Jednání
<input type="checkbox"/>	19.12.2018	19:17	19:27	00:10:43	6M1	Petr	0,00	EUR	CZ Prostějov, Wolkerova - CZ Kostelec na Hané,	Jednání
<input type="checkbox"/>	20.12.2018	07:36	19:20	11:44:20	6M1	Petr	11,67	EUR	CZ Kostelec na Hané, Bezručova - CZ Olomouc, I	Jednání
<input type="checkbox"/>	21.12.2018	07:31	15:01	07:29:43	6M1	Petr	11,67	EUR	CZ Kostelec na Hané, Bezručova - CZ Olomouc -	Jednání
<input type="checkbox"/>	27.12.2018	07:39	18:02	10:23:13	6M1	Petr	11,67	EUR	CZ Kostelec na Hané, Bezručova - CZ Olomouc, I Software Dev. - CZ Olomouc, Horní lán - CZ Kost	Jednání
<input type="checkbox"/>	28.12.2018	07:40	16:09	08:29:12	6M1	Petr	11,67	EUR	CZ Kostelec na Hané, Bezručova - CZ Olomouc, I Software Dev. - CZ Olomouc, Pražská - CZ Koste	Jednání
			Total EUR	139:04:49			198,36	EUR		

No expense allowance on the indicated

The resulting values can be exported, according to the desired file type , , or print .

Please Note: Because this feature does not solve all the details of a Expenses calculation , such as a Expenses payment, etc. , it is possible to mark and ban the days when the calculated Expenses are not to be admitted to the driver. For better orientation, the beginning of the first ride and the end of the individual trips in the **Route** column are displayed. As with foreign journeys, you can use the **Travel commands** tool to calculate your Expenses, including Expensestime deductions, and reimbursement for other travel-related expenses .

5.30 Travel orders

It is a stand-alone but also a follow-up feature at a **car rental** service to assist in asking for a service vehicle and completing a travel order. Therefore, the user discovers the order from the car rental or enters the **New order** .

Tools » Compensation » Travel orders:

Vehicle:

	Number of document	Vehicle	Driver	personal number	From	Location	To	Location	Purpose	Meals/accommodation provided	State	Entered	confirmed by / returned
	201811-189	6AX	Martin	333	01.11.2018 10:57:26	CZ Olomouc	05.11.2018 07:06:53	CZ Olomouc	no -	ordered	v		Show
	201811-190	6AX	Tester		21.11.2018 09:26:00	olomouc	21.11.2018 23:59:00	Praha	no -	ordered	S		
	201811-194	6AX	Petr	790511	08.11.2018 05:26:05	CZ Kostelec na Hané, Týřšova	08.11.2018 20:06:18	CZ Kostelec na Hané, Týřšova	yes -	ordered	x		
	201811-195	6AX	Martin	333	01.11.2018 10:57:26	CZ Olomouc	30.11.2018 14:53:41	CZ Prostějov home	no -	ordered	demo		

In the newly opened order window, fill in the key (not all). Press **OK** to save the request.

Travel instructions - General | **Other details**

Vehicle: ... | Number of business trip km: ...
 Number of document: 201812-201 | Vehicle type: none
 Purpose: | Type of business trip: business trip
 Driver: Petr (790511) | Private car - days: ...
 personal number: 790511 | Backup: | Currency: Kč
 Companion: | Backup date: ...
 Phone: 733649977

Trip start | **Trip end**
 Date: 1.12.2018 31 | Time: 12:01 | Date: 6.12.2018 31 | Time: 23:59
 Location: A | Location: B

Note:

In case of more information required, press the tab

Travel instructions - General | **Other details**

enter your fuel and lubricant costs: ...


Number	Date	type	external amount spent	Price	Currency	Description	File
1.					Kč		Vybrat súbtor Nie je vybratý žiadny súbtor
2.					Kč		Vybrat súbtor Nie je vybratý žiadny súbtor

Add voucher

eligible for allowance
 Always slept at home Always slept away from home **Restore according to log book**

Meals while traveling			Time	Route
<input type="radio"/> slept at home / <input type="radio"/> slept away from home	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> entitled to meal allowance	Sat 01.12.2018		
<input type="radio"/> slept at home / <input type="radio"/> slept away from home	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> entitled to meal allowance	Sun 02.12.2018		
<input type="radio"/> slept at home / <input type="radio"/> slept away from home	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> entitled to meal allowance	Mon 03.12.2018	09:40	CZ Kostelec na Hané, Bezručova - CZ Olomouc, Ladova HI Software Dev. - CZ Kostelec na Hané, Bezručova
<input type="radio"/> slept at home / <input type="radio"/> slept away from home	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> entitled to meal allowance	Tue 04.12.2018	10:21	CZ Kostelec na Hané, Bezručova - CZ Olomouc - CZ Olomouc, Ladova HI Software Dev. - CZ Olomouc, Vápenice - CZ Čechovice u Prostějova
<input type="radio"/> slept at home / <input type="radio"/> slept away from home	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> entitled to meal allowance	Wed 05.12.2018	12:04	CZ Kostelec na Hané, Bezručova - CZ Olomouc, Ladova HI Software Dev. - CZ Olomouc, Ladova HI Software Dev. - CZ Prostějov, Tovární - CZ Prostějov, K Hané, 8. května - CZ Kostelec na Hané, Tyršova - CZ Kostelec na Hané, Bezručova
<input type="radio"/> slept at home / <input type="radio"/> slept away from home	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> entitled to meal allowance	Thu 06.12.2018	04:13	CZ Kostelec na Hané, Bezručova - CZ Olomouc, Ladova HI Software Dev. - CZ Olomouc

OK **Cancel**

Use the icons  **Requisition of transport**, you can then prepare and print the form below.

Tools » Compensation » Travel orders: Export to XLS New record

Vehicle: all vehicles

Number of document	Vehicle	Driver	personal number	From	Location	To	Location	Purpose	Meals/accommodation provided	State	Entered	confirmed by / returned
201812-192	6AX	Martin	333	03.12.2018 06:31:38	CZ Prostějov home	03.12.2018 17:07:27	CZ Olomouc		no -	ordered	zivelova	Show

Transport slip



Organisation (stamp)		TRANSPORT SLIP		Order number applicant
		persons*)	cargo*)	Order number Transport unit
Applicant - driver		Testovič Tester		
Change of passengers		Franta		
Freight type, weight and dimensions				
Day, hour and place of placement		21.11.2018 09:26 - 21.11.2018 23:59		
Origin - to where		olomouc - Praha		
Driver reported at		Phone +420605443395		
Vehicle is required for		15 hour	0 days	
Purpose		TRAVEL ORDER		
Charge to				
Note applicant		Change of drivers: Testovič Tester		
zkouším rezervaci		Vehicle type		
		RN: 6AX 1980		
Date and applicant's signature	Date and endorsement signature	Date and signature of person responsible for operations		

*) Cancel what does not apply

The saved recording can also be used to print the travel log book and billing routes under icons



Please Note: Unfortunately, this form, does not fill in all the data automatically, user intervention is thus required.

TRAVEL ORDER No. 201811-190

Company - stamp HI Software Development s.r.o.		personal number			
Surname	Testovič	Division/customer's name			
Username	Tester	Phone	+420605443395		
Address		Normal working hours			
		from:	to:		
Trip start (place,date,hour)	Place of negotiation	Purpose of the journey	Duration of the journey	Trip end (place,date,hour)	
olomouc,21.11.2018,09:26:00			14:33:00	Praha, 21.11.2018,23:59:00	
3.The employee agrees with the work trip					

Date and employee's signature					
4.Companion: Franta _____					
5.Designated travel means (in the case of private vehicle: make, fuel consumption per 100 km according to registration book, type of fuel) _____					
6.Estimated amount of expenses in □, _____					
7.Permitted allowance Kč _____ paid on _____ number of cash slip _____					
_____			_____		
Cash-keeper's signature			Date and signature of the employee authorised to permit the journey		
WORKING TRIP STATEMENT					
8.Report on the outcome of the working trip was submitted on _____					
Agrees with the mode of realisation _____					
Date and signature of the employee in charge _____					
9. Expenditure slip □ receipt		Accounting regulation			
	number	Debits	Credits	Amount	Centre
	r				Order
The charged replacement was checked and changed to					
	Kč 78,00				
The advance paid					
Surcharge -					
Overpayment					
In words _____					
Note on booking					
.....		
The date and signature of the employee modifying the statement		The date and signature of the recipient (identity card)		The date and signature the cash-keeper	
				Approved by (date and signature)	

WEBDISPECINK®



WORKING TRIP STATEMENT												
Date	Departure - Arrival Underline the place of negotiation		Travel means used 2)	The number of hours of wasted time	The distance in km	The beginning and end of job performance (hours)	Travel cost and transport with seat reservation	Diet (if diet allowance was paid)	Pocket money	Necessarily incidental expenses	Total	Edited
							EUR	EUR	EUR	EUR	EUR	EUR
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Departure		AUS	0	0,00							
	Arrival											
21.11.2018	Departure CZ Olomouc	11:06	AUS	0	2,00							
21.11.2018	Arrival CZ Olomouc	11:11										
21.11.2018	Departure CZ Olomouc	11:49	AUS	0	2,00							
21.11.2018	Arrival CZ Olomouc	11:52										
21.11.2018	Departure CZ Olomouc	16:19	AUS	0	9,00							
21.11.2018	Arrival CZ Olomouc, Holečkova	16:50										
21.11.2018	Departure CZ Olomouc, Holečkova	18:57	AUS	0	24,00							
21.11.2018	Arrival CZ Prostějov home	19:38										
Meals were provided free of charge				yes - no	Total						78,00 Kč	
Accommodation was provided free of charge				yes - no	Backup							Kč
Free - reduced fare				yes - no	Surcharge - Overpayment							
I receive nonresidence allowance				yes - no								
P - passenger train	B - bus			COC <input type="checkbox"/> company car		COM <input type="checkbox"/> company motorcycle		I declare that I have entered all the information completely and correctly				
E - express	A - aircraft			PRC <input type="checkbox"/> private car		F - on foot						
1) Fill in the time of departure and arrival of public transport vehicle according to the timetable 2. Use abbreviations 3. Give the number of km only in case of using other than mass transportation vehicle												
Date and signature of accountant												

On the **Business Trip Bill**, you can see how the journeys in the ordered period were automatically added to the individual rows according to the travel log book:

day	time from	time to	trip start - trip end	purpose	km	odometer end km	trip duration	driver	trip type	fuel	fuel other costs	End fuel status (t)	maximum driving speed	average driving speed	Semi-trailers	
01.12. Sat	09:04	20:49	SK Bratislava - mestská časť Podunajské Biskupice, SK Bratislava - mestská časť Podunajské Biskupice,	jednání	66,34	109478,15	01:27:16	Láďa	business	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	107,00	49,90	
	09:04	09:06	SK Bratislava - mestská časť Podunajské Biskupice,	jednání	0,66	109412,47	00:02:27	Láďa	business				0,00	27,00	16,16	
	09:27	09:32	SK Bratislava - mestská časť Podunajské Biskupice,	jednání	0,72	109413,19	00:04:45	Láďa	business				0,00	20,00	17,28	
	11:26	11:43	SK Bratislava - mestská časť Podunajské Biskupice,	jednání	17,24	109430,43	00:17:29	Láďa	business				0,00	107,00	59,16	
	12:15	12:41	SK Bratislava - mestská časť Karlova Ves, Stare Gr SK Bratislava - mestská časť Karlova Ves, Stare Gr SK Malinovo, RTS10	jednání	25,74	109456,17	00:26:34	Láďa	business				0,00	101,00	59,90	
	13:36	13:47	SK Bratislava - mestská časť Podunajské Biskupice,	jednání	7,86	109464,03	00:10:56	Láďa	business				0,00	88,00	52,89	
	19:49	19:52	SK Bratislava - mestská časť Podunajské Biskupice,	jednání	0,76	109464,79	00:03:30	Láďa	business				0,00	35,00	13,03	
	20:01	20:12	SK Bratislava - mestská časť Podunajské Biskupice,	jednání	7,37	109472,16	00:11:07	Láďa	business				0,00	73,00	42,86	
	20:38	20:49	SK Bratislava - mestská časť Ružínov, Galvaniho SK Bratislava - mestská časť Podunajské Biskupice,	jednání	5,99	109478,15	00:10:28	Láďa	business				0,00	85,00	40,76	

Alternatively, it is possible to use data export to Excel format under the icons :

HI Software Development s.r.o. Ladova 389/10 772 00 Olomouc										Calculation and accountin Vehicle's RN 6AX 1989			
INLAND TRAVEL INSTRUCTION: 201811-190										A Avg fuel consumption per 100 km 4,10 B Price per litre, fuel - C Fuel price per km = A x B / 100 0,00 D Base price (Act No.) 0,00 E Total EUR per km = C + D 0 F Total km 37,00 G Total EUR / km = F x E 0,00 H Total allowance, overnight costs, incidental costs 78,00 I Total costs = G + H 78,00 J advance 0,00 K Total paid out = I - J 78,00			
Period: From: 21.11.2018 09:26 To: 21.11.2018 23:59		Username: Testler		Sumname: Testovič		Address:		Companion: Franta		personal number:		Cost centre:	
Day	Trip from - to	Time	Purpos	Approved	Transp	State	Number	Safety	Compensation allowanc	Overmig	Necessar		
	Place stayed	departur	arrival	trips	Means <td>odometer <td>driven <td>break <td>Number prof <td>Compensation allow <td>incidental costs <td>No.</td> <td>amount</td> </td></td></td></td></td></td>	odometer <td>driven <td>break <td>Number prof <td>Compensation allow <td>incidental costs <td>No.</td> <td>amount</td> </td></td></td></td></td>	driven <td>break <td>Number prof <td>Compensation allow <td>incidental costs <td>No.</td> <td>amount</td> </td></td></td></td>	break <td>Number prof <td>Compensation allow <td>incidental costs <td>No.</td> <td>amount</td> </td></td></td>	Number prof <td>Compensation allow <td>incidental costs <td>No.</td> <td>amount</td> </td></td>	Compensation allow <td>incidental costs <td>No.</td> <td>amount</td> </td>	incidental costs <td>No.</td> <td>amount</td>	No.	amount
	departure	departur	arrival	trips	Means <td>at beginning</td> <td>at end</td> <td>from</td> <td>main meals</td> <td>total</td> <td>total</td> <td></td> <td>description</td>	at beginning	at end	from	main meals	total	total		description
21.11	CZ Olomouc	11:06	11:11		AUS	12203,00	12205,00	2,00		0	78,00	0,00	
21.11	CZ Olomouc	11:49	11:52		AUS	12205,00	12207,00	2,00					
21.11	CZ Olomouc	16:19	16:50		AUS	12207,00	12216,00	9,00					
21.11	CZ Olomouc, Holečkova	18:57	19:38		AUS	12216,00	12240,00	24,00					
	CZ Olomouc, Holečkova												
							Total	37,00		0	78,00	0	0,00
AUS	Company car			SC	Business trip								
AUV	Own car			SK	Training								
A	Bus			V	Train								
								Date:	Date:	Date:			
								Signature:	Signature:	Signature:			

When, in addition to journeys in that period, the name and address of the company and the items in the **Calculation and Billing** table are added . The first line, row **A**, is added according to item in **Settings / Vehicles Average TP consumption** . Second line **B** is then supplemented by data on the **Tools / average fuel price** (in setting the vehicle must be in line **type of fuel** given the same name fuel as in this agenda). Line **C** is then calculated according to the formula. Line **F** is added as the sum of km according to the travel log book. Other rows need to be manually counted.

In the event that the user fills in the order also with the "**Other data**" tab , which can be used to record whether the driver was on a BUSiness trip or whether the driver had any extra expenses along the way:

Travel instructions - General **Other details**

enter your fuel and lubricant costs: _____

Number	Date	type	external amount spent	price	Currency	Description	File
1.	1.11.2018	Train Ticket		17	EUR	Olomouc - Prostějov	Vybrat súbtor
2.					EUR		Nie je vybratý žiadny súbtor

eligible for allowance
 Always slept at home Always slept away from home

Meals while traveling		Time	Route
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> slept at home / <input type="checkbox"/> slept away from home	entitled to meal allowance	Thu 01.11.2018	CZ Olomouc - CZ Olomouc - firma - CZ Olomouc - CZ Prostějov home
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> breakfast <input type="checkbox"/> lunch <input type="checkbox"/> dinner		06:26	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> slept at home / <input type="checkbox"/> slept away from home	entitled to meal allowance	Fri 02.11.2018	CZ Prostějov home - CZ Olomouc - CZ Olomouc, Slavonínská - CZ Prostějov, Poděbradovo nám. - CZ Prostějov home
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> breakfast <input type="checkbox"/> lunch <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dinner		09:56	
<input type="checkbox"/> slept at home / <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> slept away from home	entitled to meal allowance	Sat 03.11.2018	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> breakfast <input type="checkbox"/> lunch <input type="checkbox"/> dinner			
<input type="checkbox"/> slept at home / <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> slept away from home	entitled to meal allowance	Sun 04.11.2018	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> breakfast <input type="checkbox"/> lunch <input type="checkbox"/> dinner			
<input type="checkbox"/> slept at home / <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> slept away from home	entitled to meal allowance	Mon 05.11.2018	CZ Prostějov home - CZ Olomouc
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> breakfast <input type="checkbox"/> lunch <input type="checkbox"/> dinner		08:16	

If they are transferred to the Excel file as well - see **Maternal** and **Misc** .

The entered data can also be used to calculate the compensation for the driver. If this is the way, the CMD IR sleeps at home, use icons at the **documentation Expenses CZ** . This function assumes that the start of the first service in the day and the end of the last service on that day shall be used to calculate the time necessary for the refund . In this case, it can be seen that the resulting amount consists of both the compensation of the driver and the reduction of that amount for the allowance and the addition of other documented costs.

Warning : The only suspects that a vehicle **in one state** , and therefore envisages compensation only in one currency.

Travel expenses - Travel instructions 201811-189:

< 1.11.2018 10:57 5.11.2018 07:08 > Show

Vehicle: 6AX
Driver: Martin
Country: cz

Display also rejected expense allowances

day	time from	time to	duration	RN	Driver	Compensation	breakfast	lunch	dinner	Reduced by %	Reduced by	Total allowance	km	Private vehicle reimbursement / km	Fuel price per 1 km	Total reimbursement	Total	Currency	Route	Purpose
01.11.2018	10:57	17:23	06:26:15	6AX 1980	Valovič Martin	78,00	no	no	no	0,00 %	0,00	78,00	31,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	78,00	Kč	CZ Olomouc - CZ Olomouc - firma - CZ Olomouc - CZ Prostějov home	
02.11.2018	06:38	16:35	09:56:42	6AX 1980	Valovič Martin	78,00	no	no	no	0,00 %	0,00	78,00	68,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	78,00	Kč	Olomouc, Slavonická - CZ Prostějov, Pošetrádovo nám. - CZ Prostějov home	
05.11.2018	06:35	07:08	00:33:33	6AX 1980	Valovič Martin	0,00	no	no	no	0,00 %	0,00	0,00	25,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	Kč	CZ Prostějov home - CZ Olomouc	
Total KC						156,00					0,00	156,00	125,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	156,00	Kč		

No expense allowance on the indicated

If it is a foreign trip or a national multi-day trip, it is possible to use the calculation of foreign travel tips - icons and **EU Expensesary Documents**. Here, it is assumed that the driver was away from home for the entire duration of the travel order. Thus, the time and date entered in the travel order is the beginning of the time, and the end of the time is the final time and date of the travel order. This way, it is possible to count the night hours when the driver slept.

Basis for diets:

From: 1.11.2018 10:57 Origin: CZ Olomouc
To: 5.11.2018 07:08 To where: CZ Olomouc
Vehicle: 6AX
Driver: Martin Crew:

Day	Code	Country	Date from	Date to	km	duration	number of hours	Basic rate	Currency	State where longest time spent	Compensation allowance	Currency	breakfast	lunch	dinner	Reduced by %	Reduced by	Currency	Total	Currency	Meal allowance money + pocket money	Currency			
01.11.2018	inland				27,00	00:00:00		0 186,00 CZK	CZK	Czech Republic	0,00 CZK	CZK	no	no	no	0,00 %	0,00 CZK	CZK	0,00 CZK	CZK	0,00	0,00 CZK			
	CZ	Czech Republic	01.11.2018 10:57:26	01.11.2018 11:57:12	13,50	00:59:46		0 186,00 CZK	CZK													CZK			
	CZ	Czech Republic	01.11.2018 16:48:25	01.11.2018 17:23:41	13,50	00:35:16		0 186,00 CZK	CZK													CZK			
02.11.2018	inland				68,00	00:00:00		0 186,00 CZK	CZK	Czech Republic	0,00 CZK	CZK	no	no	no	0,00 %	0,00 CZK	CZK	0,00 CZK	CZK	0,00	0,00 CZK			
	CZ	Czech Republic	02.11.2018 06:38:29	02.11.2018 07:08:20	25,92	00:29:51		0 186,00 CZK	CZK													CZK			
	CZ	Czech Republic	02.11.2018 14:16:03	02.11.2018 16:07:37	42,08	01:51:34	1	186,00 CZK	CZK													CZK			
05.11.2018	inland				26,00	00:00:00		0 186,00 CZK	CZK	Czech Republic	0,00 CZK	CZK	no	no	no	0,00 %	0,00 CZK	CZK	0,00 CZK	CZK	0,00	0,00 CZK			
	CZ	Czech Republic	05.11.2018 06:35:20	05.11.2018 07:08:53	26,00	00:33:33		0 186,00 CZK	CZK													CZK			
	CZ	Czech Republic	05.11.2018 07:08:00	05.11.2018 07:08:53	0,00	00:00:53		0 186,00 CZK	CZK													CZK			
Total												0,00 CZK				0,00 CZK	0,00 CZK	0,00	0,00 CZK						
Other costs																									
1.11.2018										Olomouc - Prostějov	17,00 EUR	EUR									17,00 EUR	EUR			
Total												0,00 CZK				0,00 CZK	0,00 CZK	0,00	0,00 CZK						
Country summary																									
	CZ	Czech Republic			121,00	04:31:46			CZK		0,00 CZK	CZK									0,00	0,00 CZK			

Notes

* Orienting information

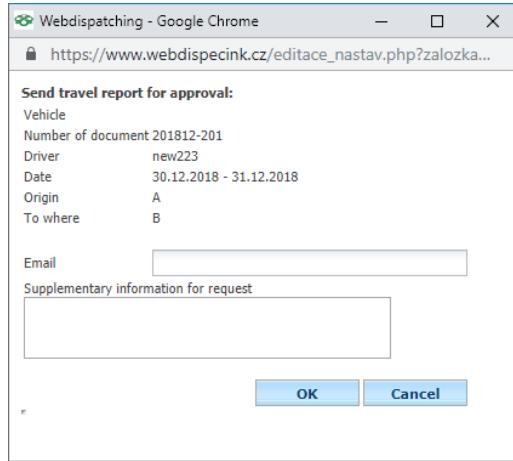
Please Note: In order to compensate for the substitute driver according to the records from the **Additional data** tab, the deductions must also be made in the **Settings / Expenses / Expenses Cuts** section (see figure) in addition to the Expenses themselves.

Settings » Lists » Compensation allowance - Meal allowance reduced:

Export to back-import Import compensation allowance rate reduction 2018
 Import own compensation allowance rate reduction for year New record

Duration of business trip	Country	breakfast	lunch	dinner	Reduced by	Valid from	inserted	inserted by
5,00 - 12,00	inland	yes	no	no	20,00 %	01.01.2010	14.01.2013	superadmin
5,00 - 12,00	inland	no	yes	no	35,00 %	01.01.2010	27.06.2011	superadmin
5,00 - 12,00	inland	no	no	yes	35,00 %	01.01.2010	06.04.2012	superadmin
5,00 - 12,00	inland	yes	yes	no	55,00 %	01.01.2010	21.06.2010	superadmin

Thus created a travel command, it is possible to be confirmed by a supervisor using icons **Reconcile**. The employee is then sent an email (to an email filled in the user settings). The applicant may only add additional information to the application.



Vehicle travel report 6AX 1980 for checking and approval ➤



Webdispatching podpora@hisoftware.cz [prostřednictvím domény](mailto:podpora@hisoftware.cz) webdispecink.cz

User malikwag Vehicle travel report is being sent to you 6AX 1980 for checking and approval.

Vehicle: 6AX 1980
 Number of document: 201812-202
 Driver:
 Date: 30.12.2018 13:42:00 - 30.12.2018 23:59:00
 Origin: A
 To where: B

Travel instructions https://www.webdispecink.cz/editace_nastav.php?zalozka=pujcovna2&act=edit&klic=453544

Supplementary information for request:

Please Note: You need to enter this supervisor in Settings / Vehicles .



Supervisor user can then use icons  **Reconcile** travel order. And send it to the accountant for processing.





Webdispatching - Dialog webové stránky

https://www.webdispecink.cz/editace_nastav.php?zalozka:

Send travel report for approval:

Vehicle: 6AX 1980
 Number of document: 201812-192
 Driver: Valovič Martin
 Date: 03.12.2018 - 03.12.2018
 Origin: CZ Prostějov home
 To where: CZ Olomouc

Approve and send to accounting office for processing
 Email:

Return driver to work
 Email:

Supplementary information for request

st 02.01.2019 13:20

W Webdispatching <podpora@hisoftware.cz>
 Vehicle travel report 6AX 1980 for processing

Komu ● Ptáček Petr


User x Vehicle travel report is being sent to you 6AX 1980 for processing.

Vehicle: 6AX 1980
 Number of document: 201812-192
 Driver: Valovič Martin
 Date: 03.12.2018 06:31:38 - 03.12.2018 17:07:27
 Origin: CZ Prostějov home
 To where: CZ Olomouc

Travel instructions https://www.webdispecink.cz/editace_nastav.php?zalozka=pujcovna2&act=edit&klic=449521

Supplementary information for request:

5.30.1 Travel commands from the travel log book

It is now possible to generate travel commands even on the **Dispatching** tab in the selected car's travel log book (this is a backward solution to the travel commands). There simply mark the drive (usually the first day of the month, the first run and the last day of the month, the last ride) to be in the travel CMD decay listed and press the icon  at the **travel order**.

day	time from	time to	trip start - trip end	purpose	km	odometer end km	trip duration	waiting period	driver	trip type	fuel	fuel other costs	fuel costs	fuel status	Fuel excl. VAT	Fuel VAT	Time spent standing during trip	net travel time
17.12. Mon	06:35	17:04	CZ Prostějov home - CZ Olomouc		45,71	14725,00	00:28:10	10:01:12	Martina...	business	0,00	0,00	0,00	32,00	0,00	0,00	00:06:12	00:21:58
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	06:35	06:35	CZ Prostějov home - CZ Prostějov, Bohumíra Šmerala	27,00	14718,00	00:00:53		Martina	business				33,00			00:00:00	00:00:53
	<input type="checkbox"/>	06:35	06:40	CZ Prostějov, Bohumíra Šmerala - CZ Prostějov, Vodní	1,71	14708,00	00:04:32	00:00:02	Martina	business				33,00			00:00:00	00:04:32
	<input type="checkbox"/>	16:41	17:04	CZ Prostějov, Vodní - CZ Olomouc	17,00	14725,00	00:22:45	10:01:10	Martina	business				32,00			00:06:12	00:16:33
18.12. Tue	<input type="checkbox"/>	08:31	17:34	CZ Olomouc - CZ Prostějov home	57,00	14782,00	01:56:42	07:06:56	Martina	business	0,00	0,00	0,00	28,00	0,00	0,00	00:13:00	01:43:42

The user then displays a new window with filled-in travel request information and can confirm everything by pressing **OK**.

Travel instructions - General **Other details**

Vehicle: 6AX Number of business trip km: 226.71
 Number of document: 201812-203 Vehicle type: COC - company car
 Purpose: Purpose of business trip: business trip
 Driver: Martina Private car - days: 0
 personal number: Backup: 0,00 Kč
 Companion: Backup date:
 Phone: +42073118

Trip start **Trip end**
 Date: 17.12.2018 31 Time: 06:35:00 Date: 21.12.2018 31 Time: 15:29:31
 Location: CZ Prostějov Location: CZ Prostějov

Note:

OK Cancel

Or you can add information in the tab **Other data**, which can be for ticked for entitlement or subsistence detail, or insert an external document.

Travel instructions - General **Other details**

enter your fuel and lubricant costs:

Number	Date	type	external amount spent voucher	Price	Currency	Description	File
1.			<input type="checkbox"/>		EUR		Vybrať súbor Nie je vybratý žiadny súbor
2.			<input type="checkbox"/>		EUR		Vybrať súbor Nie je vybratý žiadny súbor

Add voucher

eligible for allowance
 Always slept at home Always slept away from home **Restore according to log book**

Meals while traveling				Time	Route
<input type="radio"/> slept at home / <input type="radio"/> slept away from home					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> entitled to meal allowance	Mon 17.12.2018	<input type="checkbox"/> breakfast <input type="checkbox"/> lunch <input type="checkbox"/> dinner		10:28	CZ Prostějov, Bohumíra Šmerala - CZ Prostějov, Vodní - CZ Olomouc
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> entitled to meal allowance	Tue 18.12.2018	<input type="checkbox"/> breakfast <input type="checkbox"/> lunch <input type="checkbox"/> dinner		09:03	CZ Olomouc - Machovsky statek - Šantovka - CZ Olomouc - CZ Olomouc, Hně Prostějov home
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> entitled to meal allowance	Wed 19.12.2018	<input type="checkbox"/> breakfast <input type="checkbox"/> lunch <input type="checkbox"/> dinner		05:18	CZ Prostějov home - CZ Olomouc - CZ Olomouc, Pražská - CZ Olomouc
<input type="checkbox"/> entitled to meal allowance	Thu 20.12.2018	<input type="checkbox"/> breakfast <input type="checkbox"/> lunch <input type="checkbox"/> dinner		00:30	CZ Olomouc - CZ Prostějov home
<input type="checkbox"/> entitled to meal allowance	Fri 21.12.2018	<input type="checkbox"/> breakfast <input type="checkbox"/> lunch <input type="checkbox"/> dinner		08:54	CZ Prostějov home - CZ Olomouc - CZ Olomouc, Norská - CZ Olomouc, Praž Prostějov home

OK Cancel

Once you have confirmed this information, you will see a table from which you have to select the type of output you want, so long as the driver abroad has always entered the choice of **EU Expenses**.



Travel instructions - Exports

- Print travel order – detailed overview of trips
- Print travel order – summary overview of trips
- Transport slip
- Export to XLS
- Basis for diets CZ
- Basis for diets EU**
- Basis for diets EU

Basis for diets: Export to XLS

From: 17.12.2018 06:35 Origin: CZ Prostějov
 To: 21.12.2018 15:29 To where: CZ Prostějov
 Vehicle: 6AX
 Driver: Martina Crew:

Day	Code	Country	Date from	Date to	km	duration	number of hours	Basic rate	Currency	State where longest time spent	Compensation allowance	Currency	breakfast	lunch	dinner	Reduced by %	Reduced by	Currency	Total	Currency	Heal Pocket allowance money + pocket money	Currency		
17.12.2018	inland				45,71	17:24:05	17	186,00	CZK	Czech Republic	119,00	CZK	no	no	no	0,00 %	0,00	CZK	119,00	CZK	0,00	119,00	CZK	
	CZ	Czech Republic	17.12.2018 06:35:55	18.12.2018 00:00:00	45,71	17:24:05	17	186,00	CZK														CZK	
18.12.2018	inland				57,00	17:34:48	17	186,00	CZK	Czech Republic	119,00	CZK	no	no	no	0,00 %	0,00	CZK	119,00	CZK	0,00	119,00	CZK	
	CZ	Czech Republic	18.12.2018 00:00:00	18.12.2018 17:34:48	57,00	17:34:48	17	186,00	CZK														CZK	
19.12.2018	inland				32,00	17:22:31	17	186,00	CZK	Czech Republic	119,00	CZK	no	no	no	0,00 %	0,00	CZK	119,00	CZK	0,00	119,00	CZK	
	CZ	Czech Republic	19.12.2018 06:37:29	20.12.2018 00:00:00	32,00	17:22:31	17	186,00	CZK														CZK	
Total											357,00 CZK		0,00 CZK		357,00 CZK		0,00		357,00 CZK					
Country summary											357,00 CZK		0,00 CZK		357,00 CZK		0,00		357,00 CZK					
	CZ	Czech Republic			134,71	52:21:55					357,00	CZK										0,00	357,00	CZK

Notes

* Orienting information

5.31 Tools - Fuel

The PHM tool is used to control the costs entered into the WebSite, including an overview of imported import files and fueling guidelines.

5.32 Costs

The cost feature allows you to quickly see all the costs incurred within the BUSINESS. Thanks to this feature, it is also possible to shift costs between vehicles. Simply tick the check boxes at the required cost and choose which vehicle to assign. Then you just have to press the **Rewrite Records** button **on another vehicle** . Unnecessary records can also be similarly deleted, with the button **Deleting marked records** . Records can be exported to Excel formats , and you can also set up the displayed columns under the **Settings** icon .

The **km state** column **in KJ** shows the mileage the driver had on the tachometer at the time of refueling. This figure is generated in a single time and does not affect the later correction of the tachometer.

Tools » Fuel » Check of costs: 1.12.2018 00:00 31.12.2018 23:59 Show Settings In order Km data are not entered in costs Km data does not fit

Group: all groups including subgroups

Vehicle: SM6





New license plate: ...

Rearrange records to other vehicle
Delete indicated record

Subdivide records by source
 display only cost in currency different from vehicle

RN	Division	Centre	personal number	Date	Number	Source	Type	Text	km	Odometer by KJ	mh	Quantity	Unit price	Price	% VAT	VAT	Total	Currency	Location	Note	Contractor	Type of fuel	Tank volume	Driver	Default driver				
596				07.12.2018 15:46:00	71010301471901	karta (OHV)	PHM	NATURAL 95	60819,00	60819,80	24,35	28,84	990,74	21,00	208,06	1198,80	Kč	PRAHA 4			OHV	CNG + Benzín	50	Martina	Jaroslav				
596				07.12.2018 15:46:00	71010301471901	karta (OHV)	PHM	NATURAL 95	60819,00	60819,80	24,35	-0,33	-11,36	21,00	-2,39	-11,75	Kč	PRAHA 4			OHV	CNG + Benzín	50	Martina	Jaroslav				
596				12.12.2018 05:50:00	71010301471901	karta (OHV)	PHM	NATURAL 95	61190,00	61190,60	29,32	28,84	845,70	21,00	177,60	1023,30	Kč	PROSTĚJOV-ZEŠOV			OHV	CNG + Benzín	50	Martina	Jaroslav				
596				12.12.2018 05:50:00	71010301471901	karta (OHV)	PHM	NATURAL 95	61190,00	61190,60	29,32	-0,33	-9,69	21,00	-2,94	-11,73	Kč	PROSTĚJOV-ZEŠOV			OHV	CNG + Benzín	50	Martina	Jaroslav				
Fuel										0,00	0,00	63,67	0,00	1815,39	0,00	381,23	2196,62	Kč											
Other costs										0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00		
Total										0,00	0,00	63,67	0,00	1815,39	0,00	381,23	2196,62	Kč											

5.33 Import Fuel

This is a tool that allows you to reverse importing your card payments in the chosen year. These electronic files containing a single refuelling can be displayed here using the icons , , . You can delete a file using the **Delete** icon. The file can only be deleted by the user who uploaded the file to the Webspaces, but this would also delete all the imported costs. 

Tools » Fuel » Import of fuel: Year: 2018 Show


Date	File Name	User
08.01.2018 09:05:08	Fuel_3201778128.csv	P
17.01.2018 08:07:31	C2014719_00121.dat	P
02.02.2018 13:02:16	C2014719_00122.dat	V
16.02.2018 12:58:09	C2014719_00123.dat	
21.02.2018 08:19:16	Fuel_3201834296.csv	
02.03.2018 05:09:39	C2014719_00124.dat	
14.03.2018 12:40:51	Fuel_3201843069.csv	
16.03.2018 12:10:42	C2014719_00125.dat	
04.04.2018 12:24:20	C2014719_00126.dat	
17.04.2018 14:57:58	C2014719_00127.dat	
4.04.2018 14:45:19	Fuel_3201849082.csv	
10.05.2018 16:04:42	Fuel_3201856218.csv	
12.06.2018 09:46:04	C2014719_00129.dat	
12.06.2018 09:46:36	C2014719_00130.dat	
12.06.2018 10:02:16	Fuel_3201865561.csv	
13.06.2018 15:47:31	C2014719_00106.dat	
19.06.2018 11:59:47	C2014719_00131.dat	x
03.07.2018 08:09:03	C2014719_00132.dat	x
04.07.2018 13:46:25	Fuel_3201873868.csv	x
10.08.2018 09:10:59	Fuel_3201881841.csv	P

Hi Software Development - Google Chrome
https://www.webdispecink.cz/nastroje.php?zalozka=import_phmdetail&klic=195402

Details of import of fuel
File: Fuel_3201849082.csv

Vehicle	Date	Number	Source	Type	Text	km	mh	Quantity	Unit price	Price	% VAT	VAT	Total	Location
6M1	02.03.2018 17:23:34	30264743	IS	PHM	BA 95N	0,00	0	45,77	28,79 Kč	1088,87 Kč	21%	228,66 Kč	1317,53 Kč	02.03.2018
SM2	07.03.2018 17:36:37	30264719	IS	PHM - Premium	BA 95N	98758,00	0	40,02	28,94 Kč	957,28 Kč	21%	201,03 Kč	1158,31 Kč	07.03.2018
SM6	15.03.2018 16:58:46	30264727	IS	PHM - Premium	BA 95N	52303,00	0	45,94	28,69 Kč	1089,25 Kč	21%	228,74 Kč	1317,99 Kč	15.03.2018
6M1	29.03.2018 12:23:56	30264743	IS	PHM	BA 95N	0,00	0	32,46	29,66 Kč	795,59 Kč	21%	167,07 Kč	962,66 Kč	29.03.2018
Total										164,19	3930,98 Kč	825,51 Kč	4756,49 Kč	




You can also export the entire list of recorded images and using icons ,  on top.





To load the file into the Webspaces, use the **Import Fuel Card** icon , the exact procedure for how to upload a refuelling file is described in the chapter **Importing Electronic Tabs**.


5.34 Average prices of fuel

This feature allows you to enter the average fuel prices in each month with the validity for the whole company. For example, the calculation of travel refunds and orders follows.

Tools » Fuel » Average fuel prices:

< 1.4.2015 31 30.4.2015 31 > Show    New record

Date	Type	Price excluding VAT	VAT	% VAT	Price incl. VAT
  23.04.2015	Nafta	30,20 Kč	6,34 Kč	21 %	36,54 Kč
  23.04.2015	Natural 95	29,70 Kč	6,24 Kč	21 %	35,94 Kč

You can enter the values using the **New Entry** icon . Here you need to fill in date (from which the average price is valid), type of fuel (Diesel, Natural, ...), price excluding VAT, VAT, other items are then added. All you need to save is **OK**.



Webdispatching - G... — □ ×

https://www.webdispecink.cz/edit...

Average fuel prices:

Date

Type

Price excluding VAT

% VAT

VAT

Price incl. VAT

Please Note: The item **type** must be filled exactly as the **Setting / Vehicles** item **type of fuel**. Minor and uppercase letters, spaces, diacritics, ...

6AX - General Working hours Vehicle

Vehicle settings:

RM (Registration Number)

Brief description

Default driver

default driver is valid until

Default driver 2

Group

Previous purpose

communication number Mobile

Communicate with

E-mail communication

Type of fuel

Ownership type

Sort

Standpoint

Serial number

Brand

Model car

Appearance template

unit mileage

Currency

5.35 Supplementing Fuel status

This tool is designed for vehicles that are not connected to the vehicle BUS or external flowmeter and therefore does not read fuel status in the tank.

In case they always tank into a full tank and have the tank size and average consumption specified in the vehicle's settings.

Tools » Fuel » Add fuel level

Group: including subgroups

Limiting date:

Vehicle	Tank volume	Average consumption by registration book	Last tanking	Km travelled since tanking	Consumption_estimated	Estimation of fuel in tank
---------	-------------	--	--------------	----------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------

If the user clicks on the **View fuel estimates** button, only an estimate is displayed, but the status is not entered in the driving log. If the user presses the **Fuel Status Replenishment**, the state of the fuel economy (PHM) is calculated on the last trip (for vehicles with no end-of-life fuel condition) and entered the driving log, which further calculates vehicle statistics.

The calculation will find the last previous refuelling of the vehicle (this refuelling has already been introduced in the system, so the tool is only to be used after refuelling for the intended month). The last refuelling is the date and time when the vehicle is assumed to have a full tank. Calculation of the estimated vehicle consumption for the period from refuelling to the specified date. The end state of the fuel cell is then the full tank minus the calculated fuel consumption.

Tools » Fuel » Add fuel level

Group: including subgroups

Limiting date:

Vehicle	Tank volume	Average consumption by registration book	Last tanking	Km travelled since tanking	Consumption_estimated	Estimation of fuel in tank
5M2	53,00	6,30	26.09.2018 17:49:52	806,00	50,78	2,22 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Final fuel level successfully added

In the Book of Rides, the **Change** icon appears on the vehicle at the last drive of the month.

day	time from	time to	trip start - trip end	purpose	km	tach end	trip duration	driver	trip type	fuel	fuel costs	other costs	End fuel status (l)
30.03. Mon	06:51	20:18	CZ Kostelec na Hané PP CZ Kostelec na Hané PP	Meeting	48,48	66720,13	01:12:09	Petr	business	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
31.03. Tue	05:06	17:38	CZ Kostelec na Hané PP CZ Kostelec na Hané PP	Meeting	42,53	66762,66	00:48:57	Petr	business	0,00	0,00	0,00	44,95 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Business:	8				91,01	66671,65	02:01:06						
Private:	0				0,00		00:00:00						
Total:	8				91,01	66671,65	02:01:06			0,00	0,00	0,00	
Consumption l/100 km:										-49,39			
Average fuel price:										31,40			

This counting of PHM states plays a major role in calculating consumption. If not specified on a regular basis, consumption will vary by up to several litres in the Statistics / Vehicles.

Example of the specified final fuel status:

Statistics » Summaries of vehicles » Statistics by vehicles:

1.12.2018 00:00 ... 31.12.2018 23:59 ... including subgroups

Extended filter: RN Car rental Brand Model car Division Centre

Vehicle	Driver	Odometer start km	Odometer end km	Total km	Trip duration	Initial fuel level	End fuel level	Fuel I	Fuel EUR	Other costs	fuel consumption	Average consumption	Consumption according to RB	Long-term consumption	Brand	Model car	Fuel consumption by net travel time	Type of fuel	Cost of fuel consumed
SM2	Tomáš	107287,10	109385,50	2098,40	64 31:08:41	25,36	19,14	137,24	175,00	7,50	0,00	6,84	8,00	6,15	KIA	Ceed	143,46	28:40:43	183,63
Total				2098,40	64 31:08:41			137,24	175,00	7,50	0,00	6,84					28:40:43		183,63

An example of when the final state of the PHM was not entered:

Statistics » Summaries of vehicles » Statistics by vehicles:


1.12.2018 00:00 ... 31.12.2018 23:59 ... all groups including subgroups Show




Extended filter: RN Car rental Brand Model car Division Centre
SM2 all

Vehicle	Driver	Odometer start km	Odometer end km	Total km	Total	Trip duration	Initial fuel level	End fuel level	Fuel l	Fuel EUR	Other costs	Fuel consumption	Average consumption	Consumption according to RB	Long-term consumption	Brand	Model car	Fuel consumption by refueling stops	net travel time	Type of fuel	Cost of fuel consumed
SM2	Tomáš	107287,10	109385,50	2098,40	64	31:08:41	25,36	0,00	137,24	175,00	7,50	0,00	7,95	8,00	6,15	KIA	Ceed	162,60	28:40:43		208,13
Total				2098,40	64	31:08:41			137,24	175,00	7,50	0,00	7,95						28:40:43		208,13

The difference in consumption in this example is in the month of 1.11l.

5.36 Fuelling Directive

If the unit is connected with the navigation or the driver uses the WD Fleet application, the function of the fuelling directive allows drivers to instruct where to fill the full tank, just to reach and where by no means. You can set the parameters by touching the  **New Entry** icon.

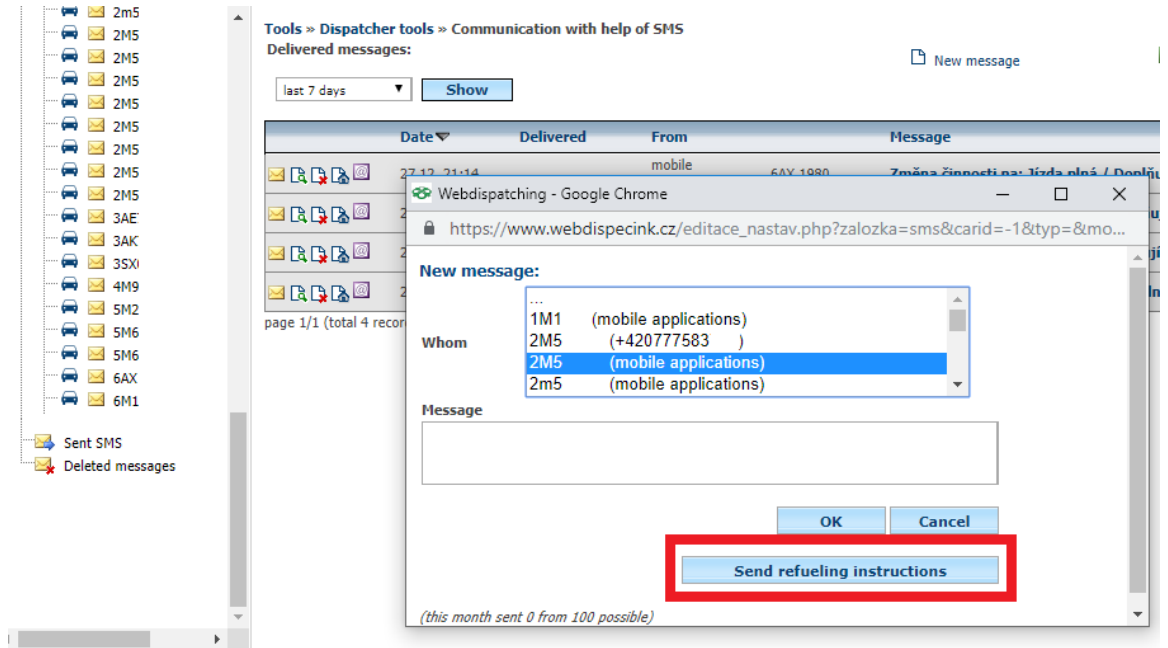
The user can choose from a list of petrol stations or can add their own choice of gas station using the  **New location** icon, if it is not on the list, it is a prerequisite to know the exact coordinates of the fuel station, for the input you can use the  **Export to Re-import** feature, download all the fuel stations, which the user will customize, store, and then import the file back via the  **Import** icon.

Tools » Fuel » Filling rules:

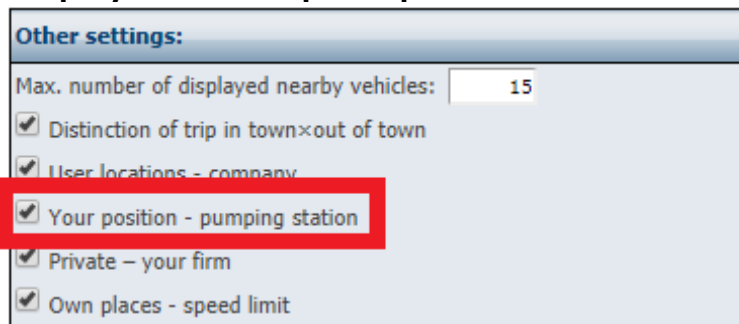
17.12.2018 31 23.12.2018 31 Show Export to XLS Export to back-import Import Load operator New record

Country	Provider	Pumping station	Fill tank	Valid from	Note	LAT	LON
sk			...	Show			
SK	Eurowag	Eurowag - SK Komárno, Bratislavská cesta	prohibited	01.09.2018		47,763861	18,069178
SK	Eurowag	Eurowag - SK Komárno, Bratislavská cesta 1798	upon arrival	01.09.2018		47,765278	18,090778
SK	Eurowag	Eurowag - SK Zemianska Olča, Komárňanská cesta 35	until full	01.09.2018		47,795489	17,881836
SK	Eurowag	Eurowag - SK Tóň, Bratislavská 306/22	until full	01.09.2018		47,808528	17,838500
SK	Eurowag	Eurowag - SK Čiližská Radvaň, Hlavná 370	until full	01.09.2018		47,829778	17,703250
SK	Eurowag	Eurowag - SK Kamenín, Hlavná 1007	until full	01.09.2018		47,888167	18,641233
SK	Eurowag	Eurowag - SK Dunajská Streda, Hlavná 77	until full	01.09.2018		47,987750	17,634222
SK	Eurowag	Eurowag - SK Dunajská Streda, Kračanská cesta 38/A	until full	01.09.2018		47,990194	17,597781

Please Note: The directive itself is sent in **Communicate with the driver**.



If the user wants to name a petrol station appeared in the log book as your own place, you need to **Hard-face / Company** checked **own place - petrol station**

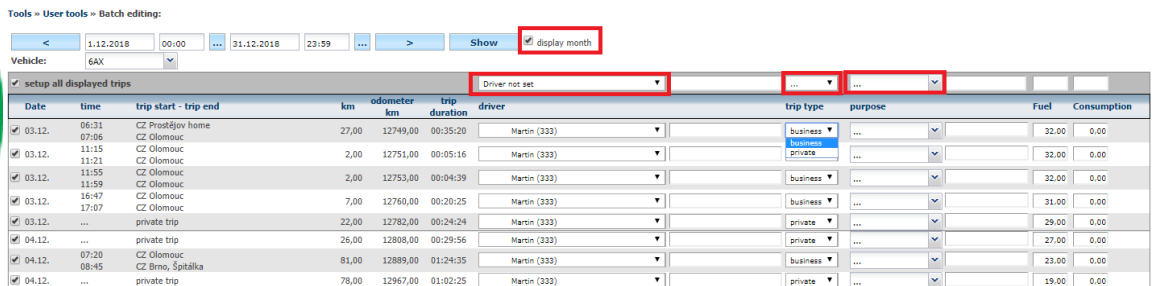


5.37 Tools - User Tools

This agenda is for bulk changes.

5.38 Bulk editing

Thanks to this feature, you can edit the driver in bulk, the type and purpose of the ride, the status of the fuel tank at the end of the ride, and the fuel consumption during the ride and all the rides in the selected period at one go.



If a user needs to choose a driver in bulk and is not in the system, he or she can fill in an empty window that will be written on behalf of the driver, as required by the driver. The same is true for

purpose editing, unless the desired purpose is found in the pre-set option, it has the option to enter its own purpose into an empty window.

Tools » User tools » Batch editing:

Vehicle: 6AX 1980

Driver: Driver not set

Date	time	trip start - trip end	km	odometer km	trip duration	driver	trip type	purpose	Fuel	Consumption	
03.12.	06:31 07:06	CZ Prostějov home CZ Olomouc	27,00	12749,00	00:35:20	Martin (333)	business	own text	meeting	32,00	0,00
03.12.	11:15 11:21	CZ Olomouc CZ Olomouc	2,00	12751,00	00:05:16	Martin (333)	business	own text	meeting	32,00	0,00
03.12.	11:55 11:59	CZ Olomouc CZ Olomouc	2,00	12753,00	00:04:39	Martin (333)	business	own text	meeting	32,00	0,00
03.12.	16:47 17:07	CZ Olomouc CZ Olomouc	7,00	12760,00	00:20:25	Martin (333)	business	own text	meeting	31,00	0,00
03.12.	...	private trip	22,00	12782,00	00:24:24	Martin (333)	private	own text	meeting	29,00	0,00
04.12.	...	private trip	26,00	12808,00	00:29:56	Martin (333)	private	own text	meeting	27,00	0,00
04.12.	07:20 08:45	CZ Olomouc CZ Brno, Spítálka	81,00	12889,00	01:24:35	Martin (333)	business	own text	meeting	33,00	0,00
04.12.	...	private trip	78,00	12967,00	01:02:25	Martin (333)	private	own text	meeting	19,00	0,00

5.39 Mass change of drivers

The tool makes it easy to change the driver in existing trips.

The user chooses the time period in which to make the change, chooses the vehicle and the driver he wants to replace. When you click the **Show** Apps button, it lists all existing routes that are affected by the change.

Then the user selects a new driver from the list and presses the **Change the driver of the displayed routes**.

Tools » User tools » Batch of changes to drivers log book :

Vehicle: 6M1

Driver: Driver not set

New driver: Driver not set

Change drivers of this trips

Vehicle	day	from	to	location from	location to	km	trip duration	driver	purpose	trip type
6M1	05.12.	07:21	07:53	CZ Kostelec na Haně, Bezručova	CZ Olomouc, Ladova HI Software Dev.	22,48	00:31:55	Petr	Jednání	business
6M1	05.12.	11:00	11:06	CZ Olomouc, Ladova HI Software Dev.	CZ Olomouc, Hněvotinská	3,48	00:06:15	Petr	Jednání	business
6M1	05.12.	12:03	12:12	CZ Olomouc, Hněvotinská	CZ Olomouc, Ladova HI Software Dev.	3,52	00:08:47	Petr	Jednání	business
6M1	05.12.	16:39	17:01	CZ Olomouc, Ladova HI Software Dev.	CZ Prostějov, Tovární	19,79	00:21:06	Petr	Jednání	business
6M1	05.12.	17:36	17:41	CZ Prostějov, Tovární	CZ Prostějov, Květná	1,67	00:04:39	Petr	Jednání	business
6M1	05.12.	19:11	19:19	CZ Prostějov, Květná	CZ Kostelec na Haně, 8. května	5,37	00:07:39	Petr	Jednání	business
6M1	05.12.	19:22	19:24	CZ Kostelec na Haně, 8. května	CZ Kostelec na Haně, Tyršova	1,04	00:02:15	Petr	Jednání	business
6M1	05.12.	19:26	19:26	CZ Kostelec na Haně, Tyršova	CZ Kostelec na Haně, Bezručova	0,04	00:00:33	Petr	Jednání	business
6M1	06.12.	07:36	08:04	CZ Kostelec na Haně, Bezručova	CZ Olomouc, Ladova HI Software Dev.	22,90	00:28:28	Petr	Jednání	business
6M1	06.12.	11:05	11:14	CZ Olomouc, Ladova HI Software Dev.	CZ Olomouc, Hněvotinská	3,52	00:08:20	Petr	Jednání	business
6M1	06.12.	11:41	11:49	CZ Olomouc, Hněvotinská	CZ Olomouc	3,63	00:08:06	Petr	Jednání	business
6M1	06.12.	16:56	17:39	CZ Olomouc	CZ Prostějov, Vodní	32,08	00:42:59	Martin	Jednání	business
6M1	06.12.	19:29	19:32	CZ Prostějov, Vodní	CZ Prostějov home	0,43	00:02:57	Martin	Jednání	business
6M1	07.12.	06:47	07:17	CZ Prostějov home	CZ Olomouc	25,90	00:30:24	Martin	Jednání	business
6M1	07.12.	12:40	14:21	CZ Olomouc	CZ Pášov, D1	166,67	01:41:38	Martin	Jednání	business
6M1	07.12.	14:33	15:53	CZ Pášov, D1	CZ Praha, Pankráčké nám.	120,64	01:20:33	Martin	Jednání	business
6M1	08.12.	10:22	11:59	CZ Praha, Pankráčké nám.	CZ Velká Bíteš, Vítkovská	170,93	01:37:02	Martin	Jednání	business
6M1	08.12.	12:05	14:26	CZ Velká Bíteš, Vítkovská	CZ Olomouc	181,41	02:20:54	Martin	Jednání	business
6M1	08.12.	17:11	17:19	CZ Olomouc	CZ Olomouc, Ladova HI Software Dev.	2,45	00:07:46	Martin	Jednání	business
6M1	08.12.	17:24	17:49	CZ Olomouc, Ladova HI Software Dev.	CZ Prostějov home	23,97	00:24:45	Martin	Jednání	business
6M1	10.12.	06:19	07:34	CZ Prostějov home	CZ Velké Němčice, D2	78,69	01:15:04	Martin	Jednání	business

Once the selection is confirmed, the original driver will be replaced by the new driver.

5.40 Changing the type of driving

This tool serves to control and modify Business and private trips. The user has the choice of viewing private rides on weekdays or can be edited by touching **Change type of displayed trips**.

Tools » User tools » Changing the type of driving:

Vehicle: 6AX 1980

Driver: Driver not set

Group: all groups

Only runs without filled-in purpose of journey

Change the type of runs showed

Vehicle	day	from	to	location from	location to	km	trip duration	driver	trip type	purpose
6AX 1980	03.12.	...	...	...	...	22,00	00:24:24	Martin	private	
6AX 1980	04.12.	...	...	...	...	26,00	00:29:56	Martin	private	
6AX 1980	04.12.	...	...	...	...	78,00	01:02:25	Martin	private	
Total						126,00	01:56:45			

5.41 Car Rental

In the tools, the user can also use the car rental function, which should help with booking corporate vehicles for a certain amount of time. So, if a company employee knows that a corporate vehicle is needed for a certain amount of time, it will enter this requirement in this function. Vehicles that can be booked in this way must have a **Car Rental** item in the **Settings / Vehicles**.

Vehicle settings:

RM (Registration Number)	6AX	home-work-home	0	Responsible user	x
Brief description	Skoda silver	normal monthly run in km	0	Supervising user	...
Default driver	Martin (333)	Tank volume	50 l	Accounting office	...
default driver is valid until		CNG tank size	0 kg	Language used for names of towns	Czech
Default driver 2	Driver not set	Velikost Ad blue nádrže	0 l	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Show zero mileage trips	
Group	root	Fuel tanking tolerance	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Car rental	
Previous purpose	...	Suspected fuel drop	10	<input type="checkbox"/> Sdílet parkovací místo	
communication number	Mobile	Maximum loss detection rate	standard	<input type="checkbox"/> Display hours driven	
Communicate with	mobile applications	Purchase price excluding VAT	437322,67	Average consumption by registration book combined	4,10
E-mail communication		Purchase price VAT	21 %		
Type of fuel	...	Purchase price with VAT	553573,00		

After that, the user can enter a car reservation request with the **New Order** icon

Nástroje » Autopůjčovna » Autopůjčovna:

21.3.2016 27.3.2016 Zobrazit Nová objednávka

Skupina: všechny skupiny včetně podskupin

Vozidlo: ...

	Po 21. 03.	Út 22. 03.	St 23. 03.	Čt 24. 03.	Pá 25. 03.	So 26. 03.	Ne 27. 03.
2M5 0014							
5M2 3721							

Such an order is then highlighted in the calendar

Nástroje » Autopůjčovna » Autopůjčovna:

21.3.2016 27.3.2016 Zobrazit Nová objednávka

Skupina: všechny skupiny včetně podskupin

Vozidlo: ...

	Po 21. 03.	Út 22. 03.	St 23. 03.	Čt 24. 03.	Pá 25. 03.	So 26. 03.	Ne 27. 03.
2M5 0014			Ridič: Zemánková				
5M2 3721							

You can view the details by pressing the order, or the **Edit**, **Delete**, or **Add Co-driver** icon (if more people want to drive the same vehicle).

Zobrazit Nová objednávka

podskupin

Legenda:

- objednáno
- schváleno jedním správcem
- schváleno oběma správci - rezervováno
- zamřnuto

	St 29. 04.	Čt 30. 04.	Pá 01. 05.	So 02. 05.

Vozidlo: 5M2 3721
 Řidič: Novák Karel
 Spolucestující: Kolníková
 Odjezd: 29.04.2015 11:47:00, Olomouc
 Přjezd: 29.04.2015 23:59:00, Olomouc
 Číslo dokladu: 154/2015

Upravit

Please Note: Users with rights **demo** function Car Rental cannot be used.

The Car Rental Manager (normally a user with **admin** rights, or a user who has a check-in **car** check-out checked in the settings later) can then confirm this order, thus definitively confessing to the employee a reservation on the vehicle. This confirmation is carried out in Agenda **Tools / Traveling**:

Nástroje » Náhrady » Cestovní příkazy:

23.4.2015 00:00 30.4.2015 23:59 Zobrazit Export do XLS Nový záznam

Vozidlo: všechna vozidla

	Číslo dokladu	Vozidlo	Ridič	Osobní číslo	Od	Místo	Do	Místo	Účel	Poskytnuto julo/ubytování	Stav	Zadal	odsouhlasil / vrátil
	24/2015	5M6 7728	Novák Karel		23.04.2015 12:30:00		28.04.2015 23:59:00		konference	ne	odsouhlaseno řidičem	superadmin	superadmin
	25/2015	5M6 7728	Novák Karel		29.04.2015 14:50:00		30.04.2015 23:59:00		konference	ne	odsouhlaseno řidičem	superadmin	superadmin
	154/2015	5M2 3721	Novák Karel		29.04.2015 11:47:00	Olomouc	29.04.2015 23:59:00	Olomouc	školení v Brně	ne	objednáno	superadmin	

Cestovní příkaz - Obecné Další údaje

Vozidlo: 5M2 3721 Počet km na služební cestě: 0

Číslo dokladu: 154/2015 Typ vozidla: AUS - auto služební

Účel: školení v Brně Typ služební cesty: služební cesta

Řidič: Novák Karel Soukr. auto - dny: 2

Osobní číslo: Zálaha: 0,00 Kč

Spolucestující: Kolínková Zálaha datum:

Telefon:

Počátek cesty Konec cesty

Datum: 29.04.2015 Čas: 11:47:00 Datum: 29.04.2015 Čas: 23:59:00

Místo: Olomouc Místo: Olomouc

Poznámka:

Potvrdit / zamítnout rezervaci - správce autopůjčovny

Potvrdit / zamítnout rezervaci - Správce financí

OK Zrušit

After this confirmation, the booked day is displayed in red:

Nástroje » Autopůjčovna » Autopůjčovna:

27.4.2015 31 3.5.2015 31 Zobrazit Nová objednávka

Skupina: všechny skupiny včetně podskupin

Vozidlo: ...

Legenda:

- objednáno
- schváleno jedním správcem
- schváleno oběma správci - rezervováno
- zamítnuto

	Po 27. 04.	Út 28. 04.	St 29. 04.	Čt 30. 04.	Pá 01. 05.	So 02. 05.	Ne 03. 05.
5M2 3721			řidič: Novák				
Hummer s reklamou							

If the user has been personally enabled to send e-mail notifications,

Alerting to events:

Events / tasks

- Notify of oncoming events 30 days in advance
- Forward events to mobile phone: ...mobile number is missing...

SMS messages

Select version: old version

- Notification of new SMS message
- Display new SMS message in a popup window
- do not show changes in the status of driver from WDFleet in SMS

messages

SMS alert tone: attention

- Display last message on map
- reading interval of new messages: 120 s
- E-mail changes in dispatching sheet
- E-mail changes in rental slips and travel orders



then you will be notified of the reservation and confirmation of the car reservation at the car rental by e-mail. See example.

Odpovědět Odpovědět všem Předat dál



út 28. 4. 2015 15:13

Webdispecink <podpora@hisoftware.cz>

Nová žádanka na autopůjčovnu

Komu zemankova@hisoftware.cz

Nová žádanka na autopůjčovnu

https://www.webdispecink.cz/editace_nastav.php?zalozka=pujcovna2&act=edit&klic=147182

vložil: zemankova
 Vozidlo: 5M2 3721
 Řidič: Novák Roman
 Datum od: 30.04.2015 15:12:00
 Datum do: 30.04.2015 23:59:00
 Odkud: Olomouc
 Kam: Olomouc
 Poznámka:

5.42 Car rental list of vehicles

This is a car rental option where the user has the option of selecting a vehicle before booking. In addition to the time range selection, it has a choice depending on the type of vehicle, depending on the condition of the reservation, and last but not least, can choose how you want the selected vehicles to be displayed.

Nástroje » Autopůjčovna » Autopůjčovna:

28.4.2015 00:00 30.4.2015 23:59

Druh vozidla: Filtrvat:

Zobrazit:

5M2 3721 Kalendář

Popis:

Tovární značka : KIA

Model vozu: ce'e'd SW

Druh: osobní

Průměrná spotřeba: 6,30

Velkost nádrže: 50

Stanoviště:

Aktuální poloha: CZ Olomouc, U Stadiónu

Osobní T1 Kalendář

Popis: Hummer s reklamou

Tovární značka : Hummer

Model vozu: H1

Druh: osobní

Průměrná spotřeba: 11,00

Velkost nádrže: 50

Stanoviště: Praha

Aktuální poloha: soukromá jízda

It is possible to use the **Filter only** option **in the period** when the vehicle is excluded from the list, which has already been ordered in the requested period.

Please Note: If you do not specify the required period for your trip - for example, one day, but leave the default period - the current month, then it is possible to exclude from the list even the vehicles that would be available for the requested period!!! This is because the vehicle is supposed to be free for the entire period you have chosen.

Individual photos can be accompanied by a photo of the vehicle, which will make it easier for the user to select.



ZM50002 Kalendář

Popis: OL0100 2

Tovární značka : Toyota

Model vozu: Corrola

Druh: osobní

Průměrná spotřeba: 8,10

Velikost nádrže: 40

Stanoviště: Náměšť na Hané

Aktuální poloha: CZ Náměšť na Hané

Then, just press the **Calendar** icon on the selected vehicle to move the car to the classic **Car Hire** menu.

Autopůjčovna: Rok:

5M2 3721

Popis: KIA

Tovární značka : KIA

Model vozu: cee'd SW

Druh: osobní

Průměrná spotřeba: 6,30

Velikost nádrže: 50,00

Stanoviště: CZ Olomouc, U Stadírnú

Typ PHM : 48544,00

Stav tachometru: VIN:

Legenda:

- moje objednávky
- moje zápůjčky
- cizí objednávky
- cizí zápůjčky
- vráceno

měsíc	P	Ú	S	Č	P	S	N	P	Ú	S	Č	P	S	N	P	Ú	S	Č	P	S	N	P	Ú	S	Č	P	S	N	P	Ú	S						
01/2015				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			
02/2015							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28			
03/2015							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
04/2015			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30					
05/2015					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
06/2015	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30							
07/2015			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31				
08/2015					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
09/2015		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30						
10/2015				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			
11/2015					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30			
12/2015		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31					

5.43 Tools - Diagnostics

This Agenda contains a unit status recorder.

5.44 Unit status

This feature helps detect broken drives or drives that have some problems. The following conditions are recorded:

- Warning - for more than 24 hours without data, there is no current location
- Warnings - GPS outages - A large percentage of the locations with a driving sign have a lack of satellites.
- Error - position or last date is older than 14 days.

The user can make use of a claim or a service request for a troublesome unit using the **Service-Complaint** icon. Before that, however, it is good to consider whether the vehicle is temporarily parked in the garage, in the high wall, under the roof ... The status of the GPS units can also be sent to the set mailbox on the set day of the week.

Tools > Diagnostics > Units status:

Date: 30.12.2018 Show

display units not tested

E-mail for sending information about the status of GPS units: Save

Send information about suspicious units

Always send e-mail in: Monday last time sent:

Date	RPI	Group	brief description	Vehicle make	Vehicle model	Division	Centre	Test
30.12.2018	328	root	MAN TGX 480	MAN	TGX 480			delé nez 14 dni bez dat (24.07.2018 13:24:02), není aktuální poloha, vozidlo 159 dni bez jízdy,
30.12.2018	389	root	MAN TGX 480	MAN	TGX 480			delé nez 14 dni bez dat (24.07.2018 14:33:00), není aktuální poloha, vozidlo 159 dni bez jízdy,
30.12.2018	760	root	DAF XF 105 460	DAF	XF 105			delé nez 14 dni bez dat (22.09.2018 00:11:25), není aktuální poloha, vozidlo 99 dni bez jízdy,
30.12.2018	nejde	root	DAF XF 105	Scania	450			delé nez 14 dni bez dat (29.09.2016 09:14:24), není aktuální poloha, vozidlo 821 dni bez jízdy,
30.12.2018	nejde	root	DAF XF 105 460	DAF	XF 105			delé nez 14 dni bez dat (17.10.2016 18:20:11), není aktuální poloha, vozidlo 803 dni bez jízdy,
30.12.2018	828	root	Iveco Stralis	Iveco	Stralis			delé nez 14 dni bez dat (08.12.2018 16:39:26), není aktuální poloha, vozidlo 7 dni bez dat a jzdach, vozidlo 51 dni bez jízdy,
30.12.2018	154	root	DAF XF Euro 6	DAF	XF Euro 6			delé nez 24 hodin bez dat, není aktuální poloha, vozidlo 8 dni bez jízdy, není zadana velikost nadzre,
30.12.2018	185	root	DAF XF Euro 6	DAF	XF Euro 6			delé nez 24 hodin bez dat, není aktuální poloha, vozidlo 8 dni bez jízdy, není zadana velikost nadzre,
30.12.2018	197	root	DAF XF Euro 6	DAF	XF Euro 6			delé nez 24 hodin bez dat, není aktuální poloha, vozidlo 8 dni bez jízdy, není zadana velikost nadzre,
30.12.2018	323	root	DAF XF 105 460	DAF	XF 105 ATE			zavada na sonde Mest: zavada na snímaci permitivty, podřizena sonda (stave) nekomunikuje,
30.12.2018	963	root	DAF XF 105 460	DAF	XF 105 ATE			delé nez 24 hodin bez dat, není aktuální poloha, vozidlo 7 dni bez jízdy,
30.12.2018	485	root	DAF XF 105 460	DAF	XF 105 ATE			neni aktuální poloha, zavada na sonde Mest: zavada na snímaci permitivty, permitivty mimo rozsah, podřizena sonda (stave) nekomunikuje,
30.12.2018	508	root	DAF XF 105 460	DAF	XF 105 ATE			zavada na sonde Mest: zavada na snímaci permitivty,
30.12.2018	924	root	DAF	DAF	XF 105 Euro 6			delé nez 24 hodin bez dat, není aktuální poloha,
30.12.2018	162	root	Iveco Stralis 500	IVECO	STRALIS 500			delé nez 24 hodin bez dat, není aktuální poloha,

do not test indicated units - vehicle is temporarily stopped

It is also possible to mark vehicles that are not to be tested because they are put out of service (for example, they are on long-term service, parked for a long time in the garage on driver's leave, etc.). After marking these vehicles, you must confirm the selection by pressing the button

labeled units not to test - the vehicle is temporarily deactivated. 

Vehicles discarded from testing can be returned to the list of test units by selecting **Show Untested Units**, after clicking on the **Show** button at the end of the list will also display vehicles that are excluded from testing. You can go back to test the status of the GPS unit by selecting **to enable testing click here**, which is displayed on the line of each vehicle.

Tools > Diagnostics > Units status:


Date: 30.12.2018 Show

display units not tested

E-mail for sending information about the status of GPS units: Save

Send information about suspicious units

Always send e-mail in: Monday last time sent:

Date	RPI	Group	brief description	Vehicle make	Vehicle model	Division	Centre	Test
28.04.2015	15N							delé nez 14 dni bez dat (07.01.2015 23:57:30), není aktuální poloha, vozidlo 7 dni bez jízdy,
28.04.2015	15X							delé nez 14 dni bez dat (19.12.2014 19:41:58), není aktuální poloha, vozidlo 7 dni bez jízdy,
28.04.2015	15X							delé nez 14 dni bez dat (19.12.2014 19:45:56), není aktuální poloha, vozidlo 7 dni bez jízdy,
28.04.2015	25H							delé nez 14 dni bez dat (24.06.2014 14:01:52), není aktuální poloha, vozidlo 7 dni bez jízdy,
28.04.2015	25H							delé nez 14 dni bez dat (02.10.2014 07:38:17), není aktuální poloha, vozidlo 7 dni bez jízdy,
28.04.2015	25V							delé nez 14 dni bez dat (19.12.2014 19:41:11), není aktuální poloha, vypady GPS (100,00%),
28.04.2015	25V							delé nez 14 dni bez dat (19.12.2014 19:43:41), není aktuální poloha, vypady GPS (100,00%),
28.04.2015	25V							delé nez 14 dni bez dat (29.03.2015 15:38:19), není aktuální poloha, vozidlo 7 dni bez jízdy,
28.04.2015	25V							delé nez 14 dni bez dat (02.10.2014 07:45:03), není aktuální poloha, vozidlo 7 dni bez jízdy,
28.04.2015	651							delé nez 14 dni bez dat (01.10.2014 18:44:31), není aktuální poloha, vozidlo 7 dni bez jízdy,
28.04.2015	15P							vozidlo 7 dni bez jízdy,
28.04.2015	15P							neni aktuální poloha, vypady GPS (100,00%),
28.04.2015	15T							delé nez 24 hodin bez dat, není aktuální poloha,
28.04.2015	25H							delé nez 24 hodin bez dat, není aktuální poloha, není zadana velikost nadzre,
28.04.2015	25Y							vozidlo 7 dni bez jízdy,
28.04.2015	35L							vozidlo 7 dni bez jízdy,
28.04.2015	35L							vozidlo 7 dni bez jízdy,
28.04.2015	35L							vozidlo 7 dni bez jízdy,
28.04.2015	35L							vozidlo 7 dni bez jízdy,
28.04.2015	456							vozidlo 7 dni bez jízdy,
22.03.2012	15N	100						Jednotka není testována. Pro povolení testování klikněte zde 
22.03.2012	15T							Jednotka není testována. Pro povolení testování klikněte zde
22.03.2012	15X							Jednotka není testována. Pro povolení testování klikněte zde
22.03.2012	15X							Jednotka není testována. Pro povolení testování klikněte zde
22.03.2012	15X							Jednotka není testována. Pro povolení testování klikněte zde
22.03.2012	15Z							Jednotka není testována. Pro povolení testování klikněte zde
22.03.2012	25B							Jednotka není testována. Pro povolení testování klikněte zde
30.10.2012	755							Jednotka není testována. Pro povolení testování klikněte zde

do not test indicated units - vehicle is temporarily stopped

5.45 Files

This tool assumes the presence of WD Fleet or WD Scan on your tablet or phone, right in your vehicle.

The driver will capture a document that will be saved to WD Fleet as an image and then sent to the server via the SIM card in the tablet or phone.

Tools » Other » Files: 🌟 +

< 1.12.2018 31 31.12.2018 31 > Show 🖨️ 📄 New record

no time limit

Vehicle: ...
Driver: ...

File	Preview	Type	Size	Inserted	Source	Vehicle	Driver	User	Email	Note	LAT	LON	Rozvoz	Zastávka
wdfleet-1543834079399.jpg		JPG	274 kB	03.12.2018 11:48:54	API	570	Peter	tablet		Fotografie	0,000000	0,000000		
wdfleet-1543834135896.jpg		JPG	205 kB	03.12.2018 11:49:16	API	570	Peter	tablet:		Fotografie	0,000000	0,000000		
wdfleet-1543834156111.jpg		JPG	189 kB	03.12.2018 11:49:42	API	570	Peter	tablet		Fotografie	0,000000	0,000000		

The files you submitted can be viewed by pressing the file name. You can assign files to the file by using the **Edit** note icon.

Webdispatching - Google Chrome

https://www.webdispecink.cz/editace_nastav.p...

Files:

File: **wdscan-1544433760504.jpg**

Vehicle: ...

Driver: ...

Note

Photo

OK Cancel

It will also appear in the table of received files to help make the list of received files clearer.

Tools » Other » Files: 🌟 +

< 17.11.2018 31 30.11.2018 31 > Show 🖨️ 📄 New record

no time limit


Vehicle: ...
Driver: ...

File	Preview	Type	Size	Inserted	Source	Vehicle	Driver	User	Email	Note	LAT	LON	Rozvoz	Zastávka
wdfleet-1542453197837.jpg		JPG	499 kB	17.11.2018 12:13:34	API	640	Peter	tablet179		Photo	0,000000	0,000000		
wdfleet-1542453212987.jpg		JPG	409 kB	17.11.2018 12:13:45	API	640	Peter	tablet179		Photo	0,000000	0,000000		
wdfleet-1542459665609.jpg		JPG	277 kB	17.11.2018 14:01:26	API	277	Saša	tablet242		Photo	0,000000	0,000000		

WEBDISPEČINK®



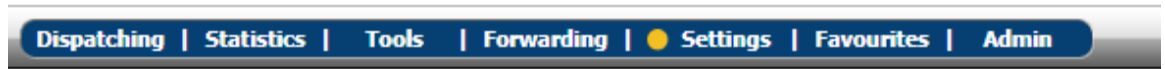
Please Note: Files sent during the trailer are assigned to the **Stack Report**.

Use the  **New Entry** icon to manually insert files directly into the Webdispecinking application. This can solve cases where the driver forgot or could not send the file directly from the vehicle.



6 Settings

In the main menu, select the setting item. The Settings section is used to set up vehicle, driver, group, user, company, dial, and so on data.




The control section is similar to statistics. For example, you can activate the feature for the **Favorites** tab and then work from here.

6.1 Settings - Vehicles

This agenda is used to manage the vehicle fleet, edit the appearance of the travel log book for all vehicles, and set vehicle parameters.




6.2 Vehicles

Vehicles are added to the application on the basis of the Protocol on the assembly sent an email **Webdispecink@webdispecink.cz** administrators Webdispecink, the user has the option of vehicle or deleted files. Vehicle setup can only be done with **admin** rights.

To edit the vehicle data, you must touch the  **Edit** icon .

Settings » Vehicles » List of vehicles:


Group: including subgroups

RM (Registration Number) ▲	Brief description ▲	Default driver ▲	Group ▲	Rights	Brand ▲	Model car ▲
 5M2		Tomáš	root - CZ	write	KIA	Ceed
 B423		Jozef	root - SK	write	Opel	Insignia sports tourer
 L474		Tomáš	root - SK	write	Peugeot	208

page 1/1 (total 3 records)

The user can edit settings on multiple tabs. The first is the **General** tab.

6AX - **General** | Working hours | Vehicle logbook creation | Peripheral devices | Alarms | Optimisation | Trip mode | Terminal

Vehicle settings: 

RM (Registration Number)	<input type="text" value="6AX"/>	home-work-home	<input type="text" value="0"/>	Responsible user	<input type="text" value="x"/>
Brief description	<input type="text" value="Skoda silver"/>	normal monthly run in km	<input type="text" value="0"/>	Supervising user	<input type="text" value="..."/>
Default driver	<input type="text" value="Martin (333)"/>	Tank volume	<input type="text" value="50 l"/>	Accounting office	<input type="text" value="..."/>
default driver is valid until	<input type="text" value="..."/>	CNG tank size	<input type="text" value="0 kg"/>	Language used for names of towns	<input type="text" value="Czech"/>
Default driver 2	<input type="text" value="Driver not set"/>	Velikost Ad blue nádrže	<input type="text" value="0 l"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Show zero mileage trips	
Group	<input type="text" value="root"/>	Fuel tanking tolerance	<input type="text" value="5"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Car rental	
Previous purpose	<input type="text" value="..."/>	Suspected fuel drop	<input type="text" value="10"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sdílet parkovací místo	
communication number	<input type="text" value="..."/>	Maximum loss detection rate	<input type="text" value="standard"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Display hours driven	
Communicate with	<input type="text" value="mobile applications"/>	Purchase price excluding VAT	<input type="text" value="437322.67"/>		

Here you can edit:

- **RZ** - Vehicle registration mark (Please Note: when editing this field, it is necessary to decide whether the change of SS will be remembered and at what date it will be used to include hidden fields **in the Change history** and **Date of change**, which can be edited in **Settings / History of changes.**)










6AX - General Working hours Vehicle I

Vehicle settings:

RM (Registration Number) 6AX

Register in history of changes

Date of change: 30.12.2018

- **A brief description**, such as a vehicle's own designation, can then be displayed in the vehicle list to improve the orientation of the vehicle
- **Default driver** - select driver from the list (only those drivers who were established in **Settings / Drivers**). This driver is automatically added to each vehicle. Except for drivers logging on to the RFID card, Dallas chip or any other way. (**Please Note:** when editing this field, you need to decide whether the driver change will be remembered and what date similar to the change in the SS)
- **Default driver valid until** - This is an item that can define the validity of the initial driver of the vehicle.
- **Group** - Assign Vehicle to Folder. Here you need to define it in **Settings / Vehicle Groups**, such as Shop, Directorate, Logistics, Prague, Ostrava ...
- **Default purpose** - here you can set text (or choose from defined purposes - see **Settings / Purposes of trips**, which will automatically be added to the travel log book as the purpose of the ride.) This value has a lower priority than that of the driver., then its purpose replaces the purpose assigned to the vehicle.
- **Communication number** - serves for sending SMS messages.
- **Communicate with** - Define how the unit is connected, e.g. with Garmin navigation, to communicate with the mobile application.
- **Communication email** - Used to send the file from the vehicle to a completed email. It is used in special cases - for example a connected PC and a scanner in the vehicle.
- **Type PHM** - Used to define the type of fuel, see chapter **Average fuel prices**
- **Type** - defines the type of vehicle and also changes according to the selected type of vehicle icon in the tree vehicles ( ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , )
- **Home-work-home** - sets the number of kilometers the driver drives every day on the way to work and back. This is assumed to be the minimum mileage. This value can then be displayed in the statistics next to the private kilometer column or directly linked to the private mileage calculation - see **Settings / Company**.

For the completeness of travel log book and statistics, it is recommended to specify the **type of ownership, type of vehicle, brand and car model, average consumption according to the technical card, length unit, currency, vehicle purchase price, private mileage**

depreciation. For use in print assemblies, the **Division, Center,** and **Personal Number** field is used.

Check items:

Vehicle settings:

RM (Registration Number)	6AX	home-work-home	0	Responsible user	
Brief description	Skoda silver	normal monthly run in km	0	Supervising user	
Default driver	Martin (333)	Tank volume	50 l	Accounting office	
default driver is valid until		CNG tank size	0 kg	Language used for names of towns	
Default driver 2	Driver not set	Velikost Ad blue nádrže	0 l	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Show zero mileage trips	
Group	root	Fuel tanking tolerance	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Car rental	
Previous purpose	...	Suspected fuel drop	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sdílet parkovací místo	
communication number		Maximum loss detection rate	standard	<input type="checkbox"/> Display hours driven	
Communicate with	mobile applications	Purchase price excluding VAT	437322,67		

- **Displaying zero journeys** - If there is no ticked entry, there will be no 0 km driving or 1 km shorter driving for vehicles with CAN / FMS connection (except for vehicles with a flowmeter where the power consumption is greater than 0).
- **Car Rental** - assigns a vehicle to the list of vehicles that can be used in **Tools / Car Rental**.
- **Hours of operation** extends the ability to set up a travel log book by columns related to the vehicle's hours of operation. This function is particularly suitable for work machines where the distance travelled is not critical.

Items:

Vehicle settings:

RM (Registration Number)	6AX	home-work-home	0	Responsible user	x
Brief description	Skoda silver	normal monthly run in km	0	Supervising user	demo
Default driver	Martin (333)	Tank volume	50 l	Accounting office	aatest
default driver is valid until		CNG tank size	0 kg	Language used for names of towns	English
Default driver 2	Driver not set	Velikost Ad blue nádrže	0 l	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Show zero mileage trips	

- **The responsible user** - (usually the vehicle driver) and **his superior** - (work superior of the driver) are tied to the **Tools / Travel commands** feature. These users can be filled in extreme cases as well. If the vehicle is listed as a user whose viewer does not have the right to see, a **hidden name** appears in the menu.

Warnings: It is desirable that the user settings should include a contact email in their user card. As a responsible or superior user, only users with at least readout rights can be entered.

The last important items on the **General** tab are items related to the measurement of fuel consumption. **Please Note:** The vehicle does not need to be fitted with a fuel metering device, then it is not necessary to fill in these items:

- **Tank size** - Used to convert measured values from the FMS BUS, floats and probes into the vehicle tank. It is also used to approximate the fuel condition of the tank in the ride editing, since the last refuelling (full tank is assumed to have been filled) is calculated by the liters of fuel calculated based on the distance travelled since the last refuelling and average vehicle consumption. Tank size is also printed in some KJ print assemblies.



- **Fuel Tolerance** - The value that can be set for the minimum fuel volume in liters that is already considered refuelling. Using this value, it is possible to filter false refuelling due to inaccuracies of the measuring devices, thus affecting the imaging of anticipated refuelling in the Fuel **Checks** statistics.

Please Note: We recommend setting neither small nor large tolerances if the value is set high and the driver fills less than the tolerance, so refuelling is not displayed in the fuel check statistics.

- **Suspicious loss** - setting the volume of fuel in liters, which is not yet to be considered "fuel theft". This value affects the **Loss of Statistics**.

Vehicle settings:

RM (Registration Number) 6AX home-work-home 0 Responsible user x

Brief description Skoda silver normal monthly run in km 0 Supervising user demo

Default driver Martin (333) Tank volume 50 l Accounting office aatest

default driver is valid until Driver not set CNG tank size 0 kg Language used for names of towns English

Default driver 2 root Fuel tanking tolerance 5 Show zero mileage trips

Group root Suspected fuel drop 10 Car rental

Previous purpose ... Maximum loss detection rate standard Sdílet parkovací místo

communication number Mobile Purchase price excluding VAT 437322.67 Display hours driven

Communicate with mobile applications Purchase price VAT 21 % Average consumption by registration book

E-mail communication ... Purchase price with VAT 553573.00 combined 4.10

Type of fuel ... Uplatnění DPH 0 city 4.60

Ownership type ... Amortize private km 0 out of town 3.80

Sort ... Division DIV01 Standard consumption per 1 tonne of load 0.00

Standpoint ... Centre STRO101 Average CNG consumed as shown in registration

Serial number TMBJG7NE6J0302184 personal number ...

Brand Skoda Auto AS Object number ...

Model car Octavia RB No. ...

Appearance template ... Registration date 1.6.2018 Deleted New record

unit mileage km Insurance company no records

Currency EUR Date of deletion ... Invoicing 0

Invoicing code ...

SIM card tariff ...

Retention period 48/24

Permanently remove the trip

Remote tachograph reading

OK Cancel

Another bookmark in the vehicle settings is the **Working time** tab. This is a widening vehicle setting where it is possible to set the driver's working time and, for example, distinguish between private and Business driving (see settings in the **Travel Log Book**).

Working hours:

Enable monitoring of working time

Period From: unlimited To: unlimited

type of schedule working days

odd week: even week: same as odd week

	Mon	Tue	Wen	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun		Mon	Tue	Wen	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun
from	06:45	06:45	06:45	06:45	06:45	00:00	00:00	from	06:45	06:45	06:45	06:45	06:45	00:00	00:00
to	16:50	16:50	16:50	16:50	16:50	00:00	00:00	to	16:50	16:50	16:50	16:50	16:50	00:00	00:00

Workplace or start of calculating travel order * New record

Name	LAT	LON	Radius
CZ Prostějov	49,468524	17,101366	300

* it is used for correcting the calculation of meal allowances

Parking place ** New record

no records

** Serves to check parking

OK Cancel

- **Working time** - if the user activates working time tracking and chooses the schedule type as working days, then just enter the working time into the first column (Monday) and the



same working time is assigned to all other Business days. It is also possible to limit the period in which the function will be displayed (the feature is set in time).

- **Place of work** - it is possible to enter the coordinates of the point (car park at the company) and the radius around it.

Please Note: You can also use your own custom locations but use only custom spaces defined as a circle. The polygon's own polygon positions are only interpolated by a circle in the calculation.

The resulting circle is taken as the location where the employee's workplace is. Therefore, if the vehicle does not leave this job on a given day, although it is within a defined circuit, then this day is not counted in the calculation of the Expenses (**Tools / Travel Remuneration - Expenses**).

The **Travel Log Book** tab contains settings that affect the book's log generation:

- **Minimum break time** - This is the time setting in minutes, which, if not exceeded, then merges the next two runs into one. For example, if the vehicle arrives at a petrol station and can refuel (as shown in the picture) within 3 minutes, only one ride will be recorded in the travel log book.
- **Minimum ride length** - here you can fill the distance in meters that is not yet considered a ride. For example, if a vehicle often has a length of, for example, 10 meters, it may be set that driving less than 20 meters is not recorded in the travel log book. **Please Note:** This setting results in deformation of the travel log book if the vehicle makes such short journeys, then in the monthly summation it is not necessary to sit the total mileage in fact with what is recorded in the travel log book. Consequently, correction of the tachometer can cause large deviations. Therefore, we **do not recommend** using this setting at all or only with great care.
- **Initial state km and day** - The service provider fills in when the vehicle is loaded into the system based on the installation protocol.

- **External messages** - Here you can define where to save messages stored in a GPS unit such as an external keypad in the driving log. The choice of items is the purpose of driving, a note, a driver.
- **External SMS messages** - definition of saving messages from sent SMS (from the communication number - see the **General** tab). For example, these messages can be saved for driving purposes - see the example in the picture. Or also to the note or item the driver. Messages can also be distinguished using the **Startup Purpose String** - see text below.
- **External messages from navigation** - again the option of saving messages sent from the Garmin navigation (this must be connected via a Fleet cable with a drive). If a user wants to distinguish which messages end in the purpose of the ride and which are common messages from the driver, they must fill in the symbol or string that the message for the purpose of driving will be different from the ordinary message. This string is set in the following **string Start-up Purpose**.
- **Chain starting with purpose** - a string or a symbol is used to distinguish which message is to end in the destination and which is not. For example, if I set the symbol # to "#", then if the driver sends an SMS message or a Garmin message to end in a "# 1234" driving purpose, then the following text is added to the travel log book for the corresponding time travel: "1234".
- **Purpose Driving** - for special settings.
- **The text of the purpose of the ride** - When using its own places, this function can be used to fulfil the purposes.

Check items:

- **Enable private driving** - if this option is not checked, all driving as a service is generated in the travel log book - regardless of the status of the service / private jump switch. If checked, driving is saved according to the switch settings in the vehicle. In any case, the ride can be re-edited (if the user has the rights).
- **Delete distance information for private journeys** - if this option is checked, the travel log book will not generate driving at all in which the switch was in the private ride position.

Please Note: We do not recommend this setting!!! It leads to the deformation of the book of journeys, which makes no sense.

- **Out-of-hours journeys are registered as private** - this is a setting that is based on the **Working Time** tab.
- **Unregistered journeys** - This is a setting that is based on the **Working time** tab, when driving outside of working time will not be generated in the travel log book.

Please Note: We do not recommend this setting!!! It leads to the deformation of the book of journeys, which makes no sense.

- **Store input states** - a setting that determines whether changes to inputs will be stored for a travel log book as well.



- **Copy the last logged-in driver** - if the driver logs on (for example, the Dallas chip) on his first shift in the shift, he automatically copes to the next run without checking back with the chip. Until then another driver decides. The advantage of this setting can be used for the deployment of vehicles on short and frequent travel. Settings can be specified by specifying the duration of this rule.
- **Register crew** - if the field is checked, the **crew** will be credited, e.g. for Expenses calculation
- **Copy the last purpose of driving** - if the field is checked, then if an external message comes to an end of the trip, it is copied to other trips. And until the other purpose of the ride arrives.
- **Copy the end of the journey to the beginning of the next** - if the user **enters** this setting, a specific place where the ride started is stored in the travel log book - no matter where the previous ride ended. This setting is applicable, for example, to machines that transport another vehicle to a location where the machine will be reworked.
- **Copy the final PHM status to the next drive** - it is used if drivers are always required to refuel at the end of the month. Then, at the end of the ride, the state of the PHM is set equal to the size of the tank. This value is then copied to each ride, which is misleading, but this is the effect in **Vehicle** statistics and similar to the fact that at the beginning and the end of the month, the fuel conditions in the tank are matched to reality.
- **Terminate at zero speed** - if the check box is checked, the ride ends when the vehicle is stopped, regardless of whether the vehicle is started or not. This setting can be useful for vehicles that do not switch off the engine all day, and yet you need to split the ride into several small runs.

Please Note: Driving ends even when the vehicle is stopped at traffic lights, crossings, intersections, ...

- **Terminate Input Changing** - this setting will end the drive when the status of an entry is changed. For example, by switching a switch in the vehicle, ...

Please Note: This setting has a major influence on the creation of the travel log book. If you still want to change this setting, contact your reseller (or support@hisoftware.com).

- **Agricultural technology - end the drive on arrival or when sending a message** - a special agricultural setting for statistics using sending of messages from terminals (usually Garmin navigation).
- **Agricultural equipment - registration of soil work** - special agricultural setting. Items hidden under this setting can only be edited by the Webservice Administrator. The setting is based on the knowledge of the boundaries of the soil blocks or the chipping of agricultural tools.
- **Do not fill out the default driver** - By default, the default driver on the **General** tab is added to each drive, unless another driver, such as the Dallas chip, logs in. This setting makes it possible to prevent the initial driver from completing the travel log book.



- **Exit driving on arrival** - this setting splits the ride into user-defined places. Thus, for example, it is possible to automatically divide a garbage truck that does not shut down the engine all day but will come to a certain place (landfill) several times.
- Divide rides **that run through midnight** - the setting divides the rides, which last for example from 23:00 to 01:00 for two runs ending exactly at midnight. This setting deforms the book of journeys and any statistics. Therefore, we **do not recommend** it.
- **Terminate driving for more than x minutes** - this setting splits the ride to two or more if the vehicle is stationary for more than a set number of minutes. It is used in special cases - for example in the distribution of goods in the shops where no ignition is switched off and generally this setting **is not recommended**, because it distorts the logbook and some statistics plus distributes drive even in places where it is not needed - traffic lights, railway crossings, column,
- **Split the ride by logging on to another driver after x minutes** - used for example when changing drivers without turning off the key.
- **Register road class** - after ticking an item, it is possible to display the kilometres travelled on each road class in the travel log book.

The **Peripherals** tab is used to set up external devices that are connected to the drive.

Caution: We recommend consulting all these settings with your system vendor.

Inputs	Description	Unit	Conversion type	0 <	99 =	open	0 <	0 =	close	else	Consumption when input switched on l/h
1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> side door		Logical vs	0 <	99 =	open	0 <	0 =	close	else	0
2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> back door		Logical vs	0 <	99 =	open	0 <	0 =	close	else	0
3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> work		Logical vs	0 <	100 =	working	0 <	0 =	not working	else	0
4	<input type="checkbox"/>		Logical vs	0 <	0 =		0 <	0 =		else	0
5	<input type="checkbox"/>		Logical vs	0 <	0 =		0 <	0 =		else	0

- **Flowmeter** - You need to set the number of pulses.



- **FMS Consumption Correction** - Used to edit fuel consumption data from FMS BUS in the driving log (entered in positive values with no sign and negative with the sign - for example, a 5 percent minus correction is entered as "-5"). This correction does not work backwards by default.
- **Float** - Input, tank size and calibration curve must be defined.

The calculation of the fuel consumed in the absence of a flowmeter / FMS is a function which, depending on the state of the fuel tank in the fuel tank, calculates vehicle consumption for each ride. However, this setting is very misleading (for example, for short journeys, consumption may be zero or even negative, similarly if the vehicle stops at the end of the journey and the fuel in the tank is poured to the edge of the tank). **Therefore, we do not recommend this function!!!**

- **FMS Drive** - Used to calculate standard fuel consumption when the PTO is on.
- **Tachometer** - Used when a pulse counter is connected to the unit.
- **Idle speed** - serves to visualize the measured values.
- **Working speed** - they are also displayed in the speed chart and are used to calculate the hourly hours.
- **Axle Load** - In this section, you can enter the **Loaded** Load Axle value for an unladen (empty) vehicle. This makes it possible to display the actual loading of the vehicle (note - in the vehicle information in the main screen **Dispatching** may not display the actual value, the information is transferred only with the data for the travel log book, therefore, the information transmission is delayed).
- **Inputs** - The user has the ability to name the inputs, define a unit and logic conversion.

The **Alarms** tab is used to set up alarm messages. The user has the option to choose from several types of alarm messages and they can then be sent to the selected mobile number or e-mail.

Please Note: We recommend that you consult the settings on this tab for consultation with your service provider.

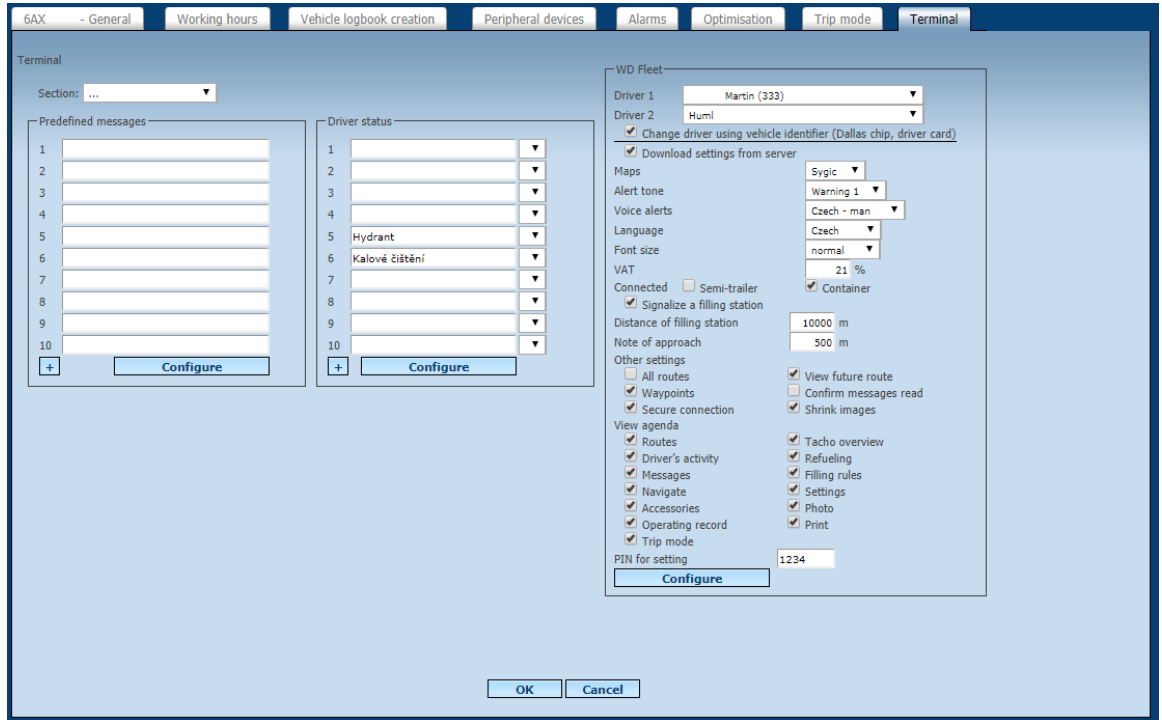
The screenshot shows the 'Alarms' configuration window for a 6M0 9635 unit. The window has several tabs: 'General', 'Working hours', 'Vehicle logbook creation', 'Peripheral devices', 'Alarms', 'Optimisation', and 'Trip mode'. The 'Alarms' tab is active, displaying a list of alarm types with checkboxes. Some are checked, including 'The unit guards', 'The general alarm or the lowest level of alarm - intrusion.', 'Panic' button, 'Another alarm sensor.', 'Backup battery discharged.', 'Main battery disconnected.', 'Alert - theft.', and 'The driver did not identify himself.'. There are also input fields for 'Speed exceeded' (km/h) and 'Link lost longer than' (minut). Below the list, there are fields for 'Mobile' (603271678) and 'Email' (@hisoftware.cz) for sending alarm messages. A 'Configure' button is visible at the bottom right of the main configuration area.

In the text entry, you can set the text that will be included in the alarm message. If a Dallas chip reader is attached to the drive, it is also possible to set a list of chips that can be used to log on to the driver. If someone logs in with another chip, an alarm message will be sent again. **Please Note:** Alarm SMS is usually charged beyond the standard tariff.

The Routing **Style** tab is for defining the limit values for the Driving Style statistics.

- **maximum vehicle speed** - The user can select the vehicle type here.
- **Record speed limits** to keep track of speed limits, the service can be ordered from your Webdesign provider.
- For machines can be set to **maximum** and **engine idle speed**, tolerated average power (if it is filled with the average consumption of the card **General**, then complement this value. Item **Type PHM** is here for the purpose of calculating the emissions of CO₂. After setting the values, it is necessary to press **Configure**.

The last tab can be the **Terminal** tab that appears after you enable **Communicate with Garmin navigation** or **mobile apps** on the **General** tab. This permission can only be set by the system provider.

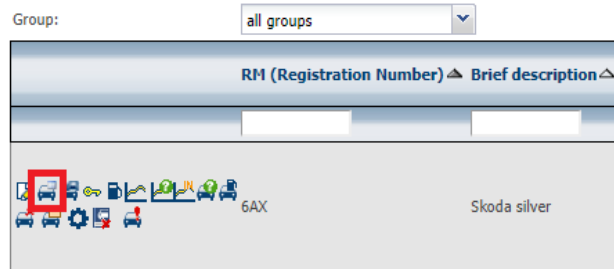


The user can define on this tab the instant messages that will be offered to the driver in the navigation. It is also possible to set the driver's status. Both must be confirmed by the **Configure** button.

6.2.1 Vehicles - Change history

Under the **Change History** icon, the user finds a quick overview of the changes made to the vehicle settings. It is possible to find out who and when the vehicle has been changed.

Settings > Vehicles >> List of vehicles:



page 1/1 (total 1 records)

History of changes:

Date	Action	User	Note
12.06.2018 10:34:22	change user rights	x	truck - odebráno vozidlo: 6AX
09.07.2018 09:48:50	change vehicle settings	x	id = 176146,RZ: 6AX , parametry: A=0, B=0, C=1, D=0,E=0,F=0,G=0,H=0,I=0,J=0,K=0,L=0,M=0,N=0,O=1,P=0,Q=0,R=0,S=0,T=0,U=0,V=0,W=0,X=0,Y=0,Z=0,AL=0,AL2=0
10.07.2018 12:39:57	odometer calibration	x	6AX , 3859 => 3859, p = 0,00 %, 10.07.2018 07:11:24
10.07.2018 12:41:00	cancel data deadline	x	6AX , 31.05.2018 23:59:59
10.07.2018 12:41:46	odometer calibration	x	6AX , 2100 => 2100, p = 0,00 %, 11.06.2018 07:14:17
10.07.2018 12:42:11	odometer calibration	x	6AX , 2100 => 2100, p = 0,00 %, 11.06.2018 07:14:17



6.2.2 Vehicles - Replacement vehicles

The **Replacement Vehicle** feature displays the history of the assigned replacement vehicles (see **Tools / Vehicle Management / Spare Vehicles**).

Settings » Vehicles » List of vehicles:

Group:

RM (Registration Number) ▲	Brief description ▲
6AX	Skoda silver

page 1/1 (total 1 records)

Alternative vehicles:

Date from	Date to	Business km	Private km	Total	RM of alternative vehicle	Note	Entered	Time of insertion
05.08.2014 00:00:00	15.08.2014 00:00:00	500,00	0,00	500,00		NV za 1AB p. Dvořák, oprava spojky	Dvořák	19.08.2014 15:34:53

6.2.3 Vehicles - Change of rights for the user

The **user rights change** feature is only available to admin users.

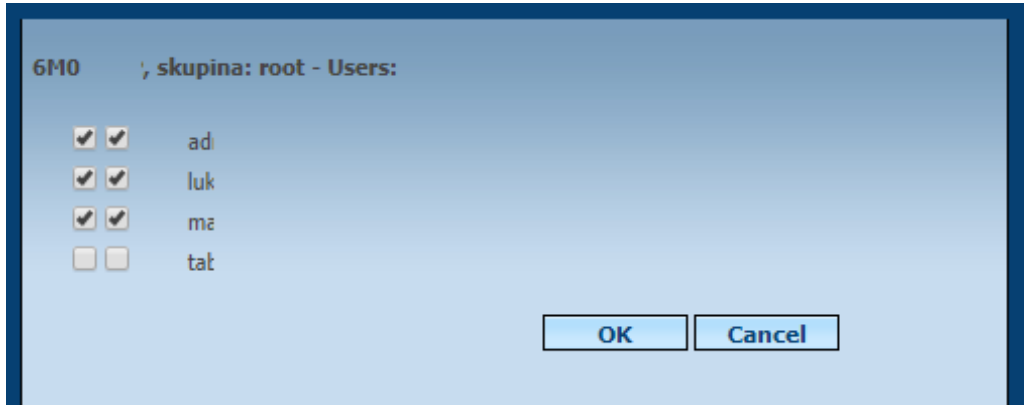
Settings » Vehicles » List of vehicles:

Group:


RM (Registration Number) ▲	Brief description ▲
6AX	Skoda silver

page 1/1 (total 1 records)

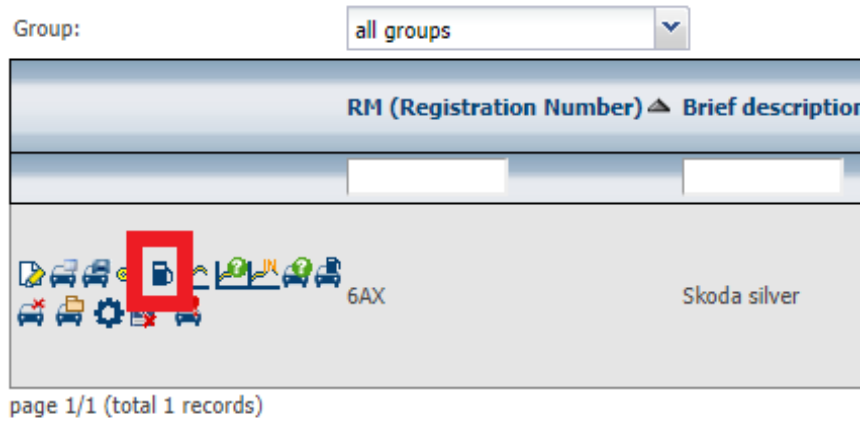
Admin has the ability to find out which user has rights to the vehicle, or assign rights to other users (see **Settings / Users / Users**)



6.2.4 Vehicles - Record of fuel cards to the vehicle

To enter the data on the allocated fuelling cards, you must select the  fuel tank icon (see **Settings / PHM / Fuel cards**)

Settings » Vehicles » List of vehicles:



The list of allocated fuel cards is not limited. The entered data are subsequently used to import electronic card statements.

Fuel cards:

Number	PIN	Type	State	Valid until
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	CCS	active	<input type="text"/>


Note

Number	PIN	Type	State	Valid until	Note
710103014719		OMV	active		
789663030264		Eurowag	active	1.6.2020	Ho

Please Note: Before the vehicle is decommissioned, it is necessary to delete the fuel card if it is allocated to another vehicle / user in the future, otherwise the refuelling will be recorded to the discarded vehicle.



6.2.5 Vehicles - Editing the calibration curve

If an external or an existing float is used to measure the state of the fuel in the tank, a calibration curve must be defined for the vehicle. You must select the  **Set Calibration Curve** icon to call up the definition.

Settings » Vehicles » List of vehicles:

Group:

RM (Registration Number)	Brief description
6AX	Skoda silver

page 1/1 (total 1 records)


A calibration curve is a list of values for the conversion of the measured quantity to the fuel in liters.

Conversion table:

Input Output

Input	Output
0	0
100	100

6.2.6 Vehicles - Creation of a calibration curve

The  **Calibration Curve Creation** function can also be used to make calibration curves easier, where the user can automatically select the calibration values according to the latest fuel status in the tank.

Settings » Vehicles » List of vehicles:


Group:

RM (Registration Number)	Brief description
6AX	Skoda silver

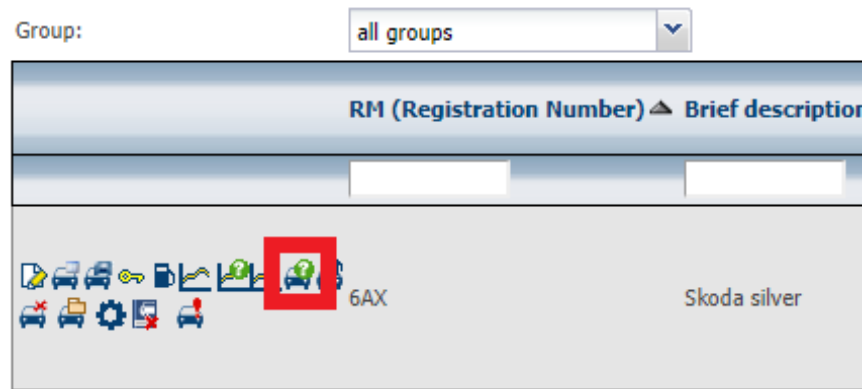
page 1/1 (total 1 records)



6.2.7 Vehicles - Drive state

This user can make  sure that his unit is in order. So, whether the unit is sending data and having enough GPS signal.




Settings » Vehicles » List of vehicles:



page 1/1 (total 1 records)

It should be remembered that some states can be affected by the fact that the vehicle is garaged and therefore does not have a good GPS or GSM signal, so it is necessary to take this function only as a guide.


The following icons are displayed for clear status indication:

-  - everything is fine
-  - Be careful, maybe something is happening
-  - problem detected






































- Stav jednotky**
- gpsunitid > 74847
- ✔ GSM - zaslání dat > 2018-12-30 22:48:40
 - ✔ GPS (tyden) - ok
 - ✔ GPS (tyden) - ok dnes 644 pozic, z toho 1 bez polohy
 - ⚠ - externí průtokoměr
 - ⚠ - data z FMS/CAN
 - ⚠ - dallas chip
 - ⚠ - externí měření PHM
 - ⚠ - FMS enginespeed
 - ⚠ - FMS temperature
 - ⚠ - FMS speedbased
 - ⚠ - FMS totalaxleweight
 - ⚠ - externí měření otáček
 - ⚠ - externí měření otáček 2
 - ⚠ - externí zprávy, např. tep. židlo
 - ✔ - stavy vstupu in1 .. in2
 - ✔ - záznamy o vyčtení paměti
 - ⚠ - oximetr
 - ✔ - polohy
 - ⚠ - mýtné brány - virtual gates
 - ⚠ - DTC - OBD diagnostika
 - ✔ - styl řidice
 - ⚠ - udalosti akcelerometr (0x14)
 - ⚠ - zakázky (0x0B20)
 - ⚠ - senzory (0x0D)
 - ⚠ - sypac (0x0020, 0x0028)
 - ✔ - přijate zpravy
 - ✔ - odeslane zpravy
 - ⚠ - stavy řidice
 - ⚠ - tachograf (0x0B85)
 - ⚠ - longdata (0x20)
 - ✔ - book_fmstat (0x0B10)
- Vzdalene vycitani tachografu neni objednano
- Pouze informativni
- ⚠ ... žádná data
 - ✔ ... data nalezena

6.2.8 Vehicles - Measured values of fuel

Function  **Measured PHM values** that output measured data from fuel cell sensors in the tank, i.e. floats or probes. Based on these data, calibration curves can be better compiled.

Settings » Vehicles » List of vehicles:


Group:

RM (Registration Number) ▲	Brief description
                                  	

Podklady pro sestavení kalibrační křivky
 Období od 23.03.2015 do 12.05.2015
 min fuel = 6 (6)
 max fuel = 79 (79)

time GMT	fuel	fuel 2	drive flag	warning flag
2015-03-23 06:10:00	33	0	0	0
2015-03-23 06:14:39	36	0	0	0
2015-03-23 06:17:34	36	0	0	0
2015-03-23 08:18:42	35	0	0	0
2015-03-23 08:26:25	36	0	0	0
2015-03-23 10:08:16	40	0	0	0
2015-03-23 10:13:44	36	0	0	0
2015-03-23 10:43:14	34	0	0	0
2015-03-23 10:47:46	34	0	0	0
2015-03-23 11:38:31	33	0	0	0
2015-03-23 11:40:29	33	0	0	0
2015-03-23 11:47:04	32	0	0	0
2015-03-23 11:52:31	31	0	0	0
2015-03-23 12:04:42	31	0	0	0
2015-03-23 14:06:39	36	0	0	0
2015-03-23 14:08:55	35	0	0	0
2015-03-23 14:16:43	34	0	0	0
2015-03-23 14:37:52	39	0	0	0
2015-03-23 14:42:26	33	0	0	0
2015-03-23 15:40:04	32	0	0	0
2015-03-23 15:46:24	33	0	0	0
2015-03-23 15:54:06	34	0	0	0
2015-03-23 18:07:44	35	0	0	0
2015-03-23 18:10:41	33	0	0	0
2015-03-23 18:19:42	31	0	0	0

6.2.9 Vehicles - Move the vehicle to another folder while maintaining the history

In certain specific cases, the function  can be used to change the group to which the vehicle belongs.

Settings » Vehicles » List of vehicles:

Group:

RM (Registration Number)	Brief description
6AX	Skoda silver

page 1/1 (total 1 records)

Please Note: The original vehicle will change to off-line and the new vehicle will be created in the new group. The original vehicle still sees the original users with rights to this vehicle. You can then assign new users to a new vehicle. Due to the "duplication" of vehicles in the system, it does not ensure the continuity of the travel log book, statistics and the like. We recommend using the feature only to experienced users.



Přesunout vozidlo do jiné složky se zachováním historie práv



Opravdu chcete přesunout vozidlo do jiné složky? Vozidlo ve staré složce bude vyřazeno a bude vytvořena nová instance vozidla.


Tento krok je nevratný!!!

RZ	3AE7274
Nová skupina	root
Výchozí řidič	nezadaný řidič
Datum změny*	12.05.2015 12:33:52
Stav tachometru*	
Telefonní číslo jednotky*	

* musí být ve formátu +420123456789

OK Zrušit

6.2.10 Vehicles - Service - Complaints

In order to enrol in the list of complaints and service interventions, you can select the  **Service - Complaints** icon (otherwise the same can be solved directly from **Settings / Company / Service - Complaints**).

Settings » Vehicles » List of vehicles:


Group:

RM (Registration Number)	Brief description
6AX	Skoda silver


page 1/1 (total 1 records)

The user has the possibility to tell the system administrator about the problem, ask for a vehicle to be inspected, and to remedy the problem under the warranty or as a post-warranty service.

Service - Complaint

 Warranty Certificate

To be filled in by customer

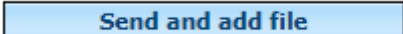
Type of complaint	System, HW complaint	
Customer's name	HI Software Developmen	Vehicle's RN
Company	Aldobec technologies, s.r.o.	Internal number of vehicle
Contact person		Vehicle type
Phone		Location of mobile unit installation
Email	tomas.malik@eurowag.co	Date of mobile unit installation
Driver of vehicle	Martin	Phone no. of unit's SIM card
Transport		Vehicles's location
	<input type="checkbox"/> I know where the vehicle is now	Unit is under warranty
	<input type="checkbox"/> the vehicle is not in service	Date of filing the complaint
Description of complaint	<input type="text"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/> I agree with servicing terms and conditions ( Price List)	<input type="checkbox"/> I agree with the invoiced price for transport
		<input type="checkbox"/> Put vehicle to servicing

Send Send and add file Cancel

Upozornění: Všechny červeně označené položky je nutno vyplnit či označit, jinak Vám systém nedovolí reklamaci odeslat.

Please Note: All red marked items must be filled in or marked, otherwise the system will not allow you to send the claim.

In the event that a complaint challenging the description, it is ideal to attach a file that situation

clearly demonstrates - pressing . For example, it is possible to take a picture screen where the problem is visible. In this case, press the **Print screen** key and then paste the scanned image into a program that allows you to edit or at least insert images (for example, MS Word). For example, you can insert a captured image using the CTRL + V combination. Create the saved file on your computer, then attach it to your claim via the **Browse** and **Add** links link.

Servis - Reklamacie - Vložit soubor:

Reklamacie byla v pořádku odeslána a nyní můžete přidat přílohy

RMA: 2015050008402


K reklamaci není prozatím přiložen žádný soubor



Vložit soubor: Soubor nevybrán.

Time : 0.110000133514

You can view the complaint in the **Settings / Company / Service - Complaints section**. Upon termination of the complaint, the result is sent to the client as well as to the email in the complaint.

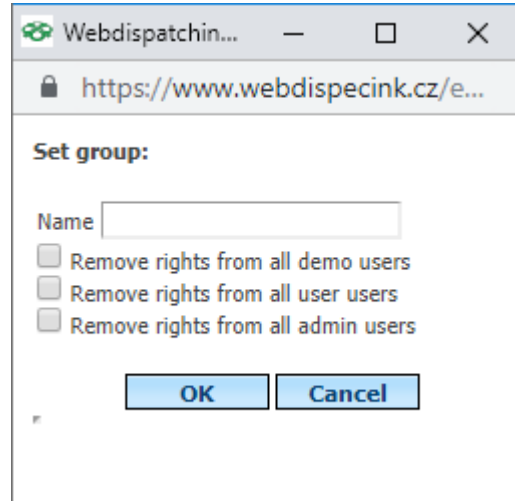
6.3 Vehicle Groups - Folder Settings

The folders serve for a clear classification of vehicles and drivers according to Business practices. The definition of the folders is not limited. To insert a new subfolder, press the  **Add subgroup** icon.


Settings » Vehicles » List of groups: (count of cars / count of drivers):   Export to XLS

- vehicles
 - Aš (0 / 0)
 - Brno (0 / 0)
 - Monitor (3 / 0)
 - Olomouc (0 / 0)
 - Praha (0 / 0)
 - Prezentační (6 / 3)
 - Testovací (12 / 1)
 - Znojmo (0 / 0)

After entering the appropriate name, the user chooses which types of users the new folder should not display (removes them in bulk) and press **OK** to confirm.



You can delete a folder by touching the  **Delete** icon. All vehicles and drivers from this folder are automatically moved to the top level folder .

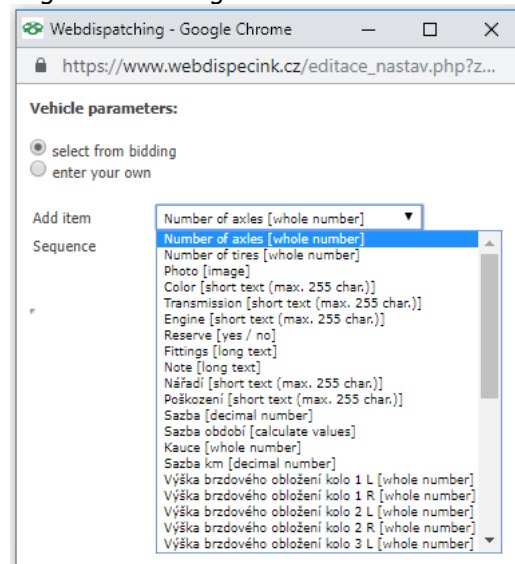
To rename an existing folder, use the  **Rename** icon .

To display all groups and subgroups, see the  **Show All** icon .


6.4 Vehicle parameters

This agenda is used to specify the parameters filled in the vehicles for each company according to their own needs. The user can choose from a list or fill in a custom parameter.

IMPORTANT: The most common option is **Tacho when switching off the key** and the **Tachometer**. These parameters define the status of the tachograph when switching off the key and how the tachograph works. After switching off the key and losing the voltage in the vehicle systems, the FMS BUS does not pass the GPS unit to the state where the tachograph has passed. Usually in the bed symbol - sleep. Therefore, the user has to set this in the **Tacho** parameter **when the key is turned off**, then Webdispecinking works with the assumption that the driver switched to the state of the key after switching off the key and calculates the remaining driver performance (AETR) according to this setting.



6.5 Vehicles - other parameters

Displays an overview of the set parameters for each vehicle. The report can be exported to the Excel file using the  **Export to XLS** icon .



Settings » Vehicles » Vehicle – other parameters:

Show

Export to XLS

RN	personal number	Brand	Model car	Vehicle type	Tacho při vypnutí klíčku	Tacho směrnice
	21A					
	010	Man	TGX 18.460	trailer	sleep	EU 1266/2009
	017	Man	TGX 18.440	trailer	sleep	EU 1266/2009
	023	Man	TGX 18.460	trailer	sleep	EU 1266/2009
	026	MAN	TGX 18.460	trailer	sleep	EU 1266/2009
	027	Man	TGX 18.440	trailer	sleep	EU 1266/2009
	032	Man	TGX 18.460	trailer	sleep	EU 1266/2009

6.6 Vehicle appearance templates

The agenda defines the appearance templates that can be assigned to vehicles. These templates must first be created by the **New Log** icon .

Then a table is displayed, in which the user defines the vehicle's own display and the route color at speeds.

Settings » Vehicles » Vehicle appearance template:

New record

Name	Sort	Brand	Model car	Informace	Symbol	Route appearance	Change display based on speed	Symbol for started up vehicle
no records								

The created templates can then be assigned to the vehicle in **Settings / Vehicles**.

6AX - General Working hours Vehicle I

Vehicle settings:

RM (Registration Number) 6AX

Brief description Skoda silver

Default driver Martin (333)

default driver is valid until

Default driver 2 Driver not set

Group root

Previous purpose ...

communication number Mobile

Communicate with mobile applications

E-mail communication

Type of fuel ...

Ownership type ...

Sort ...

Standpoint



Serial number TMBJG7NE6J0303184

Brand Skoda Auto AS

Model car Octavia

Appearance template manual test

6.7 Own symbols

It is used to upload your own images, which can then be assigned to vehicles as a symbol for display on the map. To upload your own symbol, use the  **New Entry** icon . Press **Browse** to select your own image but must be in the GIF or JPEG format with a recommended size of 80x80. Then, the option to check the box is **enabled to shoot a directional symbol.** 


[Settings](#) » [Vehicles](#) » Own symbols:







Select file (file must have been GIF or JPEG, size 80x80 pixels)

Nie je vybratý žiadny súbor

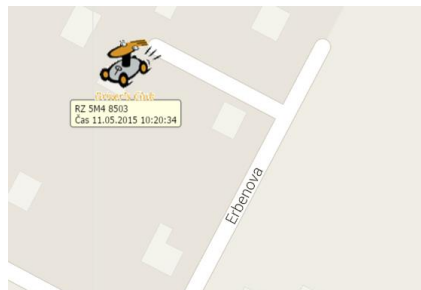
Recording allowed

Note

 New record

File	Size	Recording allowed	Note
 DriveClub.gif		80 × 80 yes	
 kiaSW.gif		80 × 80 no	Kia
 kabrio.gif		80 × 80 no	

The custom symbol setting then appears on the map of the vehicle.





6.8 Appearance of a book of rides

Thanks to this feature, it is possible to set the appearance of KJ in bulk (for whole groups or for all vehicles - the root group). You can select the user by ticking only the columns that interest him, by using the ▲ up- ▼ down arrows to affect the order of the columns and even rename the columns according to your own requirements. In the header it is also possible to choose a style, we recommend to choose the **classic**. For example, the **List** style does not deselect column headers.

Settings » Vehicles » Multiple log book appearance settings:

select the vehicle group you want to set up in the log book, choose the requested column, name and background and then press the button below OK

Group: including subgroups

Trip shown in two rows
 Mark any data changes in log book
 View week in log book

Style:

Visibility and order of columns

			Rename to:
1.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	day 15.03. Th	
2.	<input type="checkbox"/>	time	
3.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	time from	
4.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	time to	
5.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	trip start - trip end	
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	origin	
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	to where	
8.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	purpose	
9.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	km	
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	km in town	
11.	<input type="checkbox"/>	distance on business	
12.	<input type="checkbox"/>	distance private	
13.	<input type="checkbox"/>	odometer start km	
14.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	odometer end km	
15.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	trip duration	
16.	<input type="checkbox"/>	waiting period	

Explanatory notes to the book of journeys:

day - date of travel

time from - start of driving. It is usually taken as a spin on the key when starting the vehicle. For newer units, it is possible to determine the start of the ride using an accelerometer, i.e. the movement of the vehicle.

time to end of driving. Caution: Unless set otherwise, then a ride that lasts over midnight is over until the next day. It is possible to set the end of the ride at midnight - see. vehicle settings.

where - where - the name of the place where the vehicle was driven and the name of the place where the vehicle ended. Texts are based on mappings or names of their own locations.

purpose - purpose of driving. It can be generated automatically by default (driver or vehicle) or can be entered via WD Fleet, WD Fleet, via SMS or another source.

km - number of kilometres travelled

Business distance - the number of kilometres travelled in service mode

distance privately - number of kilometres driven in private mode

Starting tachometer - Starting of the tachometer at the start of the journey

tachometer end - End state of tachometer at end of driving

driving time - duration of the ride alone

Standing time - **Standing** time from the end of the previous ride



Visit time - Standing time until the beginning of the next ride

driver - the name of the default driver (v Set up / Vehicle) or the identified driver using a chip or card in a digital tachograph. If the card or chip number is not assigned to any driver (in Settings / Drivers) then the card or chip code is displayed.

personal number - driver's personal number, if specified in Settings / Drivers

type of driving - private / service. This affects the switch inside the vehicle (if the LED is on the switch, it is a private ride). Alternatively, it is possible to set the creation of private trips automatically outside the working time - see. Settings / Vehicles.

number of Business trips - number of Business trips (not the number of km)

number of private trips - number of private trips (beware of the number of km)

fuel *) - the number of liters fuelled in the vehicle, based on the costs incurred

fuel price *) - price for refuelling, cost based on the costs

other costs *) - the cost of other costs, such as washing, motorway stamp, cost based on the costs

PHM (I) **) - the fuel level in the tank, figure based on the fuel sensor / float / CAN / FMS

consumption (I) *)** - flowmeter / CAN / FMS data

consumption (I / 100km) *)** - data from the flowmeter / CAN / FMS converted to 100 km

consumption (I / h) *)** - Flow meter / CAN / FMS reading per hour

note - a column for the possible insertion of your note on a given ride

maximum driving speed - maximum driving speed

average speed in ride - average speed in ride

maximum driving speed - indication from an external tachometer

average driving speed - indication from an external tachometer

Local roads - above-standard service for the SÚS, number of kilometres travelled on local roads

1st class roads - above-standard service for the SÚS, number of kilometres travelled on the 1st class of the road

2nd class road - a premium service for the SÚS, the number of kilometres travelled on the 2nd class road

3rd class road - above-standard service for the SÚS, the number of kilometres travelled on the 3rd class of the road

Road numbers - a premium service for the SÚS, shows the road numbers on which the vehicle was driving

Temperature - The data is based on the temperature sensor. This is the last measured value in the ride. (Please Note: in the case of short trips, the temperature reading may not be read, then zero is added, although the temperature is not in the vehicle)

Custom Place - The name or names of the places where the ride led.

Crew - shows another employee (employees) who were identified in the car with a chip in front of the driver or had a driver card in slot 2 in a digital tachograph. Caution: In order to register the crew, the Recording Crew must be checked in the Settings / Vehicles.

Fuel without VAT *) - Fuel cost excluding VAT based on costs

Fuel% VAT *) - VAT rate in percent based on costs

VAT fuel *) - VAT on fuel based on costs

Other costs excluding VAT *) - costs excluding VAT

Other costs% VAT *) - VAT rate in percent

Other VAT costs *) - VAT on other costs

Average Vehicle Consumption - Average consumption calculated from the vehicle's cost and fuel tank status at the beginning and end of the selected period. (Please Note: this is not average consumption for each ride but for the chosen period).

PHM cost per 1km - PHM cost per 1km calculated from vehicle cost and fuel tank status at the beginning and end of the selected period.



Amortization - A value showing the value according to the amortization setting in Settings / Vehicles or Drivers. You can choose to refill in Settings / Company.

Total depreciation - **amortization** data multiplied by the distance travelled in a given ride.

Driving costs - total travel costs - i.e., the cost of the fuel, plus the amortization.

Where - Earth. Width - Displays the latitude where the vehicle started driving

Where - Earth. length - shows the latitude where the vehicle started driving

Where - Earth. Width - Displays the latitude where the vehicle ended

Where - Earth. Length - Displays the longitude where the vehicle stopped driving

Stalling time during driving - time during the journey at a speed of less than about 4 km / h. (Please Note: time is only indicative, and it is not suitable to use this value on vehicles and machines that are moving very slowly - for example, tractors).

Clean driving time - Time during driving at a speed higher than about 4 km / h.

Work - Beginning - Time to start work. What is work can be done in Settings / Vehicles.

Work - end - end time of work

Work - difference - time period between start and end of work

Consumed fuel during work - fuel consumed during work (only for vehicles with a flowmeter or BUS containing a fuel consumption data)

Fuel consumed during the journey - fuel consumed during the journey (only for vehicles with a flowmeter or BUS containing fuel consumption data)

Loaded - Acquires YES values - If the Axle Load Value is exceeded on the FMS Vehicle BUS than the "Load from ... kg" entry in the Settings / Vehicles / Peripherals is filled. If the value on the FMS BUS is lower, then NE is filled in.

Semi - trailers - shows the attached trailer to the vehicle. Trailer identification can take place automatically or via the WD Fleet mobile app.


Expected fuelling - Refuelling fuel level (available only for fuel / float / CAN / FMS) vehicles.

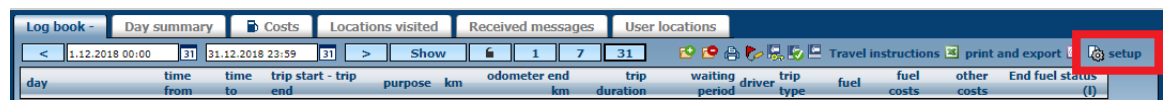
Cost Center Driver - Cost Center is displayed, set in Settings / Drivers

CNG state - **CNG** fuel status at the end of the journey

CNG - km travelled - number of kilometres driven on CNG

Please Note: Not all data is displayed on all vehicles, each vehicle has its own settings, for more information, contact Webdispecinking technical support or email webdispecink@webdispecink.cz.

For only one vehicle, the settings can be found on the **Dispatching** tab above the travel log book - Settings icon  .



6.9 History of changes

The Agenda displays the history of changes to vehicle settings. For example, if the vehicle ID becomes the default vehicle driver, ... These changes must be registered so that the history can be displayed with the correct data.

Example: If there is a change of vehicle ID on Dec. 20, then the KJ exports will be displayed with the original SS in the **Change History** record and in January with the new SS. If this entry were deleted in the **History of Changes**, the December (and previous) book of exits would be exported with a new SS.

The output can be filtered according to the selected time period or by selecting the option **without a time limit**, then the entire history of changes will be displayed.



Settings » Drivers » History of changes:

no time limit
 Vehicle: 6M1

Date of change	Type	Driver/Vehicle	Old value	New value	inserted by	Change has been inserted
15.02.2017 00:00:00	default driver	6M1	Láďa	Adam	kadlci	31.07.2017 12:08:13
10.04.2017 00:00:00	default driver	6M1	Huml	pavel	super	28.07.2017 15:35:39
01.07.2017 00:00:00	default driver	6M1	pavel	PRO	kadlci	31.07.2017 11:55:41

6.10 Vehicles - Driving style

This agenda allows you to view and import parameters for evaluating the style of driving. Parameters can be customized in a way that the user first presses the **Export to** reload icon, edits, saves, downloads, and then clicks the **Import** icon.

Settings » Vehicles » Vehicles - Trip mode:

RN	personal number	Brand	Model car	Consumption according to RB	Vehicle type	Type of fuel	Maximum speed	Maximum engine speed	Idle revolutions	Tolerated average consumption
3E4				0,00						0,00
4E0				0,00						0,00
5E2		Opel	Corsa	4,50	passenger	petrol	130		0	6,30
5E2		Opel	Corsa	5,60	passenger	petrol	130		0	6,30
5E3		Škoda	Fábia III	4,70	passenger	diesel	130		0	6,00
5E3		Opel	Corsa	6,00	passenger	petrol	130		0	6,30

6.11 Insurance

It serves for displaying and editing of insured insurance companies for vehicles. Each vehicle can be entered on the vehicle card with which insurer and in which time it is insured.

6M0 - General Working hours Vehicle logbook creation Peripheral devices Alarms Optimisation Trip mode Warranty Certificate

Vehicle settings:

RM (Registration Number): 6M0 home-work-home 0 Responsible user: ...

Brief description: normal monthly run in km 0 Supervising user: ...

Default driver: Láďa Tank volume: 55 l Accounting office: ...

default driver is valid until: Driver not set CNG tank size: 0 kg Language used for names of towns: Czech

Default driver 2: root Velikost Ad blue nádrže: 0 l

Group: ... Fuel tanking tolerance: 5

Previous purpose: ... jednáni Suspected fuel drop: 10

communication number: +42060327 Mobile Maximum loss detection rate: standard

Communicate with: ... Purchase price excluding VAT: 0,00

E-mail communication: ... Purchase price VAT: 0 %

Type of fuel: ... Purchase price with VAT: 0,00

Ownership type: ... Uplatněná DPH: 0

Sort: ... Amortize private km: 0

Standpoint: ... Division: ...

Serial number: JTJBGMCAB020C Centre: ...

Brand: Toyota Motor Corp personal number: ...

Model car: 450h Object number: ...

unit mileage: km RB No.: ...

Currency: Kč Registration date: ...

Date of deletion: ...

Deleted:

Insurance company:

Name:

Date from:

Date to:

Note:

no records

These data can then be typed and filtered. An arbitrary number of fuses can be entered for each vehicle. The entire file can be exported when you click the **Export to XLS** icon and save the file.



Settings » Vehicles » Insurance companies:

Group: including subgroups

RN	Group	Brand	Model car	Division	Centre	Insurance company	Date from	Date to	Note
	root	Skoda							
	root								
	root								
1E4xxxx	root	Skoda Auto AS	Octavia	DIV01	STR0101	ČP	01.01.2012		5y
5M2	root	KIA	cee'd SW JD 1,6 Gdi		300	test	01.01.2000	01.01.2014	

6.12 Settings - Drivers

This agenda is used to manage drivers, chips and cards, Expenses and history of changes recorded in the application.

6.13 Drivers

Driver's agenda is used to set up drivers. To insert a new driver, you must select the **Insert Driver** icon . For bulk insertion of drivers, we recommend that you press the **Export to re-import** icon , the downloaded user file completes the driver, saves, and clicks the **Import drivers** icon . The list of all drivers can be reached by pressing the **Export to XLS** icon . You can adjust the column display settings by using the **Appearance** icon .

Settings » Drivers » List of drivers:

Username	Surname	Identification chip 1	Mobile	Purpose	Group	Division/customer's name	Cost centre	personal number	Deleted
									active
	Vlastimil	A			root				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Luboš	B			root				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Miloš	B			root				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Vladimír	B			root				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Enriko	B			root				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Igor	B			root				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Daniel	B			root				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Ioan	B			root				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Stanislav	B			root				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Ladislav	B			root				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Jovica	B			root				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Daniel	B			root				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

The driver is defined by the **name, surname**. Up to three different IDs 1, 2, 3 (for example, Dallas chip, RFID chip or digital tachograph card number) can be assigned to automate driver identification. It is also possible to add a **mobile number** that is used for SMS communication, the **group** to which it belongs, and the initial **driving purpose** (which overrides the purpose of driving the vehicle), **the driving license number** and the **job classification**. To remove a driver from statistics, you need to tick the box Vyřazeno .

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL https://www.webdispecink.cz/editace_nastav_ridici.php?act=ins. The form is titled "Driver Settings" and includes the following sections:

- Driver Settings:** Username, Surname, Company (HI Software Development s.r.o.), Previous purpose (dropdown), Amortize private km (input).
- Identification chip / Driver card number:** ID 1, ID 2, ID 3 (each with a dropdown and a "Replace in the log book" checkbox).
- Working time:** Working time (radio buttons for "daily" and "hour"), Benefit for driver from private trips (input, unit "km / month").
- Address:** Address (input).
- Mobile:** Mobile, Phone 2, Email (inputs).
- Group:** Group (dropdown, currently "root (118)").
- Division:** Division (input).
- Centre personal number:** Centre, personal number (inputs).
- Permissions:**
 - Remove rights from all demo users
 - Remove rights from all user users
 - Remove rights from all admin users
- Other fields:** Note (input), Driving license no. (input), Job title (input), Approved (checkbox), Deleted (checkbox), Date of deletion (input), Datum nástupu (input), Zaměstnavatel (input), Režim užití (input).

Buttons for "OK" and "Cancel" are at the bottom.

Please Note: Drivers are not recommended to delete, then you can no longer use the history of the deleted driver in the statistics. You'd better use the Vyřazeno checkbox and enter the date the driver was discarded underneath.

For the purposes of print reports, the **Division, Center, Personal Number** field is used. The **Amortization Private Kilometres** item is used to enter the driver's amortization.

After ticking the **Replace in Tracks book** and pressing the **OK** button, the program will replace the selected Dallas chip (RFID, driver card) on behalf of the edited driver in all journeys. The item ID is displayed only the codes chips and cards, which is in the list of **settings / drivers / Identification chips, cards, dallas**.

The Working Time Fund is the basis for calculating overtime in the **Tachograph Hours of Working Time of the Drivers**.

Benefit drivers from private trips - can be used to enter the number of private km that should not be counted towards the driver.

Place of work or commencement of a travel order calculation - Defines where a driver should not count on Expenses.

Please Note: We recommend that you enter the job here. You can also use your own custom locations but use only custom spaces defined as a circle. The polygon's own polygon positions are only interpolated by a circle in the calculation.

Driver Settings:

Username: Martin Company: HI Software Development s.r.o.
 Surname: _____

Identification chip / Driver card number

ID 1: ... Replace in the log book Previous purpose: ...
 ID 2: ... Replace in the log book Amortize private km: 10.06
 ID 3: ... Replace in the log book Working time: daily 8,5 hour
 Benefit for driver from private trips: ... km / month


Mobile: +4207308 Address: _____
 Phone 2: _____ Note: _____
 Email: _____ Driving license no.: AB
 Group: -- Prezentační (3) Job title: PIT
 Division: div01 Approved: opráv.
 Centre: _____ **This driver is the default driver for the vehicle: 6AX 1980**
 personal number: 333 Deleted
 Date of deletion: _____
 Datum nástupu: _____
 Zaměstnavatel: _____
 Režim užití: _____

Workplace or start of calculating travel order *







Name	LAT	LON	Radius
Domov	49,468770	17,101378	1000
HI Software a.s.	49,602237	17,242162	500

* it is used for correcting the calculation of meal allowances

6.13.1 Drivers - Deleting the driver

The  Delete icon clears the driver. We do not recommend this option, disable **the driver** at a certain date.

Settings » Drivers » List of drivers:

Username	Surname	Identification chip 1	Mobile
 Test	B	0000000000DE	123456789
 Alfréd	B		0
 Alena	B	SADF	0
 Michal	B		
 Tomáš	S		123456789
 Marek	Z		897897854







page 1/1 (total 6 records)

Please Note: Deleting the driver may affect the statistics.

6.13.2 Drivers - Fuel cards

Icon  is used to record fuelling cards assigned to drivers.

Settings » Drivers » List of drivers:

Username	Surname	Identification chip 1	Mobile
 Test	B	0000000000DE	123456789
 Alfréd	B		
 Alena	B	SADF	0
 Michal	B		
 Tomáš	S		123456789
 Marek	Z		897897854

page 1/1 (total 6 records)

The list of allocated fuel cards is not limited. The entered data are subsequently used to import electronic card statements.



Fuel cards:

Number	PIN	Type	State	Valid until
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Eurowag ▼	active ▼	<input type="text"/>

Note

Number	PIN	Type	State	Valid until	Note
847845123687897		Eurowag	active	26.4.2016	Markéta

Please Note: Fuel cards can also be allocated directly to vehicles, which is usually more convenient.

6.14 Identification chips, cards, Dallas

This feature allows you to enter new chips, Dallas or RFID cards. To insert a new chip or card, you need to click on the **New Log** icon .

Set up identification chips:

Entry hexadecimal decimal

Number

Thanks to this agenda it is also possible to see a list of already inserted chips. If a user has already assigned a chip to a driver, then this link is also visible. The actual assignment of the chip to the driver is done in driver settings or in driving editing in which an unassigned chip was used.

Settings » Drivers » Set up identification chips:

New record
 Export to XLS


	Identification chip (hexadecimal)	Identification chip (decimal)	Driver	Show
	0000006F	0	_api08 Martin	<input type="button" value="Show"/>
	000000DE	0	_api07 Martin	
	00000E95	0	Petr	
	0000857	0	Test	
	002000B1	0	PRO	
	00200415	0	Valeri	
	002004E0	111	Tomáš	

6.15 Settings - Users

This policy is used to set up user accounts, manage passwords, and manage agendas for individual users.



6.16 Users

The Agenda is used for registering users of the application. You must select the **Insert User** icon to insert a  **new user**.

Settings » Users » List of users:

Username	Email	Mobile	rights	valid from	valid to	PIN
abc2	@hisoftware.cz		admin	12.01.2016	still valid	
abcn			admin	13.07.2016	still valid	888
bara			user	17.03.2017	still valid	
BCD	@hisoftware.cz		admin	10.01.2017	still valid	00025799
BCD			user	10.01.2017	still valid	
BCD	@hisoftware.cz		admin	11.01.2017	still valid	00025799_1_3
BCD	@hisoftware.cz		admin	12.01.2017	still valid	00025799_1_4

The user is defined by the login name and password. It is also possible to determine whether the user should be prompted to enter a new password at the first login, user access and rights type (demo, user, admin).

Right:

- **Demo** - The user does not have the right to edit any book of journeys. However, you can view the book of the vehicles assigned, see their current location, statistics, tools, and see their personal settings in the settings section.
- **User** - In addition to the previous rights, the user has the right to edit the ride according to the limitations set, the SMS communication, he can see the vehicle settings in the settings section but cannot edit these settings.
- **Admin** - The user has the highest privileges, user definitions, vehicle settings, ...

create user

The first user puts basic information on the slip and then directs it to a page with all privileges.

Login name

Password

Password confirmation

at first enrolment change password

valid from

valid to

still valid

rights

remove rights for user to all vehicles

remove rights for user to all drivers

Group

Company HI Software Development s.r.o.

It is also possible for the user to remove the rights to all vehicles or drivers and only to assign rights to those vehicles (the driver) that can be seen in the application. It is also possible to assign a group to the user; the highest root group is automatically offered. After you confirm with **OK**, then the next setting will be displayed.

The **User** tab can then fill in:

The screenshot shows a user management form for the user 'admin'. The form includes the following fields and options:

- Login name:** admin
- Email:** (empty)
- Mobile:** (empty)
- valid from:** 05.09.2018
- valid to:** (empty)
- still valid:**
- rights:** admin
- personal number:** (empty)
- Company:** Aldobec technologies, s.r.o.
- Division:** (empty)
- Centre:** (empty)
- Layer:** (empty)
- number of records per page:** 100
- car rental manager:**
- Vydavatel klíčů:**
- Schvalovatel:**
- Zákazník autopůjčovny:**
- Výchozí schvalovatel:** ...
- Note:** (empty)

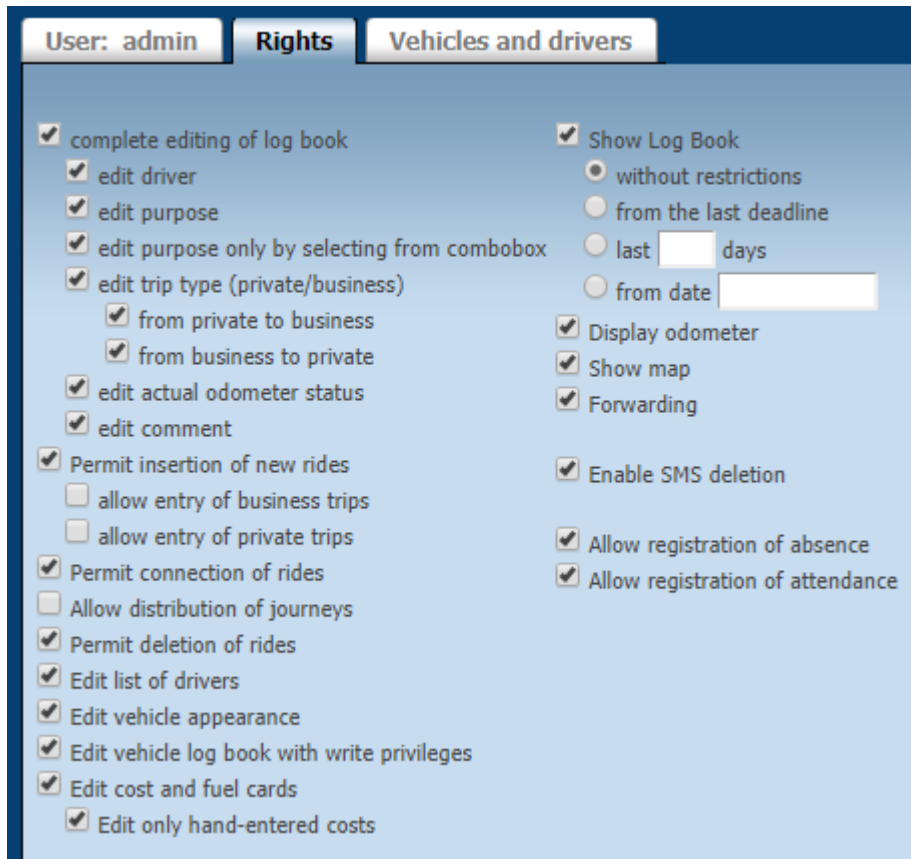
- **Email** - User email. This e-mail is also complemented by confirmation of travel books, travel commands, sending jobs by email, and for news about the application.

Please Note: We strongly recommend that you fill this email also because this email is used to send a forgotten user password!!!

- **Mobile** - mobile contact to users.
- **Personal code** - user code.
- **Layer** - You can also assign a layer to the user, only the custom locations with the same layer number are shown to the user.
- **Max. number of sent SMS** - the maximum number of SMS messages that the user can send per month.
- **Number of records per page** - You can set the maximum number of rows displayed per page.
- **Car Rental Manager** - Users are assigned the right to be Car Rental Manager.

Bookmark tab:

contains checkboxes that can assign rights to individual users to edit the logbook, enter costs, ...

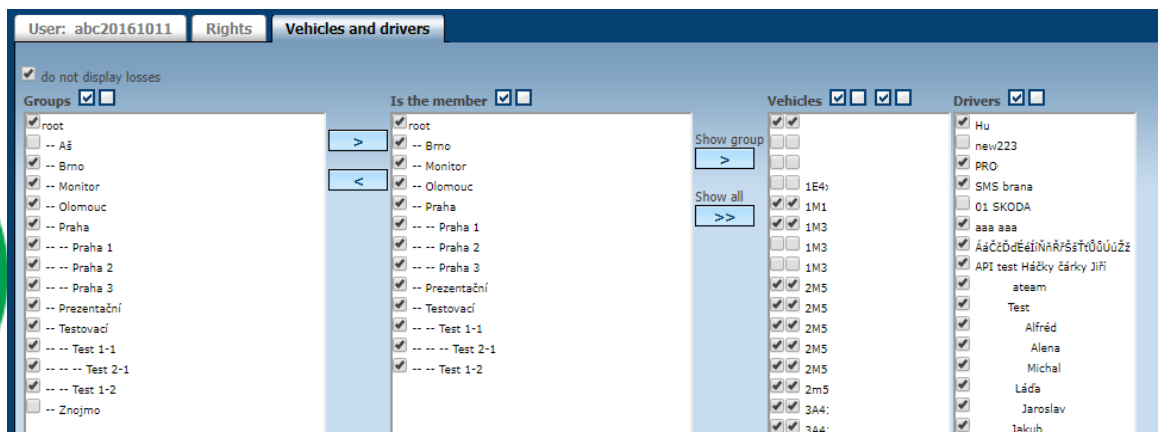


Upozornění: Položky **Povolit vkládání nových jízd**, **Povolit slučování jízd** a **Povolit mazání jízd** **Povolit rozdělování jízd** mohou významně deformovat knihu jízd!

Please Note: Items **Allow inserting new rides**, **allow merging rides** and **Allow deletion log** **Enable log distribution** can significantly distort the logbook!


Vehicle and driver tab:

it solves which vehicles and which driver the user will be able to see in the application and who does not. Which vehicles also have the user the right to write (according to the rights defined in the **Rights** tab). Therefore, there are two columns of check boxes in the vehicle section. The first check box is used to set read-only rights, and the second check box allows for entry (for example, costs can be entered). You can also use the arrows to assign the next subgroup to the vehicle and the driver.









6.16.1 Users - Edit


You can edit the user settings at any time by using the  **Edit** icon .

Settings » Users » List of users:





Username ▲	
	abc2
	abcn
	bara
	BCD

Please Note: If the vehicle is additionally assigned to a group, then all users with authorization for this group will see this vehicle. If a new vehicle does not have existing users to see, it is necessary to remove all rights to this vehicle individually.

6.16.2 Users - Change the password

If a user has **admin** rights , he / she has the option to change passwords by using the  **Change password** icon .

Settings » Users » List of users:

Username ▲	
	abc2
	abcn
	bara
	BCD

The recommended procedure is to clear your existing password first by clearing the password  **history** icon and then touching the  **Change password** icon .

Webdispatching - Google Chrome — □ ×

https://www.webdispecink.cz/editace_nastav_u...

Password change:

Password must include 8 signs

Old password


New password

Confirm new password













The window opens, to change the password with the option to check the **user's first login, this password must be changed again.**



6.16.3 Users - Delete

A user with administrator rights has the option to delete the user under the  **Delete** icon.


Settings » Users » List of users:

Username ▲	
  	abc2
  	abcn
  	bara
  	BCD













Please Note: If the user is deleted from the database, all history of his activity is deleted, so this option is not recommended, but you can cancel the user by setting it **to**.

User: abc20161011		Rights	Vehicles an
Login name	abc20161011		
Email	@hisoftware.cz		
Mobile			
valid from	12.01.2016		
valid to			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> still valid		

6.16.4 Users - Copy users

By choosing this option, the administrator copies the same settings and can create a new user with identical rights.  **Copy users**, vehicle rights and driver must be additionally added.

Settings » Users » List of users:

Username ▲	
  	abc2
  	abcn
  	bara
  	BCD

create user

The first user puts basic information on the slip and then directs it to a page with all privileges.

create as user copy: abc20161011

Login name

Password

Password confirmation

at first enrolment change password

valid from

valid to

still valid

rights


remove rights for user to all vehicles

remove rights for user to all drivers





Group

Company HI Software Development s.r.o.

6.16.5 Users - Delete password history

Item  **Clear History passwords** used to erase history, passwords, it is recommended as a first step in changing the password, see **Users - Change Password** .

Settings » Users » List of users:

Username ▲	
	abc2
	abcn
	bara
	BCD

6.17 Osobní nastavení

Here you can set some personal parameters such as the default vehicle that first loads the user on the **Dispatching** tab , the user's email, the default zooming on the map, the option to enable the route line drawing when viewing vehicles, highlighting the start-up vehicles that are at one point longer than the set time, language and currency, event notification for different events, the format of the vehicle position coordinates in the vehicle information, and more.



Settings » Users » Personal settings:

<p>Default vehicle:</p> <p>...</p> <p>a vehicle that is primarily displayed in Dispatching. Use this when functions for sending the log book by e-mail are entered.</p>	<p>Open the agenda after logging in:</p> <p>Dispatching</p> <p>after logging into the system, the preset report is opened</p>
<p>Email:</p> <p>tomas. @eurowag.com</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Send news about the application</p> <p>Email is very important information for communicating with you and selecting Send news about application is recommended in order to have information available about the most recent modifications and options our application offers. Email at the same time pre-fills options for sending the log book and other export files by e-mail.</p>	<p>Map settings:</p> <p>default zoom of map: 13</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> draw line when tracking</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Rotate symbols according to the direction of driving</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Show vehicles as points</p> <p>Layer: _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> highlight started vehicle standing at a spot longer than 0 minutes</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Show player</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Route color by speed</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Show directional arrows</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Show events</p>
<p>Setting currency and time:</p> <p>Time zone:</p> <p>(GMT+01:00) Prague, Bratislava, Budapest, Beograd, Ljubljana</p> <p>Currency: EUR</p> <p>all amounts due will be shown in this currency</p> <p>Language: English</p>	<p>Alerting to events:</p> <p>Events / tasks</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notify of oncoming events 30 days in advance</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Forward events to mobile phone: ...mobile number is missing...</p> <p>SMS messages</p> <p>Select version: old version</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Notification of new SMS message</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Display new SMS message in a popup window</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> do not show changes in the status of driver from WDFleet in SMS messages</p> <p>SMS alert tone: attention</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Display last message on map</p> <p>reading interval of new messages 120 s</p>

It is also an interesting agenda to **send an e-mail journey book**. The application allows the user to set up a calendar of sending statistics or travel books by e-mail at a pre-selected date. A prerequisite is the filled in email address in **Personal settings**. To add a new task, select **New Task**. You can choose from many kinds of reports.

Setting examples:

Example 1:

Every second day of the month, the application will send a print run report to the user for the selected vehicle for the previous month. You need to check and print this assembly.



Scheduled tasks:

Email: tomas. @eurowag.com

Email subject:

Email body:

Change sender:

E-mail to sender:

Send alerts to mobile:

Send alerts to vehicle: ...

Vehicle

- default vehicle
Default vehicle is not set
- all vehicles
- Vehicle selected
...
- skupina vozidel
root (131)

Log book for

- last month
- current month
- today
- yesterday
- last 7 days
- this week
- last week
- Other

Perform task

- daily
- weekly
- monthly
- only once

Time of start
8:00

Report: Detailed version of log book

Internal description:

OK **Cancel**

Example 2:

Every Monday, the application will send the user a list of vehicles that do not have a valid location for more than 24 hours.

Scheduled tasks:

Email: tomas. @eurowag.com

Email subject:

Email body:

Change sender:

E-mail to sender:

Send alerts to mobile:

Send alerts to vehicle: ...

Vehicle

default vehicle
Default vehicle is not set

all vehicles

Vehicle selected

...

skupina vozidel

root (131)

Report: Last position

Log book for

last month

current month

today

yesterday

last 7 days

this week

last week

Other

Internal description:

Perform task

daily

weekly

monthly

only once

Time of start: 8:00

Day of week

Monday

Tuesday

Wednesday

Thursday

Friday

Saturday

Sunday



Settings of statistics Last position


GPS < 00:20





GPS < 24:00

GPS >




OK Cancel


This allows you to set any number of jobs, which can be further edited using the  **Edit** icon or the  **Delete** icon .

Sending log book by e-mail:  New task

E-mail	report	vehicle	over periods	period	time	day	last time sent	next time to send	Internal description	Send alerts to vehicle
 tomas. @eurowag.com	 Detailed version of log book	all vehicles	last month	monthly	08:00	1	01.01.2019 08:00:00	08:00:00		
 tomas. @eurowag.com	 Last position	all vehicles	current month	weekly	08:00	Monday	07.01.2019 08:00:00	08:00:00		

Úloha dle nastavených parametrů přijde emailem.



 Odpovědět  Odpovědět všem  Předat dál

 po 25. 5. 2015 8:46

Webdispečink <podpora@hisoftware.cz>

Problematická vozidla

Komu zemankova@hisoftware.cz

 Zpráva  stat_poloha_kj_20150525_084546.xls (7 kB)

Zasíláme vám požadovaný export. Tento email je generován automaticky, prosím neodpovídejte na něj.

6.18 View agendas for users

The feature is used to limit access or define the view of individual statistics, tools, and settings for application users. This feature is accessible only to users with **admin** rights. An administrator selects a user who wants to prevent access to statistics, tools, or settings, and unchecking the two checkboxes for the features selected by the user. Of course, you need to confirm the selection by pressing the **OK** button. The user will not see the removed functionality at all in the menu and will not be able to enable it even in the settings.

Settings » Users » Set display of agendas - User

User:

Statistics	Tools	Settings
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exports	<input type="checkbox"/> Road accidents	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vehicles
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vehicles	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tasks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drivers
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vehicle / year	<input type="checkbox"/> Current tasks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vehicle groups
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vehicles / drivers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Communicating with driver	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Users
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drivers / vehicles	<input type="checkbox"/> Orders	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Company
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drivers	<input type="checkbox"/> Log	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check IP addresses
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Trip mode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dispatcher's sheet	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fuel cards
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Analysis of driving style	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Data shutter	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Insurance companies
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SMS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Confirm log book	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vehicles - Trip mode

An administrator can also use the feature to simply hide a feature where the user will not be offered in the menu but will be able to enable it in the tools if they need it. In that case, then simply uncheck one column - see picture:

Settings » Users » Set display of agendas - User

User:

Statistics	Tools
<input type="checkbox"/> Users have these statistics displayed	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Road accidents
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vehicle / year	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tasks
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Current tasks

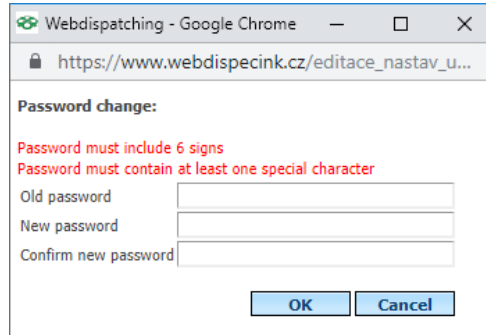
Viewed from user access with **user** rights:

Settings » Users » Set display of agendas - User

Statistics	Tools
<input type="checkbox"/> Exports	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Road accidents
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vehicles	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tasks
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vehicle / year	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Current tasks

6.19 Change Password

To set up a new password, you can use the **Change password** function directly in the users' directory. If you select the **Change Password** option **for the first login**, you will be prompted again to select a new password immediately after the first login.



6.20 Settings - Company

This Agenda is used to manage company settings, show Business agendas, order and package listings, an overview of license code for applications, and a list of complaints.

6.21 Company

Here you can set basic company data such as billing and delivery address, company ID, bank connections,

- **Technical contact** - here is a contact person. These contacts, for example, are used to send suspicious unit information to the client's email, so the client can find out previously possible problems of some malfunctioning GPS unit.
- **Adjusting for the payment for private km** - in this section you can adjust the calculations based on actual consumption and fuel prices or by the technical certificate and the values specified in **the Tools / Average fuel prices**.
- **State, currency, language** - these settings will affect, for example, the choice of public holidays or the calculation of drivers' remittances.
- **SMS messages** - The provider may, according to the concluded contract, allow the sending of SMS messages and their maximum number for the whole company. The administrator of the company can now allocate the SMS message limit to individual user accesses - see **Settings / Users**. Sending SMS allows users to send SMS to drivers, configure mobile units, send an SMS query to the location of the unit.

Drivers Section:

- **Displaying Drivers Name** - Last Name Order and then Name or Reverse. According to this setting, the names of the drivers are ranked in the statistics and other functions.

Section **Calculate private km to pay for the driver** - in this section, you can define a refund calculation based only on the value of home-work-home (the number of kilometres driven by the driver on the way to work and back) is set in **Settings / Vehicles**.

- **Benefit drivers from private trips** - when calculating private rides, then the driver will "pull off" the resulting benefit from the resultant amount (pay attention to the function of the calculation materials).



- **Amortization for private km to be calculated according to the setting** - the setting determines which depreciation will be decisive when calculating the private mileage - entered in the vehicle or driver.
- **Enable over-consumption display** - When **picking up the** option, users will begin to offer exported track log reports to account for overcharging vehicles.

Settings » Company » Setting company

Company name: HI Software Development s.r.o.	Login code: Hisoft
Company address: Company's registered office Street: Ladova 389/10 Town/village: Olomouc Post code: 772 00	Delivery address: <input type="checkbox"/> same as company address Street: Ladova 389/10 Town/village: Olomouc Post code: 772 00
Contact data: Phone: _____ Mobile: _____ Fax: _____ Email: _____ www: _____	Billing information: VAT number: _____ Company registration number: 26829819 Account No.: _____ Bank connection: _____ Email: _____
Technical contact: Contact person: _____ Mobile: _____ Email: hisoftware@hisoftware.cz <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Send information about suspicious units	Set up calculation of payments for private km: Average consumption: real Average fuel price: real
Enter country and currency: Country: CZ - Czech Republic Language: English Currency: EUR Number of destinations: 2	SMS messages: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> enable SMS Max. number of sent SMS: 10000
Drivers: Drivers form menu: Surname Name <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Show driver's personal number in dropdowns Working time: 8,5 daily <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> include emergency to hours worked	Calculate private km due from driver: <input type="checkbox"/> Calculate substitutes for driver by home-work-home value Benefit for driver from private trips [%]: 0 Benefit for driver from private trips [km]: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cover for private kilometers for calculation as set up: Vehicles: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Enable display of excessive consumption <input type="checkbox"/> Divide consumption into city and highway <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Allow editing of expenses paid by a driver in cash

Section **Travel Order:**

- We recommend ticking the "**Do not count Expenses at work**" checkbox when moving at **work**.

Numeric Series Sections - The Numeric function is used to automatically number items. It is currently available for the agenda of "Travel Commands" including "Car Rental", Agenda "Spedice" and agenda "Stages Overview". Creating a new series is done as follows. First you need to select "Agenda" for which we will create the series. Then choose "Prefix", but use is not mandatory. Any number can be set here, k variables are available for entering day (% d), month (% m) and year (% Y). Any combination of these data can be used, the numbers for the day and the month are two-digit, for the year the number is four digits. The following "Number" column determines the number of digits, e.g. 001 means three digits, 000001 then six digits. The "Date from Date" option



allows you to set the time range of the numbering validity. The last "Next Index" item tells you what the next number is. It initially starts with number 1, however the setting of the beginning is fully in the hands of the user.

Numerical series:					
Declare numerical series					
Agenda	Prefix	Number	Date from Date to	Next index	
Travel orders	%Y%m-	001	1.1.2012 31.12.2020	204	
Freight forward - load	%Y%m%d	000001	1.1.2012 31.12.2015	1109	
Log	2014	000001	1.1.2015 31.12.2016	8769	
Daily maintenance record	T	000001	1.1.2015 31.12.2015	19	

The **Other Settings** section is used to set additional parameters that are used for dispatcher functions.

- **The maximum number of displayed vehicles** - the number of vehicles displayed in the function **Find the closest vehicle**.
- **Resolution of city x city trip** - this setting serves for different reporting of trips in the Slovak Republic. Based on this setting, you can see the **km city** column in the travel log book.
- **Own locations - a company** - when ticking is offered in creation of own places and item company. The names of the sites with this flag are not displayed directly in the travel log book, but on the extension of the **Business Visit** in the Edit edition.
- **Own locations - gas station** - enables you to create your own locations with a petrol station flag. This setting is required to use the **Fuelling** feature on the **Tools** tab.
- **Custom locations - your own Business** - enables the ability to create custom locations with a company flag.
- **Allowed error correction of the tachometer** - if the deviation exceeds the adjusted value, the application will not allow the user to have user and demo rights corrected for the tachometer. The correction must then be performed by a user with **admin** rights.
- **Show Private Drives** - Set up by a provider under a signed contract and defines whether a company can assign rights to users for viewing private journeys.
- **Show location of the vehicle during an alarm even when driving privately** - thanks to this setting it is possible to display the position of the vehicle in which the alarm was triggered even when the vehicle is in the private mode. This makes it possible to trace the vehicle when stolen, even if it is not displayed in private mode by default.

- **Do not show private driving time** - this option does not show the start and end times of a private ride.
- **Service - Complaints can be seen by the user** - when checking this option, users and users with **user** rights can enter service and claim requests. In the opposite case, this right only users with rights **admin**.
- **Farmer-oriented company** - thanks to this setting, it is possible to enter in the **Setting / Purpose of the rides** and the width of the agricultural machine for each driving purpose and thus in the **Statistics / Purposes of the routes** - the routes automatically calculate the area in hectares.
- **Healthcare Company** - Setting up special reports for healthcare.

In the **Security** section, you can set:

- **Enhanced password security** - New passwords must contain a special character (digit, hyphen, underscore, ...).
- **Minimum password length** - minimum number of characters
- **Password validity** - is the time the user will be prompted to change their existing password. If zero is entered, then it is assumed that the password is unlimited.
- **Secure car rental** - choice of more bookings for one car rental per day or just one booking.
- **IP Address Check** - This option selects the option to enable work only from defined IP addresses in the user settings. For other IP addresses, then no access to Webdispecink (such as from a computer located outside the company).
- **Always use SSL** - SSL protocol, i.e. encrypted data transfer (https), is always used for this option.

Remote download section of digital tachographs - here is a contact email to send an email about archiving.

Any changes you need to confirm with the **Save** button.



Travel instructions:

Driver sleeps at home as default

Do not count allowances when moving within workplace

Travel allowances according to the legal standards of the Czech Republic

Travel allowances according to the legal standards of the Slovak Republic

Numerical series:

Declare numerical series

no records

Other settings:

Max. number of displayed nearby vehicles:

Distinction of trip in town<out of town

User locations - company

Your position - pumping station

Private – your firm

Own places - speed limit

Allowed variance in odometer correction: %

Vzhled knihy jízd podle šablony vozidla

Display location of vehicle when alarm sounds and during private trips

Do not show the time of private trips

User may see Servicing - Complaints

Agriculturally-focused firm

Medical company

Vypnout přepoččet ceny pfm do měny firmy

Security:

More complex safety passwords (*Password must contain at least one special character*)

Minimum password length

Validity of password (days)

if you want your password to be permanently valid, enter 0 days.

Rental secured

Do not allow two orders per vehicle on the same day, an order already saved may only be edited by the car rental manager.

Check IP addresses

Always use SSL

Omezit počet neúspěšných přihlášení

File tachograph:

Contact e-mail for information on archived files

6.22 View agendas across your Business

This is a global enable of features (statistics, tools, settings) for all users in the company. In this way, only the functions that can be displayed to users can be set in bulk.

Please Note: The feature is only available to users with **admin** rights.

Settings » Company » Set display of agendas - Company

Choose the agendas that the users in the company will be able to view. Unchecked agendas will not be viewable at all for users in your company.

Statistics	Tools	Settings
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exports	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Road accidents	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vehicles
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vehicles	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tasks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drivers
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vehicle / year	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Current tasks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vehicle groups
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vehicles / drivers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Communicating with driver	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Users
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drivers / vehicles	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Log	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Company
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drivers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dispatcher's sheet	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check IP addresses
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Trip mode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Data shutter	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fuel cards
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Analysis of driving style	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Confirm log book	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Insurance companies
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SMS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check data shutters	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vehicles - Trip mode
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Speed	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Basis for diets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vehicle – other parameters
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Speed / day	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Travel expenses compensations -	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vehicle parameters

6.23 Orders

The Agenda allows you to manage and review your orders if they are already processed.



Settings » Company » Orders:

Company	Dealer	Date	Request	Division/customer's name	Object number	Order number	RN/RH	Installation date	Installation location	SIM	Unit ID	Installed
MET		lan 10.12.2018	Nová jednotka+montáž+nová M SIM		470459	00351-181210	7AH		Princip			✖ ...
SYN		lan 11.12.2018	Nová jednotka+montáž+nová sy SIM		478310	00352-181211			Smíchov			✖ ...

6.24 Order Services

Agenda that allows on-line ordering of other services.

[Settings](#) » [Company](#) » [Services order:](#)

Services order:

This is the entry page of simple order of services.
We order with commitment following services:

Advanced support for working with the map 2 000,- excluding VAT
 - the service extends basic tools for working with the map
 - route planning, Tom Tom navigation support
 - address finding
 - lump-sum payment for activation of the service

e-learning driver training 100,- excluding VAT / for drivers and one year
[more information](#)

API Web Dispatching 25 000,- excluding VAT / year
[more information](#)

Company

Name:

Login code:

Company address

Street:

Town/village:

Post code:

Delivery address :

same as company address

Street:

Town/village:

Post code:

Contact data :

Phone:

Email *:

VAT number:

Company registration number *:

Order

6.25 Packages

Agenda for review of ordered service packages.

Settings » Company » Packages

Personal vehicles Free Basic module designed for personal vehicle management. Show more...	Trucks Free Module designed for truck management. Show more...	Working machines Free Module designed for machinery management, such as excavators, loaders. Show more...	Agriculture 80 EUR Module for agricultural companies. Show more...	Health 80 EUR Module designed for medical transport companies. Show more...
Optimisation Individually Module designed for optimizing distribution and collection. Show more...	Forwarding 320 EUR Module designed for scheduling distribution routes. Show more...	Containers 40 EUR Module designed for container management. Show more...	Semi-trailers 40 EUR Module designed for trailer management. Show more...	DriveCheck Individually Module designed for evaluating operating data of trucks. Show more...
Off-line Free Module allows you to work with off-line units. Show more...	Car rental 40 EUR Module for booking and rental management of officer vehicles. Show more...	Route maintenance 80 EUR Module for road maintenance companies. Show more...	Trip mode Free Module designed to evaluate driving style of drivers. Show more...	Attendance 80 EUR Module designed to evaluate attendance system data. Show more...
Diagnostics Free Module containing diagnostic tools. Show more...	Autoclub 40 EUR Special module for Autoclub Czech Republic. Show more...	Complete management reports 75 EUR The module extends the capabilities of the Management Reports. Show more...	Perfect Drive Individually Modul pro vyhodnocení provozních údajů u autobusů. Show more...	

6.26 Service - Complaints

Agenda through which complaints can be filed or track their progress. Refer to the **Settings / Vehicles / Service - Complaints** section for claiming complaints.

Settings » Company » Service - Complaint

1.1.2015 31 31.12.2015 Show New record New record of SW Export to XLS

RMA	Type of complaint	Date	RN	Object number	Description	Date of service mission	State	Handed over	Date of change	time from the last change	Days since complaint entered	Complaint handling time - days
no records												

6.27 License codes for mobile applications

This policy is for managing license codes for WD Fleet mobile applications. To buy them, visit [Google Play](#) or contact your sales representative.

Settings » Company » License codes for mobile applications

Zobrazit neaktivní licence

Code	Aplikace Verze	Registration date	Imei	User	Last used	Vehicle	Generated	valid from	valid to	Assign vehicle rights	Assign user rights	Note
48D7E5BA8	WD Fleet 3.9.4	09.11.2016 10:44:59	353342001	x	05.09.2018		03.05.2012					3Q testovací
48D78644A	WD Fleet 3.9.3	20.11.2013 08:42:58	358276051	z	22.03.2018		03.05.2012					
48D78644A	WD Fleet 3.8.0	02.05.2017 09:53:11	869432025	x	09.05.2017		03.05.2012					LENOVO TAB 3 7
48D78644A	WD Fleet 3.9.3	02.05.2018 14:52:01	863768030	x	27.04.2018		03.05.2012					Lenovo TAB4 8


6.28 Setting - Fuel

The Agenda is used to manage and record fuelling cards, pre-configured settings, and custom fuelling formats.

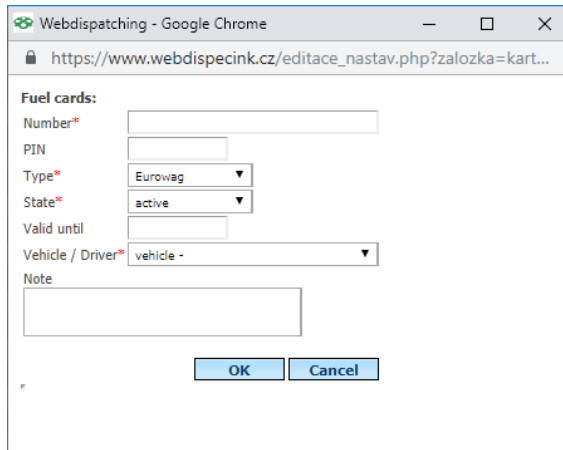
6.29 Fuel Cards

The Agenda displays links between fuel cards and vehicles / drivers. The list of allocated fuel cards is not limited. The entered data are subsequently used to import electronic card statements.

Please Note: Fuel cards can also be allocated directly to vehicles, which is usually more convenient.

When you click on the  **New Entry** icon, you can enter a new tab that can be assigned to the driver or vehicle, select the provider card type, validity,

These bindings need to be defined if the import log import file does not contain a vehicle license plate, according to which the record could be assigned to the correct vehicle. Agenda zobrazuje vazby mezi tankovacími kartami a vozidly/ řidiči. Seznam přidělených tankovacích karet není nijak limitován. Zadané údaje jsou následně využívány pro import elektronických výpisů z karet.










After pressing **OK**, the card is added to the list of existing cards.

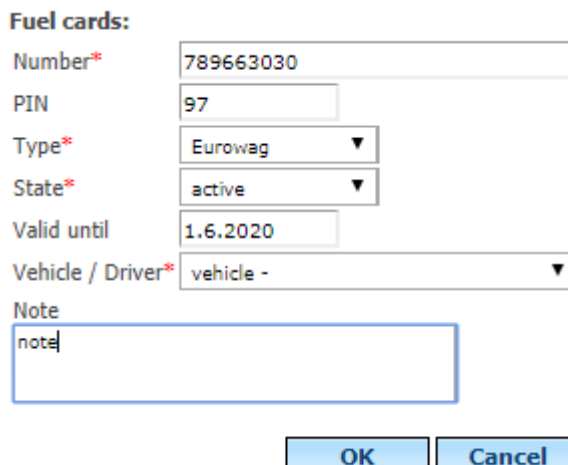
Settings » Fuel » Fuel cards:

Show

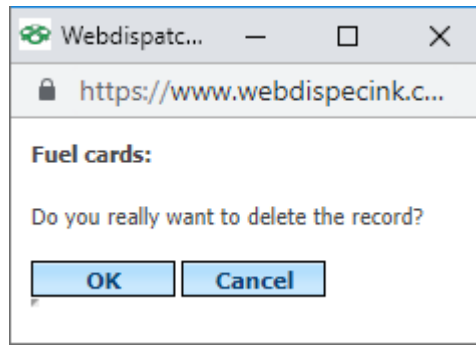
 Export to XLS  New record

Number	PIN	Type	State	Valid until	Note	Vehicle / Driver	Group
		Eurowag	active			all	
 78966	4701	7525	Eurowag	active	1.6.2020		2M5
 78966	4719	7674	Eurowag	active	1.6.2020	Ja	5M2
 78966	4727		Eurowag	active	1.6.2020	Le	5M6
 78966	4743	9717	Eurowag	active	1.6.2020	Pt	6M1
 78966	3318	1507	Eurowag	active		Va	6AX
 84784	7897		Eurowag	active	26.4.2016	Mi	root

Press the  **Edit** icon to open the window, and the entered data can be easily overwritten.



Touch the  **Delete** icon to open the window



6.30 Setting up preloading of fuel

According to the PHM pre-configuration, items are then sorted by the import of electronic card statements, fuelling records. The item name that represents the fuel is written to the **Description** field and the **Cost type** is marked as PHM. To save a new item, press **OK**.

Settings » Fuel » Advances setting:

Description

Cost type

		Description	Cost type	Export to XLS
		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="button" value="Show"/>
		1/1	PHM - Premium	
		2/1	PHM	
		ABC	test	
		Carwash	Mytí	
		CNG	PHM	
		dies	PHM	
		diesel	PHM	
		Efecta	PHM	


6.31 Fuel File Type - Custom PHM file format

If the user has electronic fuelling listing files from companies that are not predefined in the Webdispecinking application, they can define the import of these files themselves. Used to the function **type Fuel files**.

Settings » Fuel » Files with fuelling New record

		Name
		Alfa
		Benzinka v JZD
		bla
		Jasno
		Metro
		Nafta z MHD



First, it is necessary to press the  **New Record** icon .The user must define the number in which the .csv or .xls file is the value (it is not necessary to fill in all the columns).

Files with fuelling:

Name

Description

File type

Encryption

Value separator

datum1	<input type="text"/>	20.12.2008, 20/12/2008, 20-12-2008
datum2	<input type="text"/>	20110120 YYYYMMDD
datum3	<input type="text"/>	
datumcas1	<input type="text"/>	08:33, 08:33:51, 0833
datumcas2	<input type="text"/>	280120090835, DDMMYYYYHHMM
datumcas3	<input type="text"/>	15.02.2009 08:01:32
day	<input type="text"/>	
month	<input type="text"/>	
year	<input type="text"/>	
hrs	<input type="text"/>	
minuty	<input type="text"/>	
sekundy	<input type="text"/>	
rz	<input type="text"/>	1A12345, 1A1 23 45, 1A1-23-45
cislokarty	<input type="text"/>	378465212345
mnozstvi	<input type="text"/>	42.5 42,5
cenamjbezdp	<input type="text"/>	
dphp	<input type="text"/>	19 9,5 9.5
dphcelkem	<input type="text"/>	235,50 235.50
cenacelkem	<input type="text"/>	1130,50 1130.50
cenacelkemsdp	<input type="text"/>	
polozka	<input type="text"/>	
místo	<input type="text"/>	Praha Korunní
odometer km	<input type="text"/>	45321
Total discount incl. VAT	<input type="text"/>	11.3
Note	<input type="text"/>	
Driver	<input type="text"/>	
Currency	<input type="text"/>	
Contractor	<input type="text"/>	
Registration number	<input type="text"/>	

Thanks to this definition, it is also possible to insert your own PHM files as described in the chapter **Importing Electronic Card Statements**.



Cards import guide

Select type of electronic statement

Eurowag (file .csv)

CCS ČR/SK (file .TXE, .EXU), EuroOil (csv)

CCS - bez kontroly

Benzina

Benzina (file .csv)

Shell ČR, SK - nový

Shell SK

Shell Euro (file .xml)

OMV

OMV (file .dat)

OMV SK

Leaseplan

Arval (file .csv, .xls)

HertzLease

DKV (file .csv)

Lukoil (file .xls)

Slovnaft

ALD (file .csv)

Protank (file .dat,.txt)

WinTank 600 (file .dat,.txt)

Agip (file .txt)

ONO (file .txt)

MOL (file .txt)

Vlastní formát

Select file

Nie je vybratý žiadny súbor

Date Transactions prior to this date will be moved to this date.

After importing inform responsible users.

Použit alternativni číslo karty.

Nacíst jen částky v CZK (Shell, CCS).

Nepřřázené transakce uložit k

6.32 Setting - Codes

The Agenda serves for the administration and registration of dial numbers, food and VAT rates, travel purposes, etc.


6.33 Expenses

It is possible to define Expenses rates in this setting. This is either the **Import 201x rate import** icon or a custom definition using the **New Entry** icon. The entered rates are then used to calculate the Expenses. Every year, rates are changing, so we draw attention to the January issue of World Webdispecinking magazine to import new rates for the coming year.

For bulk import of custom rates, use the **Export to reload** icon, after the file has been edited to save the file, and then by pressing **Import custom feed rates**, the full custom import process is complete.



Settings » Lists » Compensation allowance:



Duration of business trip	Code	Country	Amount	Currency	Pocket money	Valid from	inserted	inserted by
1,00 -	12,00	AD Andorra	13,33	EUR	0,00	01.01.2018	31.12.2017	superadmin
12,00 -	18,00	AD Andorra	26,67	EUR	0,00	01.01.2018	31.12.2017	superadmin
18,00 -	24,00	AD Andorra	40,00	EUR	0,00	01.01.2018	31.12.2017	superadmin
1,00 -	12,00	AD Andorra	13,33	EUR	0,00	01.01.2017	02.01.2017	superadmin
12,00 -	18,00	AD Andorra	26,67	EUR	0,00	01.01.2017	02.01.2017	superadmin
18,00 -	24,00	AD Andorra	40,00	EUR	0,00	01.01.2017	02.01.2017	superadmin

According to Section 166, paragraph 2 of the Labor Code, the employer can provide employees with other travel allowances in the foreign working trip - **pocket money**, which is usually provided up to 40% of the foreign Expenses. The amount of pocket money can be set in this section of the **Codebook - Expenses** under the  **New Entry** icon.





Compensation allowance:
 Duration of business trip
 from to hour
 Country
 Compensation allowance Pocket money
 Currency
 Valid from













6.34 Reduction of Expenses

In order to reduce your Expenses, you need to set the percentage of how much you should cut your Expenses in the case of Expenses (breakfast, lunch, dinner). The user can also import a predefined schedule using the  **Import Rate Cutting Import** icon **for 201X**, customized by the  **New Log** icon. The entered rates are then used to calculate the reduction in Expenses rates.

For a bulk import of custom Expenses cut rates, use the  **Export to Reverse Import** icon, save the file after saving the file, and then press  **Import Custom Cutting Rate** to complete the bulk import custom rate process.

[Settings](#) » [Lists](#) » Compensation allowance - Meal allowance reduced:

 Export to back-import
  Import compensation allowance rate reduction 2018
 Import own compensation allowance rate reduction for year
  New record







Duration of business trip	Country	breakfast	lunch	dinner	Reduced by	Valid from	inserted	inserted by
  5,00 - 12,00 inland yes no no 20,00 % 01.01.2010 14.01.2013 superadmin								
  5,00 - 12,00 inland no yes no 35,00 % 01.01.2010 27.06.2011 superadmin								
  5,00 - 12,00 inland no no yes 35,00 % 01.01.2010 06.04.2012 superadmin								
  5,00 - 12,00 inland yes yes no 55,00 % 01.01.2010 21.06.2010 superadmin								
  5,00 - 12,00 inland yes no yes 55,00 % 01.01.2010 21.06.2010 superadmin								
  5,00 - 12,00 inland no yes yes 70,00 % 01.01.2010 21.06.2010 superadmin								

6.35 Types of Fuel Cards

The Agenda extends the number of fuel tank types by their own items. The new entry is added only by entering the name and confirming **OK**.

[Settings](#) » [Lists](#) » Types of fule cards:

Name

Name
  Čevak
  ČSAD Jihotrans
  MOL



6.36 VAT Rates

In this setting, it is possible to define the VAT rates that are then offered when entering costs. This setting is for clients from countries where VAT rates are not the same as the Czech Republic.

Settings » Lists » VAT rates:

VAT rate: %

OK

VAT rate	
	9,0
	20,0
	21,0

Edit costs:

Vehicle

Date: 31.12.2018 14:12

Date of invoice: 31.12.2018

Number:

Registration number:

Source: manual

Driver:

paid by driver

Replacement vehicle

Type: PHM

until full

Contractor:

Pumping station:

Text:

Location:

State: 0 km

0 motohours

Qty	Unit price with VAT excluding VAT %	VAT	VAT	Total	Currency
0	0	0	21	0	0 Kč

Note:

OK Cancel

6.37 Costs - Type - Cost type

These are cost settings and their possible designation as a fuel.

Settings » Lists »

Cargo types:

Text:

Sort: Other

OK

Text	Sort
CNG	FUEL – secondary fuel
čištění vozidla	Other
Frigo	FUEL – secondary fuel
janatest	Fuel
Kapalina do ostříkovačů	Other
LPG	Fuel
Mytí	Other
nad95	Fuel
Olej	Other

In case you use this setting, then offers a manual input costs set point. Otherwise, default values are offered.



Edit costs:

Vehicle
 Date: 31.12.2018 14:15 [31]
 Date of invoice: 31.12.2018 [31]
 Number:
 Registration number:
 Source: manual
 Driver: ...
 paid by driver
 Replacement vehicle

Type: PHM
 Contractor:
 Pumping station:
 Text:
 Location:
 State:

Qty	Unit price with	Total	Currency
0	0	0	Kč

Note:

OK Cancel

6.38 Costs – Suppliers

This is the vendor setting, which will then be displayed in the menu, when you manually enter costs.

Settings » Lists »
 Costs - Contractor:
 Text:

OK

Text
Benzina
ÖMV
Shell
Slovnaft
Test

Edit costs:

Vehicle
 Date: 31.12.2018 14:16 [31]
 Date of invoice: 31.12.2018 [31]
 Number:
 Registration number:
 Source: manual
 Driver: ...
 paid by driver
 Replacement vehicle

Type: PHM
 until full

Contractor:
 Pumping station: Benzina
 Text:
 Location:
 State:

Qty	Unit price with VAT excluding VAT %	VAT	Total	Currency
0	0	0	21	Kč

Note:

OK Cancel



6.39 Purpose of the trips

In this setting, the user can define the purpose of the rides that will be offered in the pull-down menu. Because it is possible for the company to be for example a leader in a foreign country, it is also possible to enter all language versions of the application.

Settings » Lists » Trip purpose: ✱ +

[New record](#) [Export to XLS](#)

Purpose	CZ	Width	EN	SK	DE	PL	HU	RO	Rights
Jednání		0	Meeting	Rokovanie					firm-wide
nákup zboží		0							firm-wide
orba		10							firm-wide
Servis vozidla		0	car servis						firm-wide
test1		0							firm-wide
testování WD Fleet		0							firm-wide

Entering a new purpose is done using the **New Entry** icon. In the newly opened window, it is possible to enter the names of the driving purposes. And in the required language or languages. It is also necessary to decide whether this is the purpose to be displayed to all users in the company (then tick the choice, **applies to the whole company**) or it is a purpose that is valid only for the user (this option is left blank by the user).

Trip purpose:

applies firm-wide

CZ Jednání

Width 0

EN Meeting

SK Rokovanie

DE sitzung

PL spotkanie

HU

RO

In the case of a company with a **Farmer-centred firm option** in **Settings / Company**, you can enter the work width of the machine in meters to the **Width** item for each driving purpose. Based on this, it is possible to automatically calculate the crop area (distance travelled by the width).

Trip purpose:

applies firm-wide

CZ tilth

Width 10

EN

SK

DE

PL

HU

RO

6.40 Notes in KJ

In this setting, it is possible to define notes,



Comments in the log book:

Text

OK

Text
comment 1
comment 2

Which are then offered for editing journeys in the book of journeys.

Edit information about trip | Visit to company | Crew | Expanding parameters

Date: 27.12.2018 22:08:32 to 27.12.2018 22:32:02

Driver: Kadličková Martina

Vehicle: 6AX 1980

Route: private trip

Purpose: ...

Start km: 14930,00

End km: 14953,00

Real status: **Odometer correction** **Change odometer**

Difference: 23,00 km

thereof in town: 0,00

trip type: business private

End fuel level: 17,00 Enter percent estimate: %

Consumption: 0,00

Note: comment 1 comment 2

OK Cancel

6.41 Book of Rides - Extending Parameters

In this setting, you can define the extension parameters you want to track, such as name, data type. In contrast to the vehicle parameters, the data type is a **list of values** and, at the same time, the ability to add a different value outside the list.

Settings >> Lists >> Log book - parameters expanded: New record

Sequence	Item name	Data type	calculate values
	1 Fakturace	decimal number	
	3 Záměr	short text (max. 255 char.)	
	4 Číslo zakázky	short text (max. 255 char.)	
	7 Středisko	calculate values	Olomouc, Prostějov, Ostrava, Praha, Brno
	8 Středisko 2	calculate values	Zlín, Blansko, Opava, Hradec Králové, Plzeň
	19 Vystavení faktury	date	
	20 Plátce DPH	yes / no	
	20 Středisko 3	calculate values	Praha, Brno, Ostrava, Olomouc
	21 Číslo pracovního výkazu	short text (max. 255 char.)	
	21 DODAVATEL	short text (max. 255 char.)	

6.42 Book of Trips - Expanding Lists

Defines enumeration items in expanding parameters. These enumerations can be entered manually or through an API. Once the dial has been created, it is necessary to record it in

Settings / Codes / Book of Drives - Extending Parameters.

Settings » Lists » Log book - expanding lists: [New record](#)

Item name	Action
a	15 min 20 min 25 min 30 min 35 min
Čas	Jihomoravský Královéhradecký Olomoucký Ostravský Pardubický Praha Středočeský Západočeský
Kraj	01 - Leden 02 - Únor 03 - Březen 04 - Duben 05 - Květen 06 - Červen 07 - Červenec 08 - Srpen 09 - Září 10 - Říjen 11 - Listopad 12 - Prosinec
Měsíc	2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016
Rok	test

6.43 Book of Rides - Parameter Templates

This dial is used to set parameter templates, in the template editing, check the items that the user wants to display. The template cannot be deleted, if already assigned to a vehicle.

Log book - parameter template:

Name

Log book - parameters expanded

	Sequence	Item name	Data type	calculate values
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	Fakturace	float	
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	Záměr	string	
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	Číslo zakázky	string	
<input type="checkbox"/>	7	Středisko	vycet	Olomouc, Prostějov, Ostrava, Praha, Brno
<input type="checkbox"/>	8	Středisko 2	vycet	Zlín, Blansko, Opava, Hradec Králové, Plzeň

Settings » Lists » Log book - parameter template: [New record](#)

Item name	Parametry	Number of vehicles
Export	- Fakturace - Záměr - Plátce DPH - Středisko 3 - DODAVATEL - Vystavení faktury - Popis	0
Nákladní stavba	- Středisko - Záměr	1
Osobní manažerská	- Středisko - Fakturace - Číslo zakázky - Středisko 2	5

Then, in the **Settings / Vehicles / Vehicles** of the vehicle, you need to set the template to be used by the **Extending Parameters** tab on the **Travel Log Bookmarks** tab.

Vehicle logbook creation:

Minimum stop (break) time: 0 Permit pr

Minimum trip distance (metres): 0 Delete inf

Break time during journey (minutes): Enter trip

Initial odometer km: 1252 Do not en

Datum montáže: 30.05.2018 00:00:00 Save inpu

Calculation of odometer Copy the

Initial meter reading: 0 Record cr

External messages: Purpose Copy last

Outside SMS messages: do not process Copy fron

External navigation messages: do not process Copy fina

String starting with purpose: Finish trip

Purpose: do not process End trip a

journev purpose text: Agricultur

Expanding parameters Agricultur

Unit type: Osobní manažerská GPS Lupus online Agricultur

After setting the appropriate template, the **Extending Parameters** tab is displayed when editing the vehicle.

Edit information about trip | Visit to company | Crew | **Expanding parameters**

Expanding parameters

Fakturace: 0,00

Záměr:

Číslo zakázky:

Středisko: ...

Středisko 2: ...




Plátce DPH:

Číslo pracovního výkazu:

6.44 Spedice - Action templates for stops

With this Agenda, you can bulk upload actions based on predefined templates in **Spedice**.

If the user has a predefined action and stop template for the user, the  **Insert Template** icon appears.

Settings » Lists » Freight forwarding - rest stop templates:  New record  

Item name	Action
  šablona 01	barcode - načtěte čárový kód signature - podpis Confirmation - potvrzení photo - foto1 photo - foto2
  šablona 02	yes / no - Příjezd yes / no - Odjezd yes / no - Příjezd na zastávku
  šablona 03	number - faktura photo - fotografie barcode - čárový kód Confirmation - potvrzení yes / no - Odjezd ze zastávky yes / no - Příjezd

6.45 File Types

Here you can define the file types - documents. These types are used in the WD SCAN mobile application and can then be transferred to the **Tools / Other / Files** directory to help divide the classification of individual documents and files.

6.46 Leasing Companies

The agenda is managed by a partner leasing company.

Settings >> Lists >> Lease companies:

The listed types of leasing companies are then offered to choose the leasing company in **Tools / Vehicle Management / Leasing**.



Leasing:
 Vehicle
 Ownership type ...
 Lease company ...
 Date from ...
Date to ...
 Limit of km ...
 Monthly payment ...
 Net book value ...
 Pozn ...

OK Cancel

6.47 Classification types

In this setting, you can define the **Type** menu in the **Custom** settings.

Settings » Lists » Classification - types:

Text

OK

Text	
	1234
	typ1
	typ2
	typ3
	typ4

The edit entry on the **Business Visit** tab will show the text set in the **Type** item.

Edit information about trip Visit to company Crew

Company ...

Other contact ...

Classification ...

Type ...

Interaction ...

Please Note: Type setting is only possible when ticking **Custom Places - Company** in **Settings / Company**.

Other settings:

Max. number of displayed nearby vehicles: 15

Distinction of trip in town<out of town

User locations - company

Your position - pumping station

Private – your firm

Own places - speed limit



6.48 Interaction

Interaction setting allows you to enter items that are offered in the editing tab drive **Visit the company** in line **interaction**.

Settings » Lists » Interaction:

Text

Text	
	12345678912345678912345678912345679
	brainstorming
	nákup
	prodej

For example, a user can enter the activity they performed in the visited Business.

Edit information about trip | **Visit to company** | Crew

Company

Other contact

Classification

Type

Interaction

- ...
- 12345678912345678912345678912345679
- brainstorming
- nákup
- prodej

Please Note: The Interaction setting is only possible when the **Custom Items - Business** item in the **Settings / Company** box is checked.

Other settings:

Max. number of displayed nearby vehicles:

Distinction of trip in town<out of town

User locations - company

Your position - pumping station

Private – your firm

Own places - speed limit

Please Note: In order for a user to edit the **Business Visit** tab in the Edit Editing, it is necessary to have the user **edit** right **of the Business information** in **Settings / Users** in the user **settings**.

User: api | **Rights** | Vehicles and driv

- complete editing of log book
- edit driver
- edit purpose
- edit purpose only by selecting from combobox
- edit trip type (private/business)
 - from private to business
 - from business to private
- edit actual odometer status
- edit comment
- edit company information**
- Permit insertion of new rides
- allow entry of business trips
- allow entry of private trips
- Permit connection of rides



6.49 Classification of companies

Setting classification allows companies to enter items that are offered in the editing tab drive **Visiting firms** in item **classification companies**.

The user enters the desired text and saves it by pressing **OK**.

Settings » Lists » Classification of companies:

Text

Text	
	Současný klient
	Partner
	Prodejce
	Nový klient
	111

In editing the drive then the item **Visit the company** appears set texts.

Edit information about trip | **Visit to company** | Crew | E

Company

Other contact

Classification

Type

Interaction

- 111
- Nový klient
- Partner
- Prodejce
- Současný klient

Please Note: The Classification setting is only possible when the **Custom Items - Company** check box is selected in **Settings / Company**.

Other settings:

Max. number of displayed nearby vehicles:

Distinction of trip in town<>out of town

User locations - company

Your position - pumping station

Private – your firm

Own places - speed limit

6.50 Spare parts

Tool for definition of freight parts. Each spare part is taken as if it were only one in the vehicle. For example, brake pads are recommended to be defined as front and rear brakes separately. A new item is inserted by the user into the system by simply adding it to the **Name** and storing it by pressing **OK**.

The reason for this is the mileage calculation with a specific spare part that the user can track in **Tools / Vehicle Management / Replacement Parts Replacement**.



Settings » Lists » Spare parts:

Name
 Note

OK

Name	Note
	<input type="text"/>
	brzdové destičky
	klimatizace- náplň
	lékárnička
	přední sklo
	převodovka
	pylový filtr
	spojka
	stěrače

6.51 Layers in the map

Allows the user to define their own symbols and layers in the map. Use the icons **new record** will establish a new layer, and the user assigns a symbol to choose the option and its own symbol.

Layers on map:

Name

My personal layer / not visible to other users

Symbol:

Symbol

Interval(s) s

URL external KML data

State0 ▼

File KML Nie je vybratý žiadny súbor


OK Cancel

If the URL is not filled in on external KML data, the layer is generated from the data stored in the database.




Settings » Lists » Layers on map:

Name	URL external KML data	Symbol	Interval(s)	Layer visible to	State	Entered
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	Kostelec-Olomouc		60 s	all	✓ active	superadmin

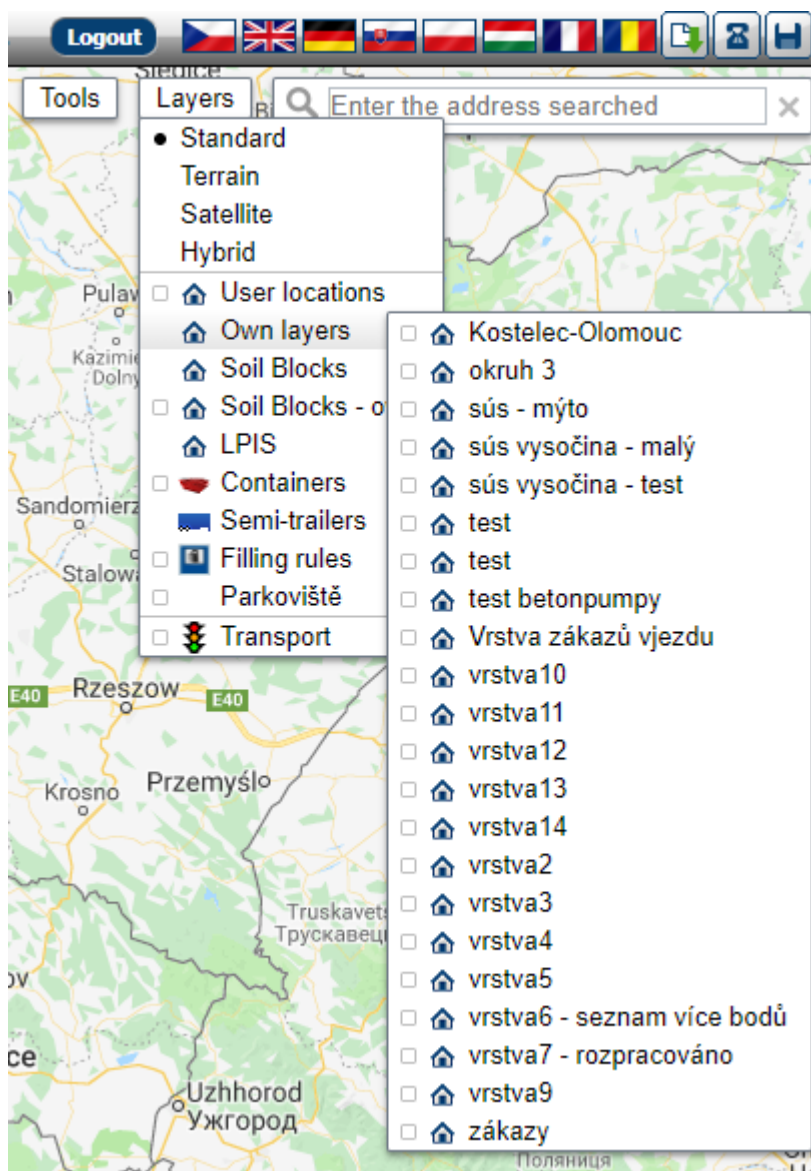


Below the  **Coordinate** icon, you can define your own list of points: name, description, and coordinates.

Name	LAT	LON
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Note		
<input type="text"/>		
<input type="button" value="OK"/>		<input type="button" value="Cancel"/>

Name	LAT	LON	Note
 Blansko	49,359123	16,645660	
 Olšany	49,533300	17,173100	dočasně do 1.3.2016
 Brno	49,187089	16,614075	

After that, you just need to tick the layers in the map.



7 Glossary of Terms

Dallas chip

This is a small key on a key that the driver identifies at the start of the journey by attaching it to the chip reader. The chip code is usually embossed on the chip itself.



RFID cards

Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) - freely translated "radio frequency identification". This is the next generation of identifiers. These are chip cards that do not need to be attached to the reader, and the driver is identified by the radio transmission. To use specific types of cards, please contact your sales representative.

Fuel cards

These are credit cards for companies that operate petrol stations or are in agreement of a contract/acceptance with these stations.

GPS

The GPS Global Positioning System is a military space satellite system operated by the US Department of Defence to help determine the location and exact time anywhere on Earth.

GSM

Global System for Mobile communication but originally in French "Groupe Spécial Mobile" is the most popular standard for mobile phones in the world.

GPRS

General Packet Radio Service (GPRS) is a mobile data service accessible to GSM mobile phone users.

PHM

It is short for fuel (fuel). 1

